Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Document	Entered 00/11/23 16·12·/1 Desc Main Docket #0458 Date Filed: 9/11/2023 -สyะ ⊥ บเ ∠o			
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS				
In re: TELEXFREE, LLC, TELEXFREE, INC. and TELEXFREE FINANCIAL, INC., Reorganized Debtors. STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE ESTATES OF TELEXFREE, LLC, TELEXFREE, INC. and TELEXFREE FINANCIAL, INC., Plaintiff, v. FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,	Chapter 11 Cases 14-40987-EDK 14-40988-EDK 14-40989-EDK Substantively Consolidated Adversary Proceeding No. 16-4006			
Defendants. STEPHEN B. DARR AS TRUSTEE OF THE ESTATES OF TELEXFREE, LLC, TELEXFREE, INC. and TELEXFREE FINANCIAL, INC., Plaintiff, v. MARCO PUZZARINI AND SANDRO PAULO FREITAS, REPRESENTATIVES OF A CLASS	Adversary Proceeding No. 16-4007			

OPPOSITION BY TRUSTEE TO DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL CLASS REPRESENTATIVES' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND CROSS-MOTION BY TRUSTEE FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,

Defendants.

Stephen B. Darr, the Liquidating Trustee ("Trustee") under the confirmed plan of

reorganization of TelexFree LLC, TelexFree Inc., and TelexFree Financial Inc. (collectively,

"<u>TelexFree</u>" or the "<u>Debtor</u>"), respectfully submits this opposition to the Motion by the Domestic



Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 2 of 28

and International Class Representatives (the "<u>Class Representatives</u>") for Summary Judgment and Cross-Motion by the Trustee for Summary Judgment.

There are no genuine issues of material fact in dispute, and the Trustee is entitled to judgment as a matter of law pursuant to Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure ("FRBP") 7056, incorporating Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

INTRODUCTION

These adversary proceedings were commenced by the Trustee as defendant class actions, which is atypical in the field of class action litigation. The Trustee commenced Adv. Proc. No. 16-4006 against a defendant class of Net Winners located within the United States and commenced Adv. Proc. No. 4007 against a defendant class of Net Winners located outside of the United States. Each action seeks to recover from Net Winners those amounts received by such Net Winner in excess of amounts paid. The purpose of the defendant class action litigation is to resolve questions of law and fact that are common to the defendant classes, while preserving each individual defendant's unique defenses relating to the amount of their liability.

Pursuant to the Scheduling Order Respecting Supplementation of Expert Reports and Related Matters [A.P. No. 16-4006, Doc 421, "Scheduling Order"] as amended, the litigation was divided into two phases for administrative convenience. Phase I pertains principally to: (i) the admissibility of the expert opinion of Dr. Cameron E. Freer ("Freer") of Borelian Corporation ("Borelian") in connection with the aggregation of Participant accounts to establish the Net Winnings of each Participant, including (ii) the integrity and reliability of the TelexFree [SIG] database used by Freer; and (iii) the reasonableness of assumptions made by Freer in computing the amount of Net Winnings of each Participant which, in turn, includes a determination of whether: (x) the Trustee properly excluded payments made in transactions

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 3 of 28

solely between Participants and not involving TelexFree for the transfer of credits in computing Net Winnings; and (y) the Trustee is entitled to a presumption that cash was paid by recruited Participants in connection with Triangular Transactions in an amount equal to the cost of the membership plan and the credits redeemed by the recruiting Participant.

Simultaneously herewith, the Trustee has filed an Opposition to the *Domestic & International Class Representatives' Motion to Exclude Testimony of Dr. Cameron E. Freer as Inadmissible under Daubert* (the "<u>Daubert Motion</u>"). In the Opposition to the Daubert Motion, the Trustee requests a determination that: (i) the data in the TelexFree [SIG] database is sufficiently reliable to perform the aggregation of Participant accounts; and (ii) Freer made appropriate usage of the data fields in the TelexFree database, including the use of the name field, in establishing the aggregations.

Presuming that the Court finds in the Trustee's favor as to matters (i) and (ii) in the Opposition to the Daubert Motion, pursuant to this cross-motion the Trustee seeks the following further determinations:

- (i) That the Trustee's usage of the initial, or first, account in each Participant aggregation was an appropriate methodology to establish the identity of the Participant whose accounts were aggregated;
- (ii) That monies paid in connection with the transfer of credits between Participants are to be excluded in computing Net Winnings;
- (iii) That in computing the Net Winnings in a Triangular Transaction, it is reasonable to presume that a recruited Participant paid cash to a recruiting Participant to obtain a membership plan from TelexFree.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 4 of 28

If the Court grants summary judgment with respect to Phase I, the Trustee would request that the Court establish a schedule to resolve the issues identified in the Scheduling Order as Phase II, many of which are issues of law that may be suitable for adjudication on summary judgment. Phase II also contemplates the establishment of a procedure to determine the damages assessed against each defendant. In this regard, the Trustee seeks at this stage only a finding that the Net Winnings for each Participant as set forth in the Trustee's aggregation of User Accounts presumptively establishes the damages for each defendant. After the class action phases of the litigation are concluded, individual defendants will have the opportunity to contest the amount of the damages asserted and to rebut the presumptions established by the Court.

I. <u>BACKGROUND</u>

TelexFree purported to be a multi-level marketing company selling voice over internet protocol ("<u>VOIP</u>") subscriptions, which could be used to make international telephone calls over the internet. *See Memorandum of Decision on Class Defendants' Motion to Exclude Expert Witness Testimony of Timothy Martin* ("<u>Decision</u>", Adv. Proc. No. 16-4006, docket no. 385, at p.3). On October 7, 2015, the Trustee filed a *Motion by Chapter 11 Trustee for Entry of Order Finding that Debtors Engaged in Ponzi and Pyramid Scheme and Related Relief* (the "<u>Ponzi Motion</u>")[docket entry 623]. On November 22, 2015, the Court, on motion by the Trustee and after notice and hearing, entered an Order, as amended on December 21, 2015, approving the Ponzi Motion and finding that:

Each of the Debtors in these jointly administered cases operated a Ponzi and pyramid scheme. This ruling is the law of the case in each of these jointly administered cases. [Docket entries no. 654, 668].

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 5 of 28

The Ponzi Motion also sought a determination that, in accordance with longstanding practice in Ponzi scheme cases, claims be calculated and allowed based upon a Net Equity determination, that is, the difference between amounts that a participant ("<u>Participant</u>") paid into the scheme and amounts that the Participant received. On January 26, 2016, the Bankruptcy Court entered a supplemental order respecting the Ponzi Motion [docket entry no. 687]. The supplemental order provided that:

The claims amounts of Participants shall be determined on a Net Equity basis, which shall be defined as follows: the amount invested by the Participant into the Debtors' scheme, including amounts paid pursuant to Triangular Transactions, less amounts received by the Participants from the Debtors' scheme, including amounts received pursuant to Triangular Transactions...

In determining the amount of a claim of a Participant who has more than one User Account, the activity in all of the Participants' User Accounts shall be aggregated and netted against one another...

("<u>Net Equity</u>").

TelexFree derived most of its revenue not from the sale of VOIP plans but from membership fees paid when a Participant purchased a membership plan. Decision, at p. 3. Members, or Participants, 'earned' credits by selling VOIP plans, publishing internet advertisements, and recruiting other Participants into the plan. *Id.* Credits could be redeemed for cash, used to purchase additional memberships for that Participant or another Participant, or transferred to other Participants. *Id.* In essence, the credits served as a currency and, for much of the term of the TelexFree Ponzi scheme, TelexFree recorded credits as denominated in United States currency, with one credit being equal to \$1. *See Affidavit of Jean Louis Sorondo,* "<u>Sorondo Affidavit</u>", at ¶9, filed separately.

Each time that a Participant purchased a VOIP plan or a membership plan, the Participant created an account ("<u>User Account</u>"). It was common for an individual Participant to

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 6 of 28

have numerous User Accounts. The TelexFree database did not have a mechanism to link User Accounts attributable to a single Participant. Therefore, the Trustee had to establish a process for aggregating User Accounts for each Participant. The transactional data for the aggregated User Accounts could then be used to compute the Net Winnings or Net Losses for a Participant. *Decision, at p.3.*

On November 23, 2020 and November 24, 2020, the Court held an evidentiary hearing on Timothy Martin's expert opinion respecting the methodology for aggregating the User Accounts of Net Winners. By decision dated June 22, 2021, the Court determined that the Trustee had not shown by a preponderance of the evidence the reliability of the expert opinion as to the selection and application of the method for aggregating User Accounts to determine the identity and Net Winnings of the Net Winners. *Decision*, at p. 39.

The Trustee thereafter retained Freer of the firm Borelian, an esteemed "big data" consulting firm, to provide expert testimony on the appropriate method of aggregating the User Accounts of Participants.

A. Types of Participant Transactions.

In order to administer the case, the Trustee needed to compute Net Losses of Participants (to establish the pool of claimants entitled to a distribution) and Net Winnings of Participants (to identify those Participants subject to estate claims for recovery of amounts received in excess of amounts paid). The resolution of claims of asserted Net Losers is substantially complete.

In computing Net Equity, the Trustee considered the various types of transactions in which a Participant could engage. Participants could:

• purchase membership plans and pay membership fees directly to TelexFree

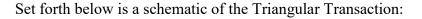
Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 7 of 28

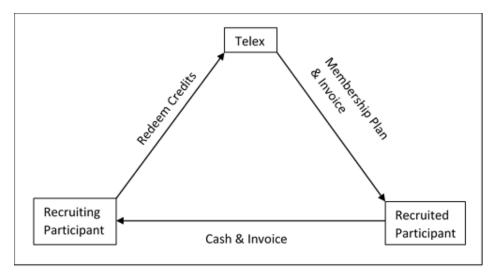
- purchase credits directly from TelexFree
- redeem credits directly with TelexFree.

These are collectively referred to as "direct" transactions. See Affidavit of Stephen B.

Darr, "Darr Affidavit", at ¶10, filed separately.

In many instances, Participants purchased membership plans and opened User Accounts through a three-way transaction involving: (a) TelexFree, (b) the Participant purchasing the User Account (the Recruited Participant), and (c) the Participant who facilitated the transaction (the Recruiting Participant).¹ This transaction, which has been referred to throughout the case as a "<u>Triangular Transaction</u>", operated as follows: (i) a new, or Recruited, Participant purchased a TelexFree membership plan from TelexFree; (ii) TelexFree issued the membership fee invoice to the Recruited Participant; (iii) the Recruited Participant paid the membership fee directly to the Recruiting Participant, and the Recruiting Participant then used accumulated credits in the TelexFree system to satisfy the invoice of the Recruited Participant. *See* Darr Affidavit, at ¶11.





¹ Occasionally, a Participant would open up additional User Accounts for himself/herself, in which case the Participant would, in effect, be both the Recruiting and Recruited Participant.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 8 of 28

The Trustee concluded that it was reasonable to assume that a Recruiting Participant received cash from a Recruited Participant in a Triangular Transaction in an amount equal to the credits redeemed by the Recruiting Participant. *See* Darr Affidavit, at ¶12. This conclusion was based upon discussions with TelexFree employees, discussions with, and testimony from, Participants, representations made by the Office of Homeland Security who had investigated TelexFree, and an analysis of the economics of the TelexFree scheme and the Triangular Transactions. *Id.* Moreover, a Recruited Participant would not pay more than the membership invoice and, similarly, the Recruiting Participant would not access less than the redemption value of the credits. Therefore, amounts received by a Recruiting Participant in a Triangular Transaction increased that Participant's Net Winnings, and amounts paid by a Recruited Participant in a Triangular Transaction decreased that Participant's Net Winnings.

As referenced above, Participants could also transfer credits between and among themselves (referred to as "<u>Credit Transfers</u>"). *See* Darr Affidavit, at ¶13. The Credit Transfer was a two-party transaction between Participants. Unlike the three-party Triangular Transaction which involved the purchase of a TelexFree membership plan and payment of a membership invoice, TelexFree was not a party to the Credit Transfers. TelexFree merely recorded the transfer of credits in its records and charged an administrative fee of three (3) credits for the bookkeeping entry. The Trustee excluded the Credit Transfers from the computation of Net Equity. *See* Darr Affidavit, at ¶13.

II. STANDARDS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Summary judgment is appropriate when the record reveals "no genuine dispute as to any material fact and the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law." Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(a); Fed. R. Bank. P. 7056. "The role of summary judgment is to pierce the boilerplate of the

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 9 of 28

pleadings and to provide a means for prompt disposition of cases where no trial-worthy issue exists." *Quinn v. City of Boston*, 325 F.3d 18, 28 (1st Cir. 2003) (citing *Suarez v. Pueblo Int'l, Inc.*, 229 F.3d 49, 53 (1st Cir. 2000)). "A 'genuine' issue is one that could be resolved in favor of either party, and a 'material fact' is one that has a potential of affecting the outcome of the case." *Calero-Cerezo v. U.S. Dept. of Justice*, 355 F.3d 6, 19 (1st Cir. 2004) (citing *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242, 248-250 (1986)).

"To be considered 'genuine' for Rule 56 purposes a material issue must be established by 'sufficient evidence supporting the claimed factual dispute...to require a jury or judge to resolve the parties' differing versions of the truth at trial." *Hahn v. Sargent*, 523 F.2d 461, 464 (1st Cir. 1975) (quoting *First National Bank of Arizona v. Cities Service Co., Inc.*, 391 U.S. 253, 289 (1968)). "Once the movant has served a properly supported motion asserting entitlement to summary judgment, the burden is on the non-moving party to present evidence showing the existence of a trial worthy issue." *Gulf Coast Bank & Trust Co. v. Reder*, 355 F.3d 35, 39 (1st Cir. 2004) (citing *Anderson*, 477 U.S. at 248); *Garside v. Osco Drug, Inc.*, 895 F.2d 46, 48 (1st Cir. 1990). To meet that burden, the non-moving party may not rely on "bare allegations" but must come forward with substantive evidence to rebut the evidence that has been offered by the moving party. *Gulf Coast*, 355 F.3d at 39 (citing *Rogan v. City of Boston*, 267 F.3d. 24, 29 (1st Cir. 2001)).

The Trustee submits that all of the factual allegations are supported by the docket, the affidavits of the Trustee and Jean Louis Sorondo, and the deposition testimony of Participants. The facts are uncontroverted, and the Trustee is entitled to a judgment as a matter of law.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 10 of 28

III. ARGUMENT

As set forth above, in the Opposition to the Daubert Motion, the Trustee seeks a determination that the TelexFree database provides sufficiently reliable information to perform the Net Winner aggregation of User Accounts, and that Freer made appropriate usage of the data fields in the TelexFree database. Having established in the Opposition to the Daubert Motion that the aggregation of User Accounts was performed in a reliable manner, the Trustee now seeks a determination through this cross-motion that (a) the method of identifying the Participant in each aggregation of User Accounts is reasonable and appropriate; and (b) the methodology for calculating the Net Winnings of each Participant is reasonable and, therefore, the Trustee is entitled to a presumption that the damages assessed against each Net Winner Participant is accurate.

A. The use of the "Lowest Rep ID" is appropriate to determine the identity of each Participant in an aggregation of User Accounts.

After the aggregation of User Accounts had been completed, the Trustee needed to select a method to identify the Participants who were the owners of the aggregated accounts. As set forth in his attached affidavit, Jean Louis Sorondo performed a series of mechanical steps to confirm the Trustee's selection of the "Lowest Rep ID" as the basis for identifying the Participant who owned the aggregated accounts.

Sorondo downloaded data files included in the expert report of Freer, which included 10,987,618 unique rows of data (reflecting the 10,987,618 User Accounts) and 1,566,383 unique clusters, or User Account aggregations. Sorondo then segregated the aggregations to account for the 81,681 Net Winner aggregations. *See* Sorondo Affidavit, at ¶3.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 11 of 28

The first-created User Account in an aggregation is referred to as the "Lowest Rep ID". The rep ID field is a unique record identifier for each User Account. The rep ID is increased to a higher number as new User Accounts are created. Therefore, by definition, the Lowest Rep ID is the first account in an aggregation, and the highest rep ID is the last account in an aggregation. After conducting certain basic data formatting techniques, Sorondo then performed a series of steps to aid in assessing whether the Lowest Rep ID would be an accurate indicator of Participant identity of the User Account aggregation. As a result, Sorondo found as follows:

- Using Freer's standards for a "clean" name (i.e., a string containing five or more characters that only included alphabetical characters, periods, commas, hyphens, spaces, or apostrophes), 98.09% of Net Winner names met Freer's standards, indicating a high likelihood that the name field in the Lowest Rep ID contained the name of an actual person;
- (ii) The name field in the Lowest Rep ID matched, identically, the most frequent name used in the User Account aggregation approximately eighty percent (80%) of the time;
- (iii) After making minor "cleaning" changes in the name field, the name field in the Lowest Rep ID matched the most frequent name used in the User Account aggregation approximately eighty-nine percent (89%) of the time;
- (iv) For the remaining eleven percent (11%) of User Account aggregations, Sorondo sorted the list of Lowest Rep ID name field and most frequent name field in the aggregation and assigned a numerical value, calculated in Excel, that indicates how close or far apart the two names are in value. A visual inspection of this list

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 12 of 28

reveals no significant differences between the name field in the Lowest Rep ID and the most frequent name field used in the aggregation;

(v) Out of the forty-seven (47) alleged celebrity and fictitious names cited by counsel to the Class Representatives in challenging the value of the name field, only one such name appeared in the Lowest Rep ID. That name was Princess Rosario, who was confirmed to be an individual whose address matched that contained in the TelexFree records.

See Sorondo Affidavit, at ¶3; Affidavit of Ilyas Rona, Adv. Proc. No. 16-4006, Doc. 443, at ¶25.

Based upon the calculations included in the Affidavit of Jean Louis Sorondo, the Trustee concluded that the Lowest Rep ID provided an appropriate basis for determining the identity of the Participant in each User Account aggregation.

B. Credit Transfers are properly excluded in the computation of Net Equity.

The Net Equity formula does not contemplate the inclusion of monies paid or received in Credit Transfers. Such inclusion would be legally unsupportable, would be inconsistent with the computation of the claims of Net Losers and would impair the rights of individual Participants to pursue their direct claims against other Participants.

The Credit Transfers are different in substance from the Triangular Transactions. In a Credit Transfer, no invoice was issued by TelexFree. No membership plan was provided by TelexFree, and no membership fee was due to TelexFree. The transaction was strictly a purchase, sale, and transfer or credits between two private participants, in which TelexFree had no economic stake. TelexFree had no right to receive, and no obligation to pay, funds in a Credit Transfer. TelexFree's only role in connection with a Credit Transfer was merely as a bookkeeper – to record the reduction in credits for one Participant and increase in credits for

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 13 of 28

another. TelexFree charged three (3) credits to the transferring Participant for the bookkeeping services, which was *de minimus* in that most transfers involved hundreds, or thousands, of credits.

The Net Equity formula approved by the Court distinguishes between Triangular Transactions and Credit Transfers because they are different in-kind. The Net Equity formula expressly references and includes monies paid or received pursuant to Triangular Transactions, but no such reference is made to Credit Transfers. The maxim *expressio unius est exclusio alterius* mandates that when parties identify specific items in a document, any items not so listed are appropriately excluded. *Lohnes v. Level 3 Communs., Inc.*, 272 F.3d 49, 61 (1st Cir. 2001).

The exclusion of amounts paid or received in Credit Transfers was applied in computing the Net Losses of individual Participants in the claims resolution process. The continued implementation of this formula in the computation of Net Winnings would be consistent with, and complementary to, the process already employed in the claims resolution process.

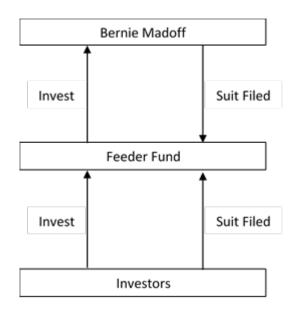
Inclusion of the Credit Transfers in computing Net Winners and Net Losers would also be inconsistent with established Ponzi scheme case law and the individual rights of Participants to pursue their own direct, as opposed to derivative, claims against third parties. Where a transaction is between two non-debtors, and the non-debtors then separately transact with the debtor, the solely participant-to-participant transaction does not involve a claim of, or against, the bankruptcy estate. *Picard v. Fairfield Greenwich Ltd.*, 762 F.3d 199 (2nd Cir. 2014)("*Madoff I*").

In the Bernie Madoff Ponzi scheme, the trustee occasionally found himself competing with victims in the pursuit of recoveries against third parties who had benefited from the scheme. In those instances, the Madoff trustee sought to enjoin the victim from interfering in the trustee's

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 14 of 28

collection efforts. The rulings on these injunction requests varied depending upon whether the victims had "direct" claims against the third party or whether such claims were, in actuality, derivative of the claims held by the Madoff estate and were properly asserted by the trustee.

In *Madoff I*, investors in feeder funds, which took investor money and in turn invested those funds into the Bernie Madoff Ponzi scheme, sued the feeder funds in connection with the scheme. The Madoff entities were not a party to the transaction between the investors and the feeder funds. The Madoff trustee brought a separate suit against the feeder funds to recover net winnings paid by the Madoff entities to the feeder funds. A schematic of the circumstances is set forth below:



The Madoff trustee commenced an action to enjoin the investors' litigation against the feeder funds, as the trustee was concerned that any recovery by the investors from the feeder funds could diminish the potential recovery by the trustee against the feeder funds. The Madoff trustee's injunction action was unsuccessful. The court concluded that the investors had "direct" or "particularized" claims against the feeder funds because the investors had contracted directly with the feeder funds in transactions to which the Madoff entities were not a party. The trustee

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 15 of 28

therefore had no basis to enjoin the pursuit of a direct claim by a third party (the investor) against another third party (the feeder fund).

Madoff I is analogous to the circumstances arising under the Credit Transfers. TelexFree was not a party to the Credit Transfers, and the bankruptcy estate was neither augmented nor diminished as a result of the transaction. The transaction was strictly between non-debtors. The Trustee has no basis to recover monies paid as a result of the Credit Transfers, as these claims are direct claims that may be brought by individual Participants against other Participants. If the trustee were to include amounts paid for Credit Transfers in the computation of Net Equity, the recipient Participant could potentially be liable twice for the same Credit Transfer (once to the Trustee as a Net Winner and then again to the counter-Participant who paid to receive the Credit Transfer).

The results in *Madoff I* can be contrasted with the results of a second action commenced by the Madoff trustee to enjoin claims asserted by third parties. *See Marshall v. Picard*, 740 F.3d 81 (2nd Cir. 2014)("*Madoff IP*"). In *Madoff II*, the Madoff trustee sued the Picower defendants for excess withdrawals made by the Picower defendants from the Bernie Madoff funds that allowed them to become net winners. Certain creditors, including Marshall, also sued the Picower defendants on account of their involvement in the Madoff scheme. The creditor claims were based upon civil conspiracy and conversion. The Second Circuit Court of Appeals concluded that the claims asserted by Marshall against the Picower defendants were actually derivative of the claims held by the Madoff trustee – that is, the claims arose from harm done by the Picower defendants to the bankruptcy estate and the Marshall creditors were simply repackaging estate claims under another theory. Because the Marshall creditors were in essence seeking to recover estate property, the Court granted the Madoff trustee's injunction request.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 16 of 28

Madoff II is more analogous to the Triangular Transactions. In fact, the First Circuit Court of Appeals previously determined that payment made by a Recruited Participant to a Recruiting Participant in a Triangular Transaction constituted property of the TelexFree estate. *See Darr v. Dos Santos (In re TelexFree, LLC)*, 941 F.3d 576 (1st Cir. 2019). The membership fee was a payment otherwise due to TelexFree for the membership invoice, and such fee was diverted to the Recruiting Participant in exchange for the redemption of the credits of the Recruiting Participant. As a result, recovery of the amounts paid was the sole province of the Trustee, and claims by a Recruited Participant against the Recruiting Participant were derivative of the claims of the TelexFree estate and therefore could not be pursued. *Id.*

Because an individual Participant had no direct claim against another Participant in a Triangular Transaction but only a claim derivative of that held by TelexFree, the Net Equity formula includes amounts paid in a Triangular Transaction. Amounts deemed received by a Recruiting Participant in a Triangular Transaction results in an increase in Net Winnings, and amounts deemed paid by a Recruited Participant in a Triangular Transaction results in a decrease in Net Winnings.

C. There is ample basis for a presumption that cash payments were made in Triangular Transactions and that such payments should be included for purposes of computing Net Equity.

The Trustee has administered the case, including the resolution of claims, distribution of funds, and computation of Net Winnings, based upon the presumption that a Recruited Participant paid cash to a Recruiting Participant, on the basis of \$1 for each credit redeemed, when purchasing a membership plan through a Triangular Transaction. This presumption was based upon the Trustee's initial interviews with employees of, and Participants in, TelexFree and upon discussions with the Department of Homeland Security which had investigated TelexFree.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 17 of 28

The Trustee also relied upon the simple economics of the Ponzi scheme – since credits could be redeemed for cash, it would be logical to presume that Recruiting Participants would not redeem their credits unless they received cash in the same amount from the Recruited Participants.

In February and March 2023, the Trustee conducted depositions of numerous Participants

to inquire further as to the mechanics of the Triangular Transactions. In numerous instances, the

Participants confirmed that it was customary for a Recruited Participant to pay cash to a

Recruiting participant when acquiring a membership plan through a Triangular Transaction.

Excerpts from many of those depositions are provided below:

(i) Deposition of Ingrid Laplanche, February 15, 2023 (attached as Exhibit "A"):

Q. So our records show that he opened the accounts Page 9

1 for you --

- 2 A. Mm-hmm.
- **3** Q. -- using his credits. Is that accurate?
- 4 A. That's accurate.
- 5 Q. And he opened four accounts for you with his
- 6 credits?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. And then you transferred money over Zelle in
- 9 exchange for that membership?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And you transferred that money over Zelle to
- 12 your brother?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And do you remember the amount that you
- 15 transferred him for each one of those four

16 transactions?

- 17 A. It was -- I don't remember exactly, but the
- 18 amount that I claimed was basically what I paid him.
- 19 I did not have the accounts for that long before it
- 20 was closed or whatever.
- 21 Q. I understand. So the claim amount -- the claim
- 22 that you put in equals the money that you paid to your
- 23 brother?
- 24 A. Yes.

(ii) Deposition of Ivan Alvarenga, February 15, 2023 (attached as Exhibit "B"):

Page 14

- Q. It was common practice to use credits to open up
- 10 accounts for others. In those situations, was your
- 11 understanding that the original member of TelexFree
- 12 who would use their credits to set up an account for
- 13 someone else received payment for those credits?
- 14 MR. RONA: Objection.
- 15 A. Sometimes. Sometimes someone would exchange
- 16 their credits for cash to make it more efficient to
- 17 sign someone up.
- 18 Q. Okay. When you say exchange for cash, you mean
- **19** exchange among two different people?
- 20 A. Correct. Yeah. I can explain it in more
- 21 detail. So Person A, who is already signed up with
- 22 Telex, would have credits in their portal. And rather
- 23 than having the Person B sign up with money, which

24 maybe they didn't have on a credit card, they just had Page 15

- 1 in cash, Person A would set up, transfer the credits
- 2 to sign up Person B with their credits, and then
- 3 Person B would pay Person A in cash for the credits in
- 4 exchange, equal dollar for dollar. No money was made
- 5 in those exchanges, because it was already an obvious
- 6 benefit to having someone sign up with a new account.

(iii) Deposition of Rudeidamia A. Calcano, February 15, 2023 (attached as Exhibit "C"):

24 Q. So just to make sure that I understand, you gave Page 11

1 Jose Lopez, Framin Alvarado Paulino, and someone named

- 2 Juan that you don't remember the last name about
- 3 \$5,000 to open the accounts for you?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Is that correct? Okay. And how did you
- 6 transfer the money to them?
- 7 A. I gave them cash.
- 8 Q. Do you remember which one of them you handed
- 9 cash to or did you disperse?
- 10 A. I know the three of them were in charge and, you
- 11 know, they were there, you know, selling that, selling
- 12 the whole TelexFree thing to us. So, you know, it
- 13 seemed legitimate. It seemed right. We saw a
- 14 contract. And I just gave them -- we gave them the

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 19 of 28

- 15 money. And, you know, they did say that they were,
- 16 you know, going to open an account and they were going
- 17 to give us the username and things, which they did
- 18 after. But it never worked.

(iv) Deposition of Arismendy Alexandry Disla, February 21, 2023 (attached as <u>Exhibit</u> <u>"D"</u>):

Page 10

- Q. Do you recall any situations where someone would
- 7 have been opening an account for you where they used
- 8 their credits to open the account for you?
- 9 A. Like -- yeah. Like, okay, they say, "Let me
- 10 open an account for you. Here is a credit, and then
- 11 you pay me." Kind of like that?
- 12 Q. Yeah.
- 13 A. Yeah, yeah. There were a couple guys that would
- 14 use it, and they even doing it in front of the
- 15 community meetings. In the meetings. Like, "I got --
- 16 I have a credit. I have a balance, so who wants to
- 17 open a credit? Give me 1300 or 1400." And they used
- 18 to do it right in front of the people in those little
- 19 meetings, 20, 40, 50, even 100. Even in the big
- 20 meetings. So uh-huh. They get like, "Give me cash,
- 21 and I open it for you," and then, like, they do the
- 22 rest for you.
- (v) Deposition of Martiza Elizabeth Garcia, February 21, 2023 (attached as Exhibit "E"):

Page 7

11 Q. Okay. And so you had to pay to get in?

- 12 A. Correct. You had to invest some type of -- I
- 13 honestly don't recall if it was, like, \$500 or, like,
- 14 \$1,000 or something like that.

15 Q. Do you remember who you paid?

- 16 A. I gave the money to Jose and I believe -- you
- 17 know, it seems like the money went from one hand to
- 18 another hand to another hand. I don't know where it
- 19 ended up.

20 Q. Do you remember how you paid him? Did you pay

21 him by cash or by, like, a credit card, or how did

22 that work?

23 A. No, I believe it was cash.

 (vi) Deposition of Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga, February 22, 2023 (attached as <u>Exhibit "F"</u>):

Q. And when you opened that account, I think we Page 12

- 1 went over that it cost the \$1,425. I think I might
- 2 have said 420 before; sorry. Do you remember how you
- **3** paid to open that account?
- 4 A. So what I remember is while I was in Bolivia --
- 5 in La Paz, Bolivia. So I don't think I could have --
- 6 I knew I wasn't able to make the transfer through
- 7 Bolivia, so we actually -- this is why it's fuzzy. I
- 8 sent the money to my brother-in-law, who has no
- 9 recollection of TelexFree or anything. Just sent him
- 10 the money, I think, through Western Union. And I
- 11 think he was able to give it to Francisco to do the
- 12 transaction part for TelexFree. That part was kind of
- 13 fuzzy for me even back then.
- 14 Q. Okay. So I understand that you sent money
- 15 through Western Union to your brother, who gave it to
- 16 Francisco in order to have the account set up. Is
- 17 that correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- **19 Q. Do you remember how much money you would have 20 sent?**
- 21 A. Well, I remember it was around -- like, it was
- 22 over \$7,000, because I also sent money for 10 -- I
- 23 think it was 10 of the cards, those calling cards that

24 were \$50 each or \$49.99, I think you mentioned. So I Page 13

1 think it was for five accounts that were \$1,425.

- 2 Right.
- (vii) Deposition of Andrew Tranjano De Costa Silveira, February 23, 2023 (attached as <u>Exhibit "G"</u>):

Q. So every time you opened an account, you paid24 Michael for the account?

Page 14

- 1 A. It was two times. First, he came. I opened up
- 2 with him. And then, like, after the week after or two
- 3 weeks after, he came down again to my friend's house
- 4 and he opened up for a lot of people. I was one of
- 5 the people. He opened for my friend and some other

- 6 people around the room, and he explained it and he
- 7 answered questions, and this and that.
- 8 He drove from Connecticut. I think he lived in
- 9 Bridgeport.
- 10 Q. And he opened up accounts for some of your
- 11 friends, you said. Is that correct?
- 12 A. I think so. Some people that were in the room,
- 13 yeah.
- 14 Q. When he opened up accounts for them, did they
- 15 also pay him money for those accounts?
- 16 A. I think it was all cash.
- (viii) Deposition of Suellen Schmidt, February 24, 2023 (attached as Exhibit "H"):

Page 9

- Q. When you opened your first account, did you
- 3 personally go on and fill out all the information on
- 4 the Telex website to open it, or did someone help you?
- 5 A. I believe I had somebody help me.
- 6 Q. Do you know who helped you open it?
- 7 A. Her name is Isabella. She is a friend of a
- 8 friend who convinced me to join.
- 9 Q. When Isabella helped you open the account, do

10 you remember how you paid for the account?

- 11 A. So, honestly, my friend -- because I told my
- 12 friend I didn't want to join. I didn't have any money
- 13 to join at the time. And she convinced me to accept
- 14 an offer from another friend, so I had to borrow money
- 15 from this other friend. She borrowed the money and
- 16 invested the money, and then I ended up having to pay,
- 17 of course.
- (ix) Deposition of Bruno Graziani, March 16, 2023 (attached as <u>Exhibit "I"</u>):

Page 7

Q. Okay. Thank you. And when he brought you into 18 Telex, do you remember if he opened an account for 19 you? 20 A. I believe he did. Yeah, he did at the time. 21 Q. When he opened that account for you, did you pay 22 him back for opening that account? 23 A. Yes. So I wasn't able to go to the bank to get 24 my statements yet for that period of time, but I Page 8

1 remember that, going to the bank, I took out -- I made

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 22 of 28

- 2 a withdrawal of money in order to make that payment.
- 3 Q. So did you withdraw cash?
- 4 A. Yes, because -- I don't know -- at the time,
- 5 like, you had to buy, like, credits. I don't know if
- 6 it was -- if you bought credits from him or something

7 like that.

As earlier discussed, the credits were a form of currency in the TelexFree Ponzi scheme.

The credits could be, and were often, redeemed with TelexFree for par (one dollar in exchange

for one credit). See Sorondo Affidavit, at ¶5, 7. It would therefore logically follow that if a

Recruiting participant were to use 1,000 credits to open a User Account for a Recruited

Participant, that the Recruiting Participant would expect to receive \$1,000. As set forth in the

Supplemental Rebuttal Expert Report of Joshua W. Dennis, the proposed expert for the

Defendant Class Representatives:

174. It defies economic logic that one Participant would simply give Credits to another Participant without financial consideration in return (particularly in these large sums) given that Credits could be converted into cash through Direct Receipts or, much more frequently, Triangular Transactions.

In fact, TelexFree Participants saw, upon logging into the TelexFree portal, that their credits were denominated as U.S. dollars (USD) on the basis of \$1 per 1 credit). *See* Sorondo Affidavit, at ¶9.

While there may have been circumstances where Recruiting Participants in a Triangular Transaction redeemed their credits for less than par, or as a gift, there is sufficient evidence to establish a pervasive course of conduct whereby the Recruited Participant paid cash to the Recruiting Participant in an amount equal to the membership plan purchased, and that the Recruiting Participant redeemed credits in a like amount to satisfy the membership invoice. Thus, the Court should establish a *prime facie* presumption of the use of cash to purchase

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 23 of 28

membership plans through a Triangular Transaction on a dollar-for-credit basis, which individual

Participants can seek to rebut in the context of assessment of damages against such Participants.

D. Participants should bear the responsibility for failure to maintain records.

To the extent that Net Winners failed to document their Triangular Transactions, the

Class Representatives seek to hold the Trustee responsible for the lack of recordkeeping by

Participants to establish their Net Losses or Net Winnings:

Moreover, individual Participants likely do not have comprehensive receipts or records to prove just how much money they put into or received from the Telexfree system. Many transactions were done using cash, and Participants usually did not keep detailed records.

Defendants' motion for summary judgment, at p. 23

The class defendants should not be able to escape liability to the Trustee based upon a

failure to maintain adequate books and records. As set forth by the United States Supreme Court

in permitting proof by inference in an antitrust case:

In such a case, even where the defendant by his own wrong has prevented a more precise computation, the jury may not render a verdict based on speculation or guesswork. But the jury may make a just and reasonable estimate of the damage based on relevant data, and render its verdict accordingly. In such circumstances "juries are allowed to act upon probable and inferential, as well as direct and positive proof." *Story Parchment Co.* v. *Paterson Co., supra,* 561-4; *Eastman Kodak Co.* v. *Southern Phot Co., supra,* 377-9. Any other rule would enable the wrongdoer to profit by his wrongdoing at the expense of his victim. It would be an inducement to make wrongdoing so effective and complete in every case as to preclude any recovery, by rendering the measure of damages uncertain. Failure to apply it would mean that the more grievous the wrong done, the less likelihood there would be of a recovery.

The most elementary conceptions of justice and public policy require that the wrongdoer shall bear the risk of the uncertainty which his own wrong has created. *See Bigelow v. RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.*, 327 U.S. 251, 264-65 (1946)

See also Home Placement Service, Inc. v. Providence Journal Co., 819 F.2d 1199, 1206

(1st Cir. 1987)(trier of fact can calculate damages based upon reasonable inferences drawn from

the evidence and the defendant, whose wrongful conduct caused or contributed to the uncertainty

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 24 of 28

of damages sustained, cannot protest that such measurement of damages is too imprecise); *In re Solodyn (Minocycline Hydrochloride) Antitrust Litig.*, 2017 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 170676 (D. Mass. 2017)(uncertainties regarding damages should be resolved against the wrongdoer and not those injured); *Gesualdi v. RRZ Trucking Co.*, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 54751 (E.D.N.Y. 2011)(failure by employer to maintain records required under ERISA shifted burden to employer to either come forward with evidence or to negate the reasonableness of the inferences to be drawn from the plaintiff's evidence).

Individual defendants can seek to rebut the amount of damages assessed against them after the class action component of the litigation has concluded. Defendants, however, have been on notice of the litigation since it was commenced and should not be able to use the failure to keep records as a sword to evade liability.

E. The computation of Net Winnings is a mathematical exercise and does not require expert testimony.

Freer performed the aggregation of the User Accounts attributable to each Participant. After completing the aggregations, Freer relied upon the Net Equity calculations performed by Huron as to each User Account to establish the Net Winnings of the respective Participants. As set forth below, Huron's computation of Net Equity was a mathematical exercise not requiring expert testimony, and the suggestions by the Class Representatives that Huron's computation of Net Equity was previously excluded are inaccurate and misleading. The Court never reached the issue of the Net Equity computation in the first *Daubert* hearing, as earlier discussed.²

² As set forth in the Decision:

The defendants also raise arguments beyond simply addressing the reliability of Mr. Martin's selection and application of an aggregation methodology, including arguments that relate to Mr. Martin's assumptions and decisions after the aggregation process was complete, when he set out

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 25 of 28

In calculating the Net Winnings of each Participant, Huron merely assembled the relevant data fields and implemented the instructions of the Trustee. As set forth above, the exclusion of Credit Transfers was a matter of law, and the assumptions made with respect to monies paid by Recruited Participants to Recruiting Participants pursuant to Triangular Transactions was based upon factual evidence and conclusions made by the Trustee. Huron's computations of Net Equity were merely a mathematical exercise, for which an expert witness is not required. Allscripts Healthcare, LLC v. Andor Health, LLC, 2022 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 134924 (D. Del. 2022) at *55; Foraker v. Schauer, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 46071 (D. Col. 2005) at *24; New York v. UPS, 942 F.3d 554, 596 (2nd Cir. 2019), cert den., 141 S. Ct. 242 (2020)(arithmetic calculations performed using Excel, even as to spreadsheets that are large and unwieldy, does not require expert testimony); Qwest Corp. v. Elephant Butte Irrigation Dist., 616 F. Supp. 2d 1110 (D.N.M. 2008)(witness estimate was a mathematical exercise based upon information known and reasonably available; the case was tried to the bench and the Court understood the calculation; accordingly, declarant was not an expert witness). Therefore, there is no need for a second expert with respect to the computation of Net Winnings, and the Class Representatives' assertions in this regard are without merit.

F. The Trustee requests rulings that will establish a rebuttable presumption as to the Net Winnings of each class defendant.

Based upon the facts and law provided, the Trustee has offered sufficient evidence for a finding that the Freer aggregation of User Accounts, and the computation of Net Winnings by

to calculate the gains and losses (net equity) of each alleged participant. Having determined that the reliability of Mr. Martin's aggregation methodology has not been established and thus his expert opinion cannot be admitted, it is unnecessary to address the defendants' additional arguments, which they may choose to raise in the future, if appropriate. (Decision, at p. 40, n.32)

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 26 of 28

Huron as instructed by the Trustee, satisfies the Trustee's *prima facie* case and gives rise to a presumption in favor of the Trustee. In accordance with Federal Rule of Evidence 301, the establishment of the *prima facie* case by the Trustee imposes upon each defendant the burden of going forward with, or producing, evidence to rebut or meet this presumption. *See* FRE 301; *Zohbe v. Ameriquest Mortg. Co. (In re Zohbe)*, 2012 Bankr. LEXIS 1730 (Bankr. N.D. Ga. 2012) at *7 (articulating the "bursting bubble" theory whereby a party must introduce rebutting evidence sufficient to support a finding contrary to the presumed fact and, if the presumption is rebutted, the court may make its decision as any ordinary issue of fact); *see also Giza v. Amcap Mortg., Inc. (In re Giza)*, 458 B.R. 16 (Bankr. D. Mass. 2011)(*id.*); *Keydata Corp. v. Boston Edison Co.*, 37 B.R. 324 (Bankr. D. Mass. 1983)(*id.*).

The Court may then weigh all of the evidence to determine if: a) the defendant has produced sufficient evidence to rebut any presumption; and b) if so, whether the Trustee has satisfied his ultimate burden to establish the amount of the damages to be entered in favor of the Trustee. While an individual defendant may submit evidence to rebut the *prima facie* case establishing the amount of their Net Winnings, such evidence should be limited to rebutting factual presumptions. In this regard, the Trustee will provide defendants with the details of the User Account activity attributable to them to facilitate any rebuttal. The defendant should not, however, be permitted to challenge the methodology of aggregating User Accounts, nor the methodology for computing Net Winnings.

IV. CONCLUSION

There is no genuine issue of material fact, and the Trustee is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law. The Trustee accordingly requests that the Court find that:

Case 16-04006 Doc 458 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Main Document Page 27 of 28

- (i) That the Trustee's usage of the Lowest Rep ID in each Participant aggregation of User Accounts was an appropriate methodology to establish the identity of the Participant whose User Accounts were aggregated;
- (ii) That monies paid in connection with the transfer of credits between Participants was properly excluded in computing Net Winnings;
- (iii) That in computing the Net Winnings arising in a Triangular Transaction, it is presumed that a Recruited Participant paid cash to a Recruiting Participant to obtain a TelexFree membership plan;
- (iv) that the aggregation of Net Winners as performed by Freer, coupled with the other factual and legal evidence, establishes *prima facie* evidence of the Participant identity of the Net Winners and the amount of the Net Winnings of such Net Winners, subject to the resolution of any issues in Phase II of the litigation and subject to the right of individual Net Winners to seek to rebut the amount of Net Winnings asserted by the Trustee on the limited grounds provided herein; and
- (v) summary judgment should be granted to the Trustee and the ClassRepresentatives' motion for summary judgment should be denied.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN B. DARR, LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, By his counsel:

Dated: September 11, 2023

/s/ Andrew G. Lizotte Charles R. Bennett, Jr. (BBO #037380) Andrew G. Lizotte (BBO #559609) MURPHY & KING, Professional Corporation 28 State Street, 31st Floor Boston, MA 02109 Telephone: (617) 423-0400 <u>ALizotte@murphyking.com</u>

823858

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Andrew G. Lizotte, hereby certify that on September 11, 2023, I caused a copy of the

foregoing document to be served electronically through the Court's ECF System upon the

registered participants as identified on the Notice of Electronic Filing.

/s/ Andrew G. Lizotte Andrew G. Lizotte

Dated: September 11, 2023

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-1 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit A Page 1 of 10

EXHIBIT A

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Ingrid Laplanche

February 15, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-1 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs A Page 3 of 10 Ingrid Laplanche Franz Balan February 15, 2023

anz Balan	February 15, 202
	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	1 INDEX
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS 2	2
3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
Debtor,) 4)	4 INGRID LAPLANCHE
́)	BY MS. PAPAS 4
5) Case no. STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK	5 BY MR. DURAN 11
6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et al.,)	6
Plaintiff,) Chapter 11 7)	7
7) v.) Adv. Proc. No.	
8) 16-4006	
FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A) 9 CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,)	9
Defendant.)	10 (No exhibits marked.)
10 11	11
12	12
13 DEPOSITION OF INGRID LAPLANCHE Appearing remotely from	13
14 2056 Lanier Terrace	14
Norcross, Georgia	15
15 February 15, 2023 Commencing at 12:15 p.m.	16
16	17
1718 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel	18
Notary Public and Stenographer	19
19 Appearing remotely from Hampshire County, Massachusetts	
20	20
21	21
22 O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions	22
23 68 Commercial Wharf	23
Boston, Massachusetts 02110 24 617—399—0130	24
Page 2	Page 4
rage 2	rage i
1 A P P E A R A N C E S 2	1 PROCEEDINGS
3 ALEXANDRA M. PAPAS, ESQUIRE	2
ANDREW G. LIZOTTE, ESQUIRE	3 Counsel present agree to conducting today's
4 Murphy & King, PC 28 State Street Suite 2101	deposition remotely via videoconference.
28 State Street, Suite 3101 5 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	4
617-423-0400	5 INGRID LAPLANCHE, having first been
6 apapas@murphyking.com	6 identified by the production of her
alizotte@murphyking.com 7 Counsel for the Plaintiff	7 Georgia driver's license and duly sworn
7 Counsel for the Plaintiff (Appearing remotely)	8 Pursuant to Executive Order 144,
8	9 testified as follows:
9 MICHAEL J. DURAN, ESQUIRE	10 EXAMINATION
LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	
10 Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC 28 State Street, Suite 802	11 BY MS. PAPAS:
11 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	12 Q. Thank you for coming in or appearing today via
617-395-9570	13 Zoom.
12 mjd@mrdklaw.com lk@mrdklaw.com	14 A. Mm-hmm.
13 Counsel for the Defendant	15 Q. Can you just state your full name and your
(Appearing remotely)	16 residential address?
14	17 A. Ingrid Guadalupe Laplanche. So the G on my
15 16	18 license is for Guadalupe. And you said my address?
10	19 Q. Yes. Your residential address, please.
17	
17 18	
18 19	20 A. Okay. It's 2056 Lanier Terrace, Norcross,
18 19 20	20 A. Okay. It's 2056 Lanier Terrace, Norcross,21 Georgia 30071.
18 19 20 21	 20 A. Okay. It's 2056 Lanier Terrace, Norcross, 21 Georgia 30071. 22 Q. Thank you. And is the email the best email
18 19 20	20 A. Okay. It's 2056 Lanier Terrace, Norcross,21 Georgia 30071.

Desc Exhibit Ingrid Laplanche February 15, 2023

Page 5	Page 7
1 Q. Thank you. I am not sure if you have been	1 Telex. Is that true?
2 deposed before, so I just want to go over a few basics	2 A. Yes.
3 with you. I am going to ask you a series of	3 Q. You understand how the Telex program worked in
4 questions. If you don't understand the question,	4 that you could earn credits for various activities.
5 please let me know. I will try to rephrase it so that	5 Is that accurate?
6 you do understand.	6 A. Well, it was my understanding that it was one
7 A. Okay.	7 activity, which was kind of like reposting ads, I
8 Q. If you do answer the question, I will assume	8 guess, on a website.
9 that you understood the question and that you answered	9 Q. Okay.
10 truthfully.	10 A. That's the only way I'm sorry. You are
11 A. Okay.	11 correct. Besides that one, you could also purchase, I
12 Q. Can you follow those instructions?	12 think, like, calling cards. So those were the only
13 A. Yes.	13 two ways that I know that you could do it.
14 Q. I also ask that you give verbal answers for the	14 Q. Okay. So I understand that the two ways that
15 court reporter, so please say "yes" or "no" instead of	15 you are aware of to earn credits was posting ads or
16 nodding your head. Can you do that?	16 purchasing calling cards. Correct?
17 A. Yes.	17 A. Correct.
18 Q. And, also, for the court reporter, I will try	18 Q. And could you use these credits to buy accounts?
19 not to talk over you and you try not to talk over me	19 A. I did not. I only bought my accounts one time,
20 so that when I finish my question, I will wait and	20 and then I started posting and buying calling cards
21 give you time.	21 after that.
22 A. Okay.	22 Q. Did you ever sell credits or buy credits?
23 Q. Can you do at that?	23 A. No. I bought mine, but I did not sell them.
24 A. Yes.	24 Q. So I understand that you did buy credits?
Page 6	Page 8
1 Q. And do you want an opportunity to review the	1 A. Yes. I bought mine, yeah.
2 written transcript of everything that's said today for	2 Q. Who did you buy them from?
3 accuracy, to make sure it's accurate?	3 A. So I bought them through my brother.
4 A. Yes. That would be fine.	4 Q. What is your brother's name?
5 Q. Okay. In that event, we will send you a copy	5 A. Miguel.
6 once we receive it. Then you will have 14 days to	6 Q. Okay.
7 review and sign under oath to say it's accurate or	7 A. And the last name is M-O-N-G-E.
8 identify any errors. Can you do that?	8 Q. I just want to clarify. When we are talking
9 A. Yes.	9 about buying credits, do you mean actually purchasing
10 Q. I understand that you invested in the TelexFree	10 the credits from your brother and transferring them?
11 program. Is that correct?	11 A. So I purchased it from them, so he owned them.
12 A. Yes.	12 From what I understood, he had the accounts and then
13 Q. You submitted a claim for the amount you lost?	13 he sold them to me. So I paid the amount that he paid
14 A. Yes.	14 before, and then they were transferred to me.
15 Q. Do you remember the amount for that claim?	15 Q. I understand. And did you you paid him cash
	16 for those credits?
16 A. Not exactly, but I think it was around \$3,600.	
	17 A. No. I think I did more, like, kind of like
	17 A. No. I think I did more, like, kind of like 18 Zelle.
17 Q. Okay. Yes. Our records show \$3,983.50. Does	18 Zelle.
 17 Q. Okay. Yes. Our records show \$3,983.50. Does 18 that sound correct? 19 A. Yes. 	18 Zelle.19 Q. Sorry. What was that?
 Q. Okay. Yes. Our records show \$3,983.50. Does that sound correct? A. Yes. Q. You agree that when you submitted that claim, it 	 18 Zelle. 19 Q. Sorry. What was that? 20 A. Zelle through the bank.
 17 Q. Okay. Yes. Our records show \$3,983.50. Does 18 that sound correct? 19 A. Yes. 	 18 Zelle. 19 Q. Sorry. What was that? 20 A. Zelle through the bank.
 Q. Okay. Yes. Our records show \$3,983.50. Does that sound correct? A. Yes. Q. You agree that when you submitted that claim, it was a true and accurate representation of your 	 Zelle. Q. Sorry. What was that? A. Zelle through the bank. Q. Oh, you did Zelle, so you transferred money to

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Page 11 Page 9 1 for you --1 roughly --A. Yes, roughly. 2 A. Mm-hmm. 2 Q. -- using his credits. Is that accurate? Q. Roughly. 3 3 A. That's accurate. A. Yes. 4 4 5 Q. And he opened four accounts for you with his Q. And then you transferred \$1,425 to your brother 5 6 credits? 6 on Zelle --A. Correct. A. Correct. 7 7 8 Q. And then you transferred money over Zelle in 8 Q. -- for the account? 9 exchange for that membership? A. Mm-hmm. 9 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. And that occurred each time you opened an 11 Q. And you transferred that money over Zelle to 11 account? 12 your brother? 12 A. Correct. 13 A. Correct. 13 MS. PAPAS: Thank you. I have no further 14 Q. And do you remember the amount that you 14 auestions. 15 transferred him for each one of those four 15 MR. DURAN: This is Attorney Duran for the 16 transactions? 16 defendant classes. I just have a few questions. **EXAMINATION** 17 A. It was -- I don't remember exactly, but the 17 18 amount that I claimed was basically what I paid him. 18 BY MR. DURAN: 19 I did not have the accounts for that long before it Q. So you said that every time you opened an 19 20 was closed or whatever. 20 account, you transferred \$1,425 to your brother via 21 Q. I understand. So the claim amount -- the claim 21 Zelle. Was it an exact amount like that every time? 22 that you put in equals the money that you paid to your 22 A. Yes. 23 brother? 23 Q. Or was it -- was it multiple transfers or was it 24 A. Yes. 24 just \$1,425 each time? Page 10 Page 12 1 Q. Okay. And I believe each one --1 A. Okay. So I purchased my first account with him, 2 and then I think after that I purchased the other 2 A. A little -- sorry. It was probably a little bit 3 less, because I also requested credit for some calling 3 three. So I had a total of two transactions done: 4 one that has only one account and one that had the 4 cards that I purchased. So the amount is just a 5 little bit less than what I requested. 5 other three accounts. 6 Q. So the amount that you paid your brother is a 6 Q. Okay. So I guess my question is: Is the amount 7 little bit less than what you --7 that you put in in your claim, right, does that amount 8 A. Correct. 8 equal the exact amount of cash that you spent --9 Q. -- requested on the claim? Okay. I understand. 9 A. Yes. 10 So you purchased one calling card outright from **O.** -- in TelexFree? 10 11 TelexFree. Is that correct? 11 A. Correct. Yes. 12 A. Well, yeah. The calling card, I don't remember Q. It does? 12 13 if it was one or how many. But I did purchase one A. Yes. 13 14 directly with them, and then the other ones are the 14 Q. Okay. You also mentioned that you purchased a 15 ones that came in from my brother. There's a 15 calling card, and that calling card was not included? 16 difference between the two, though. From my 16 A. No, no. It was included. I don't remember if 17 understanding, I purchased the accounts from my 17 it was one calling card or two, but the calling cards 18 brother. And then once I had my own account, through 18 were very small amounts. I am not sure exactly how 19 my account I actually purchased a calling card. 19 much, but I know that it wasn't a lot. 20 Q. I understand. And so for those accounts, was 20 Q. Okay. So at the time of your participation in 21 each account about \$1,425? 21 TelexFree, where were you living at that time? 22 A. 152 Kia Drive in Alpharetta, Georgia. So we 22 A. Yes, ma'am. Mm-hmm. 23 Q. So your brother transferred \$1,425 credits to 23 were still in Georgia.

- 24 Telex for one account. Is that correct? Or
- 24 Q. Okay. And were you living with anyone at that

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-1 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 A Page 6 of 10

Desc Exhibit Ingrid Laplanche February 15, 2023

Page 15 Page 13 1 time? 1 or did you enter your information and set up the 2 A. Yeah, my husband. 2 account? O. What was his name? 3 A. No. He set that up for me. 3 4 A. It's Franklin Laplanche. But he didn't have any 4 Q. Then did he -- how did that work after he set it 5 transaction or anything at all. 5 up for you? 6 Q. So he wasn't -- are you saying he was not 6 A. All I know is that he did it through his phone. 7 involved in TelexFree? 7 He had accounts. So he told me he had a few accounts, A. No, sir. 8 and then he told me how much it cost and then I 8 Q. Is this -- I'm sorry. Is your husband's name 9 purchased it from him. So I transferred him the money 9 **10 Franklin?** 10 and then he opened the account for me. And I think 11 A. Yes. Franklin Laplanche. 11 all he asked me was my email address. 12 Q. Okay. Did you use any -- well, let me back up. 12 Q. So when you were working with TelexFree, did you 13 Do you remember what email addresses you used while 13 recruit anyone else --14 you were participating in TelexFree? A. No. 14 15 A. Yes. I have two. One is my full name, 15 Q. -- to become part of it? 16 ingridlaplanche@gmail, and the other is 16 A. No. 17 ingrid466@gmail. And ingrid466 was the one that I 17 Q. So let's talk about the money that you may or 18 may not have made from TelexFree. Did you -- how much 18 used to purchase the calling card, if I remember 19 money did you make from TelexFree? 19 correctly. 20 Q. Okay. That was the email that was associated 20 A. I only had one transaction of money that I 21 with your account? 21 transferred to my bank account, and I disclosed that 22 A. The calling card. 22 on the paperwork. And if I remember correctly, it 23 Q. I see. I see. And do you still use those two 23 was, like, 300-and-some-odd dollars. And that was the 24 email addresses now? 24 only money that I transferred before the whole thing Page 14 Page 16 1 A. Yes, I do. 1 was closed. 2 Q. When you filed a claim in TelexFree, did you 2 Q. I see. So based on your recollection, that's 3 file your own claim? 3 all the money that you made as part of TelexFree? 4 A. Yes. A. Yes. Mm-hmm. 4 5 Q. You did. So you went in and you entered your Q. And the sole source of that money was through 5 6 own information and you selected or confirmed accounts 6 what activity? 7 that you owned? A. So, like I explained before, there were two 7 8 A. Correct. 8 types of transactions that you can do. One was 9 Q. Okay. And did your brother help you with that? 9 reposting ads. And every time you reposted ads, it 10 A. No. I don't even know if he actually filed a 10 gave you credits, and then those credits will 11 claim, though. 11 accumulate into your account. And then from that, you 12 Q. Do you know if he was a net winner or a net 12 can transfer into your bank account. Now, that's what 13 loser? 13 I essentially did for, like, a few days or a few 14 A. I have no idea. 14 weeks. I am not sure. And I did that for that period 15 Q. Do you know -- did he ever mention to you if he 15 of time. The funds accumulated into an account that 16 lost money in TelexFree or whether he made money in 16 TelexFree provided. And then, from that account, you 17 TelexFree? 17 could transfer it to your own personal bank account. 18 A. He did not. I did not ask him. I actually sent 18 Q. And the amounts that you received, I guess, as 19 him the information and I told him that I was filing a 19 reflected on your claim --20 claim and I forwarded him a link, and I told him that 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 he could file a claim, too, if he needed to. But I 21 Q. -- profit, that total amount of cash that you 22 did not ask him if he made money or lost money. 22 actually received to your account was what, again? 23 Q. Okay. When you purchased accounts or one A. It was 300-and-some-odd dollars. I don't 23 24 account from your brother, did he set that up for you 24 remember correctly the exact amount.

> O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-1 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Ingrid Laplanche Franz Balan Franz Balan

Page 17	Page 19
Page 17 1 MR. DURAN: I have no further questions 2 for this witness. Thank you. 3 MS. PAPAS: I have no further questions. 4 (Deposition concluded at 12:35 p.m.) 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 19 Page 19 Page 19 Page 19 PLEASE ATTACH TO THE DEPOSITION OF WITNESS CASE: NO. 14-40987-EDK DATE TAKEN: February 15, 2023 FRRATA SHEET Please refer to Page 18 for Errata Sheet instructions and distribution instructions. PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON P
22 23 24	23 Ingrid Laplanche 24
Page 18	Page 20
 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS 4 	1 CERTIFICATE 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS.
 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 	 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify:
 7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been 8 delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. 9 When the Errata Sheet has been completed by 10 the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be 11 delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL 12 forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the 13 original deposition transcript was delivered. 14 15 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT 16 17 After reading this volume of your deposition, 18 please indicate any corrections or changes to your 	 7 That Ingrid Laplanche, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023.
 19 testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet 20 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or 21 notations on the transcript volume itself. Add 22 additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the 23 above instructions for Errata Sheet distribution 24 information. 	20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 24

Telexise, 16104006 al. Doc 458-1 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Franz Balan A Page 8 of 10

Desc Exhibit February 15, 2023

nz Balan	
\$	
\$1,425	
10:21,23 11:5,20,24	
\$3,600	
6:16	
\$3,983.50	
6:17	
1	
12:35	
17:4	
17.4	
6:6	
144	
4:8	
152	
12:22	
12.22	
2	
2056	
4:20	
3	
300-and-some-odd	
15:23 16:23	
30071	
4:21	
A	
account	
10:18,19,21,24 11:8	,
11,20 12:1,4 13:21	
14:24 15:2,10,21	
16:11,12,15,16,17,	
22	
accounts	
6:24 7:18,19 8:12,24	
9:5,19 10:17,20 12:5	
14:6,23 15:7	
accumulate	
16:11	
accumulated	
16:15	
accuracy 6:3	
o:o	
6:3,7,21 7:5 9:3,4	
activities	
ucu (1110)	

7:4 activity 7:7 16:6 address 4:16,18,19,23 15:11 addresses 13:13,24 ads 7:7,15 16:9 agree 4:3 6:20 Alpharetta 12:22 amount 6:13,15 8:13 9:14, 18,21 10:4,6 11:21 12:6,7,8 16:21,24 amounts 12:18 16:18 answers 5:14 appearing 4:12 assume 5:8 Attorney 11:15 aware 7:15 B back 13:12 bank 8:20 15:21 16:12,17 based 16:2 basically 9:18 basics 5:2 bit 10:2,5,7 bought 7:19,23 8:1,3 brother 8:3,10 9:12,23 10:6, 15,18,23 11:5,20 14:9,24 brother's 8:4

buy 7:18,22,24 8:2 buying 7:20 8:9 С calling 7:12,16,20 10:3,10, 12,19 12:15,17 13:18,22 card 10:10,12,19 12:15, 17 13:18,22 cards 7:12,16,20 10:4 12:17 cash 8:15 12:8 16:21 claim 6:13,15,20,24 9:21 10:9 12:7 14:2,3,11, 20,21 16:19 claimed 9:18 clarify 8:8 classes 11:16 closed 9:20 16:1 concluded 17:4 conducting 4:3 confirmed 14:6 copy 6:5 correct 4:24 6:11,18,23 7:11,16,17 9:7,13 10:8,11,24 11:7,12 12:11 14:8 correctly 13:19 15:22 16:24 cost 15:8 Counsel 4:3 court 5:15,18

credit 10:3

credits 7:4,15,18,22,24 8:9, 10,16,22 9:3,6 10:23 16:10

D

days 6:6 16:13 defendant 11:16 deposed 5:2 deposition 4:3 17:4 difference 10:16 directly 10:14 disclosed 15:21 dollars 15:23 16:23 Drive 12:22 driver's 4:7 duly 4:7 Duran 11:15,18 17:1

Е

earn 7:4,15 email 4:22 13:13,20,24 15:11 enter 15:1 entered 14:5 equal 12:8 equals 9:22 errors 6:8 essentially 16:13

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: \$1,425-essentiall

Telexise,16104,006 Doc 458-1 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Dec Franz Balan A Page 9 of 10 Filed 09/11/23 Filed 09/11/23

Desc Exhibit February 15, 2023

Dalali	
	1
event	
6:5	
exact	
11:21 12:8 16:24	
EXAMINATION	
4:10 11:17	
exchange	
9:9	
Executive	
4:8	
explained	
16:7	
F	
file	
14:3,21	
filed	
14:2,10	
filing	
14:19	
fine	
6:4	
finish	
5:20	
follow	
5:12	
forwarded	
14:20	
Franklin	
13:4,10,11	
full	
4:15 13:15	
funds	
16:15	
G	
gave	
16:10	
Georgia	
4:7,21 12:22,23	
give	
5:14,21	
Guadalupe	
4:17,18	
guess	
7:8 12:6 16:18	
н	
head	
5:16	
5.10	

husband
13:2
husband's
13:9
15.9
Ι
idea
14:14
identified
4:6
identify
6:8
included
12:15,16
information
14:6,19 15:1
Ingrid
4:5,17
ingrid466
13:17
ingrid466@gmail
13:17
ingridlaplanche@
gmail
13:16
ingridlaplanche@
gmail.com
4:23
instructions
5:12
invested
6:10
involved
13:7
involvement
6:22
0.22
K
Kia
12:22
kind
7:7 8:17
L
Lanier
4:20
Laplanche
4:5,17 13:4,11
license
4:7,18
<i>.</i>

link 14:20 living 12:21,24 long 9:19 loser 14:13 lost 6:13 14:16,22 lot 12:19 М M-O-N-G-E 8:7 made 14:16,22 15:18 16:3 make 6:3 15:19 membership 9:9 mention 14:15 mentioned 12:14 Miguel 8:5 mine 7:23 8:1 **Mm-hmm** 4:14 9:2 10:22 11:9 16:4 money 8:21 9:8,11,22 14:16,22 15:9,17,19, 20,24 16:3,5 multiple 11:23 Ν needed 14:21 net 14:12 nodding 5:16 Norcross 4:20

0 oath 6:7 occurred 11:10 opened 8:24 9:5 11:10,19 15:10 opportunity 6:1 Order 4:8 outright 10:10 owned 8:11 14:7 Р p.m. 17:4 paid 8:13,15 9:18,22 10:6 PAPAS 4:11 11:13 17:3 paperwork 15:22 part 15:15 16:3 participating 13:14 participation 12:20 period 16:14 personal 16:17 phone 15:6 posting 7:15,20 present 4:3 production 4:6 profit 16:21 program 6:11 7:3 provided 16:16

Index: event-provided

Telexifice, 16104,006 al. Doc 458-1 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Franz Balan A Page 10 of 10

Desc Exhibit February 15, 2023

purchase	review	Telexfree	understood
7:11 10:13 13:18	6:1,7	6:10 10:11 12:10,21	5:9 8:12
purchased	roughly	13:7,14 14:2,16,17	
8:11 10:4,10,17,19	11:1,2,3	15:12,18,19 16:3,16	V
12:1,2,14 14:23 15:9		Terrace	
purchasing	S	4:20	verbal
7:16 8:9	B	testified	5:14
Pursuant	selected	4:9	videoconference
	14:6		4:3
4:8	sell	thing	
put	7:22,23	15:24	W
9:22 12:7	send	time	
	6:5	5:21 7:19 11:10,19,	wait
Q	series	21,24 12:20,21 13:1	5:20
	5:3	16:9,15	ways
question		today	7:13,14
5:4,8,9,20 12:6	set	4:12 6:2	website
questions	14:24 15:1,3,4	today's	7:8
5:4 11:14,16 17:1,3	show	4:3	weeks
	6:17 8:24	told	16:14
R	sign	14:19,20 15:7,8	winner
	6:7	total	14:12
receive	sir	12:3 16:21	
6:6	13:8 16:20		work
received	small	transaction	15:4
16:18,22	12:18	13:5 15:20	worked
recollection	sold	transactions	7:3
16:2	8:13	9:16 12:3 16:8	working
records	sole	transcript	15:12
6:17 8:24		6:2	written
recruit	16:5	transfer	6:2
15:13	sound	16:12,17	
reflected	6:18	transferred	Z
16:19	source	8:14,21 9:8,11,15	
remember	16:5	10:23 11:5,20 15:9,	Zelle
6:15 9:14,17 10:12	spent	21,24	8:18,20,21 9:8,1
12:16 13:13,18	12:8	transferring	11:6,21
	started	8:10	Zoom
15:22 16:24	7:20	transfers	4:13
remotely	state	11:23	
4:3	4:15		
rephrase	submitted	true	
5:5	6:13,20	6:21,22 7:1	
reporter		truthfully	
5:15,18	sworn	5:10	
reposted	4:7	types	
16:9		16:8	
reposting	Т		
7:7 16:9	talk	U	
representation	5:19 15:17		
6:21		understand	
requested	talking	5:4,6 6:10 7:3,14,24	
-	8:8	8:15 9:21 10:9,20	
10:3,5,9	Telex	understanding	
residential	6:22 7:1,3 10:24	7:6 10:17	
4:16,19			

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: purchase-Zoom

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit B Page 1 of 16

EXHIBIT B

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Ivan Alvarenga

February 15, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

B Page 3 of 16

nz Balan	February 15, 20
	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS	1 INDEX 2
2 3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
Debtor,)	4 IVAN ALVARENGA
4)	BY MS. PAPAS 4
5) Case no.	5 BY MR. RONA 16
STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK 6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et al.,)	6
Plaintiff,) Chapter 11	7
7) N Datu Pres No	8 EXHIBITS
v.) Adv. Proc. No. 8) 16-4006	9
FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A)	10 NO. PAGE
9 CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,) Defendant.)	11 Exhibit 1 Pyramid Graphics 16
0	12
1 2	(Exhibit provided to stenographer
3 DEPOSITION OF IVAN ALVARENGA	13
Appearing remotely from 22725 SW 66th Avenue, Apartment 207	to attach to the transcript.)
Boca Raton, Florida	14
5 February 15, 2023	15
Commencing at 10:18 a.m. 6	16
7	17
8 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel Notary Public and Stenographer	18
9 Appearing remotely from	19
Hampshire County, Massachusetts	20
10 11	21
2	22
O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions 3 68 Commercial Wharf	23
Boston, Massachusetts 02110	24
4 617—399—0130	
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES 2	1 PROCEEDINGS
2 3 ALEXANDRA M. PAPAS, ESQUIRE	2
ANDREW G. LIZOTTE, ESQUIRE	3 Counsel present agree to conducting today's
4 Murphy & King, PC	deposition remotely via videoconference.
28 State Street, Suite 3101 5 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	4
617-423-0400	5 IVAN ALVARENGA, having first been
6 apapas@murphyking.com	6 identified by the production of his
alizotte@murphyking.com	 Florida driver's license and duly sworn
7 Counsel for the Plaintiff (Appearing remotely)	8 Pursuant to Executive Order 144,
(Appearing remotery) 8	9 testified as follows:
9 ILYAS J. RONA, ESQUIRE	
LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	10 EXAMINATION
0 Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC	11 BY MS. PAPAS:
28 State Street, Suite 802 1 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	12 Q. Hello, Mr. Alvarenga. Thank you for joining us
617-395-9570	13 today. My name is Alexandra Papas. I represent the
2 ijr@mrdklaw.com	14 plaintiffs in the TelexFree trustee for TelexFree.
lk@mrdklaw.com	15 And can you just state your full name for the record?
3 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely)	16 A. Ivan Alvarenga.
4	17 Q. Thank you. I am not sure if you have been
5	18 deposed before, but I just want to go over a few
6	
7 8	19 basics. I am going to ask a series of questions
8 9	20 today. If you don't understand my question, I ask
0	21 that you tell me. I will try to reword the question
21	22 so that you understand. If you do answer my question,
22	23 I am going to assume that you understand and that you
23 24	24 have answered truthfully. Can you follow these

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Ivan Alvaren Franz Balan

Ivan Alvarenga February 15, 2023

Tallz Dalall	rebluary 13, 2023
Page 5	Page 7
1 instructions?	1 TelexFree and investing?
2 A. Yes.	2 A. There were some local investors here who were
3 Q. Thank you. I am also going to ask that you give	3 more involved, more long-term, who knew the one of
4 verbal answers, which you have been doing. So please	4 the original founders, a Brazilian founder. I forget
5 say "yes" or "no" instead of nodding your head. Can	5 his name. And he inspired my dad and got him involved
6 you do that?	6 in investing in TelexFree. And I went to some of
7 A. Yes.	7 their meetings at a local hotel, which subsequently
8 Q. And do you want an opportunity to review the	8 led me to, you know, that whole situation: my father
9 written transcript of everything that we say today to	9 giving me the money to invest and TelexFree.
10 check to make sure it's accurate?	10 Q. Okay. When you say the local investors, do you
11 A. No. That won't be necessary.	11 remember their names?
12 Q. Okay. My understanding is that you invested in	12 A. I don't. I could have looked it up if I was
13 the TelexFree program. Is that correct?	13 told to, but I don't remember their names off the top
14 A. Correct.	14 of my head.
15 Q. And you submitted a claim for the amount that	15 Q. Do you have records with that information?
16 you lost from that investment. Is that correct?	16 A. I may have, yes.
17 A. Yes. I believe so, yes.	17 Q. Okay. To the extent you do have it, we will
18 Q. Do you remember the amount of that claim?	18 just ask you to preserve it, and we will try to get
19 A. I don't. Everything takes so long. It was	19 that from you.
20 years ago already.	20 A. All right. No problem.
21 Q. My records show that the claim was for	21 Q. So your father gave you money, and then how did
22 \$23,264.90. Does that sound accurate?	22 you go about joining Telex? Did you buy a membership?
23 A. Yeah. That sounds about right.	23 Did you open an account?
24 Q. Can you just tell me how you got involved in	24 A. Well, you had to pay to join. You had to buy
Page 6	Page 8
1 TelexFree?	1 a I forget what they called it, but you had to pay
2 A. Yes. My father actually got involved first. He	2 a certain amount to buy an investment portion; I don't
3 sold some investment property in Brazil. And he was	3 know what they called it in English. A lot of it was
4 watching the TelexFree through some friends he knew	4 done in Portuguese through the local Brazilian
5 here in Boca Raton, in Pompano, since probably the	5 community here. So I don't recall the words in
6 summer of 2012. And around August, he said, "It looks	6 Portuguese that they used to describe how you get
7 good. It looks like people are making money with this	7 involved, and I don't even know how to translate it to
8 investment. Just have to put some ads and they pay	8 English. But basically, you would sign up through a
9 you out on time." And then around September of 2012,	9 website portal, fill out some application, and submit
10 he invested.	10 your money via credit card, I believe, or debit card.
11 And soon after that, I moved down to Florida	11 Then they would issue you some kind of ID, and that
12 following the separation from my ex, and I think it	12 was pretty much it. They had certain requirements
13 was around November or December that I got involved.	13 that you had to post ads every day, and I believe that
14 My father started to get a return from his investment,	14 was it. It was for a set term, I think, maybe
15 and he took some of the money, too, from the	15 10 months or a year, and you were supposed to get paid
16 investment he had sold in Brazil, and he invested for	16 for posting these ads every week.
17 me. He gave me the money to invest. And that's how I	17 Q. Okay. And someone brought you in when you
18 got started.	18 created your first account. Is that accurate?
19 Q. When you say invested for you, what did that	19 A. Yes.
20 involve?	20 Q. Okay.
21 A. Well, I guess I shouldn't say I guess I	21 A. My father introduced me to it, but since he was
22 misspoke. He gave me the money for me to invest in	22 older and didn't understand, exactly, the process,
23 TelexFree.24 Q. Okay. And how did you go about joining	23 this other gentleman came and showed how to sign me
24 Q. Okay. And how did you go about joining	24 up. And that happened for a while until I learned the

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs B Page 5 of 16 Ivan Alvarenga Franz Balan February 15, 2023

nz Balan	February 15, 20
Page 9	Page 11
1 process myself.	1 for it, if it's necessary.
2 Q. Okay. And you created multiple accounts. Is	2 Q. Yes, please, and we will be in contact about
3 that correct?	3 that.
4 A. That's correct. Yes.	4 So I want to talk about do you remember there
5 Q. Did you go through the same process of going	5 were different ways to use credits with TelexFree?
6 through the portal and signing up with all your	6 A. I don't remember the different ways to use
7 information for each account?	7 credits. I just remember that you could have the
8 A. Yes. That's the only way to sign up, yeah.	8 money deposited into some payment portal and then you
9 Q. How did you pay for those accounts?	9 could transfer it to your bank account. I don't
10 A. Through the money my father had given me. It	10 remember about any other credits. If there were, it
11 was deposited in my bank account, and I used by debit	11 wouldn't have been of interest to me.
12 card or credit card to sign up.	12 Q. Okay. Was there ever a situation where someone
13 Q. Okay.	13 opened up an account for you using credits?
14 A. I don't know if they took bank transfers or ACH	14 A. Oh, right. Right. If someone could? Yeah. I
15 at that time. But I think it was just done through	15 guess, essentially, they would transfer the money that
16 credit card and debit cards, if I recall.	16 was in that payment portal to pay for someone else's
17 Q. You put your credit card information into the	17 account, to set it up. Yeah, that's right.
18 website?	18 Q. Okay. And when that happened, so my
19 A. Yes, if that's how the payment was taken. I am	19 understanding is the person that brought you in would
20 pretty sure it was. If it was ACH, then I would have	20 transfer credits to TelexFree, and then TelexFree
21 put my bank information. I would have to verify. I	21 would give you an account. Is that correct?
22 don't recall exactly. But I am pretty sure it was	22 A. That's correct, yes. I had forgotten that
23 credit card or debit card.	23 detail. That's true. In fact, that's probably how my
24 Q. Did you ever pay anyone else to set up an	24 father really set up for my accounts, how he gave me
24 Q. Did you ever pay anyone ease to set up an	
Page 10	Page 12
1 account for you?	1 the money to set it up.
2 A. No.	2 Q. Okay. And so when that account was created, I
3 Q. Let me just give me one second. I am going	3 am assuming they didn't just give you credits for
4 to check my notes.	4 free. Correct? Did you pay them for those credits to
5 A. Sure.	5 create the account?
6 Q. Sorry about that.	6 A. Yeah. Those credits, either you could transfer
7 A. No problem.	7 it as cash to your bank account or you can use it as
8 Q. I just want to circle back. When you were	8 you've described, to transfer to someone else to help
9 putting in the money, who were you paying when you put	9 them get started.
10 that money when you put your information in?	10 Q. Okay.
1 A. We were paying TelexFree or a parent company. I	11 A. So it was equivalent to cash.
2 don't know. But it was to sign up to TelexFree, so,	12 Q. I see. So the credits were equivalent to cash
3 presumably, we were paying to TelexFree.	13 in setting up the accounts?
4 Q. When you say parent company, was that sometimes	14 A. Right.
15 there was a different name for the payment?	15 Q. Did it ever was it ever the reverse, where
16 A. I don't recall, but I know they had I think I	16 you used credits to set up an account for someone
17 remember they had different companies. But I don't	17 else?
18 know exactly which one took the payment, if it was in	18 A. Me? I never set up an account for someone else.
	18 A. Me? I never set up an account for someone else.19 I may have set up a new account for myself but not for
9 the name of TelexFree or some other name they set up	
19 the name of TelexFree or some other name they set up 20 doing business as or whatever with.	19 I may have set up a new account for myself but not for20 someone else.
19 the name of TelexFree or some other name they set up20 doing business as or whatever with.21 Q. Do you have records that would show any of that	19 I may have set up a new account for myself but not for20 someone else.21 Q. Okay. So you just you were involved in the
	19 I may have set up a new account for myself but not for20 someone else.

Franz Balan

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs B Page 6 of 16

Desc Exhibit Ivan Alvarenga February 15, 2023

Page 13	Page 15
1 Q and you paid them? Okay. I just want to	1 in cash, Person A would set up, transfer the credits
2 make sure I understand this correctly. We were just	2 to sign up Person B with their credits, and then
3 discussing credits that someone when we talk about	3 Person B would pay Person A in cash for the credits in
4 someone else, was this someone else who was a member	4 exchange, equal dollar for dollar. No money was made
5 of TelexFree?	5 in those exchanges, because it was already an obvious
6 A. Oh, yeah, absolutely. The only way they could	6 benefit to having someone sign up with a new account.
7 receive credits was because they were a member.	7 Q. Thank you. I am just going to show you one
8 Q. Okay.	8 thing on the screen, and I want to confirm that this
9 A. Someone off the streets could not receive	9 is what you just described. Are you able to see the
10 credits.	10 screen that I am showing you?
11 Q. And this was a person that you were in contact	11 A. Yes.
12 with?	12 Q. Okay. And I believe you said you described
13 A. Yes. I would say it was my father.	13 Person A would be at the top of this pyramid as the
14 Q. So the money that you paid, you paid to the	14 person that brought you in
15 person who brought you in, who was a member of	15 A. Correct.
16 TelexFree already?	16 Q and so the way that these transactions would
17 A. No. I didn't pay any person. They used the	17 work is that Person A, at the top of this triangle,
18 credits that they could have had transferred to their	17 work is that reison A, at the top of this triangle, 18 would transfer their credits to TelexFree. TelexFree
19 bank account as cash to sign up a new account under my	19 would then give Person B, described here as you, a
20 name. I never paid.	20 membership. And then Person B would give money to
21 Q. Why did they set that account up for you?	20 membership. And then reison B would give money w 21 Person A for that membership. Is that correct?
22 A. Because he was my father, and he loved me.	22 A. That's correct.
 23 Q. And there was you didn't interact with any 	22 A. That's context. 23 Q. And I believe you testified that the credits
24 other members of TelexFree to set up accounts?	23 Q. And I believe you testified that the creans 24 were equivalent to cash, dollar for dollar. Is that
- I other members of relexine to set up accounts?	24 were equivalent to cash, donar for donar. Is that
Page 14	Page 16
1 A. You mean, like, me transferring my credits to	1 correct?
2 someone?	2 A. That's correct. For example, if it cost \$1,000
3 Q. Correct.	3 to sign up for TelexFree, then they would transfer the
4 A. No, I did not.	4 equivalent of \$1,000 in credits, which they could have
5 Q. Did you know of anyone else who did?	5 transferred directly to their bank account. They will
6 A. Yes.	6 transfer that to the TelexFree account, and then
7 Q. Okay.	7 Person B would give \$1,000 to Person A.
8 A. It was common. It was common practice.	8 MS. PAPAS: Okay. I understand. Thank
9 Q. It was common practice to use credits to open up	9 you. Let me stop sharing my screen now.
10 accounts for others. In those situations, was your	10 (Exhibit 1, Pyramid Graphics, marked for
11 understanding that the original member of TelexFree	11 identification.)
12 who would use their credits to set up an account for	12 Thank you. That's all the questions that
13 someone else received payment for those credits?	13 I have for you.
14 MR. RONA: Objection.	14 THE WITNESS: Okay. You are welcome.
15 A. Sometimes. Sometimes someone would exchange	15 EXAMINATION
16 their credits for cash to make it more efficient to	16 BY MR. RONA:
17 sign someone up.	17 Q. Good morning, Mr. Alvarenga. My name is Ilyas
	18 Rona. I represent individuals who the trustee is
	10 Kona, 11 cpi escht mutviuuais who the trustee is
18 Q. Okay. When you say exchange for cash, you mean	-
18 Q. Okay. When you say exchange for cash, you mean19 exchange among two different people?	19 bringing claims against in connection with their
 18 Q. Okay. When you say exchange for cash, you mean 19 exchange among two different people? 20 A. Correct. Yeah. I can explain it in more 	19 bringing claims against in connection with their20 participation in TelexFree.
 18 Q. Okay. When you say exchange for cash, you mean 19 exchange among two different people? 20 A. Correct. Yeah. I can explain it in more 21 detail. So Person A, who is already signed up with 	 19 bringing claims against in connection with their 20 participation in TelexFree. 21 A. Mm-hmm.
 18 Q. Okay. When you say exchange for cash, you mean 19 exchange among two different people? 20 A. Correct. Yeah. I can explain it in more 	19 bringing claims against in connection with their20 participation in TelexFree.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs B Page 7 of 16 Ivan Alvarenga Franz Balan February 15, 2023

Page 19 Page 17 1 living there in 2013? 1 A. Yes. We were all born in Brazil, with the 2 A. Yeah. I moved down in September of 2013. 2 exception of my niece. 3 Q. Okay. When you were involved in TelexFree, were 3 Q. And that's how your father came to learn about 4 you already living in Boca Raton? 4 TelexFree? 5 A. Yes, I was. 5 A. Yes. He has friends in the Brazilian community 6 Q. Do you live there alone? 6 here in South Florida. Q. You had mentioned that your father either knew, 7 A. It's my parents' condo. My father passed away 7 8 last April, so I live here with my mother, who is 8 directly or indirectly, one of the founders of 9 handicapped, and I have to take care of her. 9 TelexFree. Is that right? 10 A. My father didn't know him, but a friend or an 10 Q. Is it a unit within a building? 11 A. Yeah. It's a condo unit, like an apartment. 11 associate he knew knows him. 12 Q. Does your family occupy just a single unit in 12 Q. Are you referring to Carlos Costa, the 13 the building? 13 founder -- as the founder of TelexFree or somebody 14 A. Yes. 14 else? 15 Q. Does that unit have a number? 15 A. That name doesn't sound familiar. 16 A. Apartment 207. Q. Is there somebody else that you are thinking of? 16 17 Q. Okay. That's the same unit you have been in 17 A. Yeah. There's another Brazilian who lived here 18 since you moved to Boca Raton? 18 in Pompano who was one of the defendants. I can't A. That's correct, yes. 19 remember his name. 19 20 Q. My condolences for your father's passing. Q. Was it Carlos Wanzeler? 20 21 A. Thank you. 21 A. Say the last name again. 22 Q. What was his name? 22 Q. Carlos Wanzeler? 23 A. Abigaly Alvarenga. 23 A. How do you spell that? 24 Q. Was your father involved in TelexFree? Did he 24 Q. That's a really great question. I think it's Page 18 Page 20 1 participate? 1 W-A-N-Z-E-L-A-R. 2 A. Yeah, that's him. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Was he participating before you started 3 Q. Okay. A. A German name, yeah. 4 participating? 4 5 Q. Sort of a young guy? 5 A. Yes. Q. And did anyone else in your family participate? A. Yeah. Probably my age, maybe younger. 6 6 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you had mentioned that your father had money 8 that he had received in Brazil that he gave to you to 8 Q. Who else participated? A. My mother, my two brothers, and my niece. 9 put into TelexFree. Is that a fair recap of your 9 10 testimony? 10 Q. Is your niece over the age of 18? 11 A. Yes. 11 A. He sold some commercial real estate that the 12 Q. What is your niece's name? 12 family owned down there. A. Sasha Alvarenga. 13 Q. Do you know how much money he gave you in 13 14 connection with TelexFree? 14 Q. Does she go by any other names? 15 A. Maybe Sasha Marie Alvarenga. 15 A. I would have to check, but I am thinking it was 16 Q. And you mentioned -- I think you said two 16 around 12- to \$16,000. 17 brothers. Is that right? 17 Q. And how did he give it to you? Meaning did he 18 give it to you directly in cash, did he transfer it A. That's correct. 18 19 via bank transfer, or did he give it to you via 19 Q. What are their names? 20 credits in TelexFree? 20 A. Jon, J-O-N, Alvarenga, and Roberto Alvarenga. 21 A. I think it's a combination of cash and credits. 21 Q. Is there also a Yara Alvarenga? 22 Q. So meaning you didn't necessarily receive all of 22 A. Yes. That's my mother. 23 the money he gave you in the form of cash. Is that 23 Q. That's your mother. Okay. Does your family 24 have any roots in Brazil? 24 right?

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs B Page 8 of 16 Franz Balan

Desc Exhibit Ivan Alvarenga February 15, 2023

Page 21	Page 23
1 A. I believe so. I would have to check my notes.	1 Q. Do you recognize the name Diego Costa or
2 I can't recall off the top of my head to be	2 A. Yeah, it sounds familiar.
3 100 percent certain. But I am pretty sure that the	3 Q or Diego da Costa?
4 majority of the portion that he gave me was through	4 A. Yeah.
5 credits.	5 Q. Do you know who that might be?
6 Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that if he if	6 A. I don't recall. Diego da Costa, I don't recall.
7 there had been no familial relationship and the person	7 Q. In connection with your involvement in
8 wasn't in the spirit of giving you money, you would	8 TelexFree, did you ever hand anyone an envelope of
9 have actually had to come up with that cash to get	9 cash?
10 involved in TelexFree. Is that fair to say?	10 A. No, I don't think so. Not that I am aware.
11 A. Yes. That's true.	11 Q. In connection with your involvement in
12 Q. Do you recall what email address or addresses	12 TelexFree, did anyone ever hand you an envelope of
13 you used when you were involved with TelexFree?	13 cash?
14 A. I do not. I would have to check my check	14 A. Other than my father's gift to get started, if
15 notes, see if I have any documents on that.	15 he gave me cash, no.
16 Q. Do you recall having an email address	16 Q. And when I say envelope of cash, I am sort of
17 IV113@yahoo.com?	17 being euphemistic here. You don't recall, other than
18 A. Yes. That's my main email address.	18 any money your father may have given you in cash, you
19 Q. Do you still use that?	19 don't recall any cash transactions that you were
20 A. Yes.	20 personally involved in with respect to TelexFree. Is
20 A. Tes. 21 Q. Do you use any other did you or do you use	20 personally involved in with respect to relexance. Is 21 that right?
22 any other email addresses?	_
	22 A. That's right. No.23 Q. Did you ever recruit anyone into TelexFree?
 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 Q. What other email addresses 	A. No, no. We weren't really interested in
Page 22	Page 24
1 A. And I did.	1 recruiting, more taking advantage of the business
2 Q. I'm sorry?	2 aspect of posting ads and getting paid for our
3 A. I do and I did, yeah.	3 service.
4 Q. Okay. Do you recall any email addresses besides	4 Q. So your recollection of your involvement in
5 the one I just mentioned that you used at the time you	5 TelexFree is that you were more focused on the ad
6 were involved in TelexFree?	6 portion of the compensation system, meaning that there
	o portion of the compensation system, meaning that there
7 A. At the time, I don't recall. I would have to	7 was compensation available for posting ads?
8 check my notes.	7 was compensation available for posting ads?
8 check my notes.9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it.
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it.
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you?
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall.
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 16 respect to TelexFree or do you know if her involvement 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he 15 changed all the rules and screwed us over.
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 16 respect to TelexFree or do you know if her involvement 17 was through you or your father? 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he 15 changed all the rules and screwed us over. 16 Q. Who is "he" in that?
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 16 respect to TelexFree or do you know if her involvement 17 was through you or your father? 18 A. I believe her involvement was through my father. 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he 15 changed all the rules and screwed us over. 16 Q. Who is "he" in that? 17 A. Oh, I meant "they." When TelexFree, the two
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 16 respect to TelexFree or do you know if her involvement 17 was through you or your father? 18 A. I believe her involvement was through my father. 19 Q. Meaning if someone wanted to if someone had 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he 15 changed all the rules and screwed us over. 16 Q. Who is "he" in that? 17 A. Oh, I meant "they." When TelexFree, the two 18 guys in charge.
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 16 respect to TelexFree or do you know if her involvement 17 was through you or your father? 18 A. I believe her involvement was through my father. 19 Q. Meaning if someone wanted to if someone had 20 to open an account for her by sitting at a computer, 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he 15 changed all the rules and screwed us over. 16 Q. Who is "he" in that? 17 A. Oh, I meant "they." When TelexFree, the two 18 guys in charge. 19 Q. You are referring to a change in the
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 16 respect to TelexFree or do you know if her involvement 17 was through you or your father? 18 A. I believe her involvement was through my father. 19 Q. Meaning if someone wanted to if someone had 20 to open an account for her by sitting at a computer, 21 it would more likely be your father than her? 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he 15 changed all the rules and screwed us over. 16 Q. Who is "he" in that? 17 A. Oh, I meant "they." When TelexFree, the two 18 guys in charge. 19 Q. You are referring to a change in the 20 compensation system that occurred around March of
 8 check my notes. 9 Q. Okay. Does your father excuse me. Did your 10 father have his own email address? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Do you recognize galy12@comcast.net as an email 13 address that he used? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know, did your niece work directly with 16 respect to TelexFree or do you know if her involvement 17 was through you or your father? 18 A. I believe her involvement was through my father. 19 Q. Meaning if someone wanted to if someone had 20 to open an account for her by sitting at a computer, 21 it would more likely be your father than her? 	 7 was compensation available for posting ads? 8 A. Yeah, exactly. We weren't interested in the 9 multi-level aspect of it. 10 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you created 11 or were created for you? 12 A. In the beginning, I think I don't recall. 13 Maybe six to ten in the beginning, and then I used 14 credits to purchase more accounts. That's when he 15 changed all the rules and screwed us over. 16 Q. Who is "he" in that? 17 A. Oh, I meant "they." When TelexFree, the two 18 guys in charge. 19 Q. You are referring to a change in the 20 compensation system that occurred around March of 21 2014?

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs B Page 9 of 16 Franz Balan

Desc Exhibit Ivan Alvarenga February 15, 2023

Page 27 Page 25 1 A. Yeah. We had no choice. We were backed into a 1 finding a job. 2 corner. It was either creating more accounts or you 2 Q. So was part of your decision to get involved in 3 lose all your money that you had invested. So they 3 TelexFree that it could be a form of work for you? 4 made us invest more money right before they pulled the A. Yes, definitely. 4 Q. Okay. And would --5 rug out from under us. 5 6 Q. Did you, in fact, invest more money when they A. Not so much work, but more of an investment. 6 7 changed the rules? Q. Okay. Maybe I can redo my question so it's 7 A. Yeah, via my credits that I was supposed to 8 better. Was part of your thinking of getting involved 8 9 receive. They said I couldn't receive it, so I had to 9 in TelexFree so that you wouldn't have to seek some 10 invest it. I had no choice. 10 other form of employment? 11 Q. To your knowledge or recollection, did you, in A. Yes. That's correct. 11 12 fact, sell phone plans or phone lines to any other 12 Q. After things started to go south, did you have 13 people in exchange for cash after -- as a result of 13 to get a part-time job or a full-time job? 14 that change? A. Yes. Then I started to look for work, yeah. 14 A. No. Things went too fast. As a result of that Q. Are you working currently? 15 15 16 change, they soon just shut down. We couldn't receive A. Right now, I am not. 16 17 any -- I had money due for me for weeks and weeks and 17 Q. What form or forms of work did you end up 18 weeks. I couldn't -- I still placed ads per the 18 getting? 19 requirements, but there was nothing happening. They A. I worked in sales. I did moving sales. I did 19 20 just disappeared with the money, and everything just 20 car transport sales. Eventually, I got a license to 21 fell apart like a house of cards. 21 be a caregiver. I was a caregiver, so --22 Q. Prior to that very end, that final chapter, did 22 Q. Okay. And in terms of claims, did anyone else 23 you withdraw money from TelexFree at any time? 23 in your family submit a claim in connection with the 24 A. Oh, yes, but not long enough to -- as per our 24 TelexFree bankruptcy? Page 26 Page 28 A Yes 1 agreement, no. 1 2 Q. Do you recall how much money, in total, you 2 Q. Do you know who -- did your father submit a 3 withdrew? 3 claim? 4 A. Maybe, like, 4- to \$10,000, maybe. A. I believe he submitted a claim, yes. 4 5 Q. How about your niece, Yara, did she submit a 5 O. Okay. 6 A. It was probably a period of maybe two months, 6 claim? 7 maybe January and February. 7 A. I don't know about my niece. And I think my 8 mother did. Yara did, yes. 8 Q. And did you receive -- in addition to having 9 your claim allowed, did you receive money, either in Q. Okay. And how about your brother Jon? Did he 10 the form of a check or a debit card in connection with 10 submit a claim? 11 the TelexFree bankruptcy? 11 A. Yes, he did. 12 Q. Did you -- have you done any -- well, let me 12 A. Yeah. I did receive two checks, or they were 13 actually direct deposited into my account. 13 withdraw that. 14 Q. So by direct deposit. Do you recall how much, 14 Did your family do any form of reconciliation in 15 in total, those two direct deposits were? 15 terms of when money was received from TelexFree -- how 16 A. Just under 10, and the other one was, like, 16 that money was distributed -- or did everyone just 17 1200. So I would say maybe \$10,500 or \$11,000, 17 keep what they got? 18 something like that. \$11,500, maybe. A. Everyone kept what they got. 18 Q. I think we -- let me just -- let me review my --19 Q. At the time you were involved in TelexFree, were 19 20 you doing something else for work? 20 oh, I do have, I think, one more question. 21 A. In the beginning, no. I had come here to retire 21 Did you ever purchase credits from anyone in 22 connection with TelexFree? 22 and was counting on TelexFree to tide me over until at 23 least my Social Security kicked in or I got a part-23 A. I don't recall. 24 Q. Did you ever sell credits to anyone in 24 time job. But then, soon after, I had to start

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-2 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan Desc Exhibit Ivan Alvarenga February 15, 2023

Page 29 1 connection with TelexFree? 2 A. I don't recall. 3 Q. Okay. Did you ever have any awareness of 4 whether participants in TelexFree could buy or sell 5 credits in transactions with other people? 6 A. Well, it's not that they could or couldn't. 7 There wasn't any explicit way to police it. It's 8 something that people did to facilitate a friend or 9 someone joining TelexFree. 10 Q. So --A. So of course it happened. 11 12 Q. Do you have awareness of such transfers 13 happening? A. Yes. 14 Q. Did you ever come to learn about whether those 15 16 transactions were on the dollar-for-dollar basis that 17 you described earlier? 18 A. Always. 19 MR. RONA: Okay. I think that's all I 20 have for the witness. Thank you, Mr. Alvarenga. THE WITNESS: You are welcome. 21 22 MS. PAPAS: I have no additional 23 questions. We can close this deposition. 24 (Deposition concluded at 10:57 a.m.) Page 30 1 CERTIFICATE 2 **3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS** HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: That IVAN ALVARENGA, the witness whose 7 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF. I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Generière VJ Vanthe Meghel 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 24

Telexise, 16104,0061. Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Franz Balan B Page 11 of 16

Desq Exhibitarenga February 15, 2023

		allowed	Boca
Exhibits	4	26:9	6:5 16:23 17:4,1
2023-02-	4-	Alvarenga	born
15 Ivan Alvarenga E	26:4	4:5,12,16 16:17	19:1
xh1	2011	17:23 18:13,15,20,	Brazil
3:11 16:10	A	21 29:20	6:3,16 18:24 19:
	A	amount	20:8
\$	a.m.	5:15,18 8:2	Brazilian
	29:24	answers	7:4 8:4 19:5,17
\$1,000	Abigaly	5:4	bringing
16:2,4,7	17:23	apartment	16:19
\$10,000	absolutely	17:11,16	brother
26:4	13:6	application	28:9
\$10,500	account	8:9	brothers
26:17	7:23 8:18 9:7,11	April	18:9,17
\$11,000	10:1 11:9,13,17,21	17:8	brought
26:17	12:2,5,7,16,18,19	aspect	8:17 11:19 13:15
\$11,500	13:19,21 14:12 15:6	24:2,9	15:14
26:18	16:5,6 22:20 26:13	associate	building
\$16,000	accounts	19:11	17:10,13
20:16	9:2,9 11:24 12:13	assume	business
\$23,264.90	13:24 14:10 24:10,	4:23	10:20 24:1
5:22	14,24 25:2	assuming	buy
	accurate	12:3	7:22,24 8:2 29:4
1	5:10,22 8:18	August	,
	ACH	6:6	<u> </u>
1	9:14,20	aware	
16:10	ad	23:10	called
10	24:5	awareness	8:1,3
8:15 26:16	addition	29:3,12	car
100	26:8	27.5,12	27:20
21:3	additional		card
10:57	29:22	<u> </u>	8:10 9:12,16,17,
29:24	address	back	14:24 26:10
12-	16:23 21:12,16,18	10:8 16:22	cards
20:16	22:10,13	backed	9:16 25:21
1200	,	25:1	care
26:17	addresses 21:12,22,24 22:4	bank	17:9
144		9:11,14,21 11:9 12:7	caregiver
4:8	ads	13:19 16:5 20:19	27:21
18	6:8 8:13,16 22:23,24	bankruptcy	Carlos
18:10	24:2,7 25:18	26:11 27:24	19:12,20,22
10.10	advantage	basically	cash
2	24:1	8:8	12:7,11,12 13:19
	age	basics	14:16,18 15:1,3,
2012	18:10 20:6	4:19	20:18,21,23 21:9
6:6,9	agree	basis	23:9,13,15,16,18
2013	4:3	29:16	25:13
16:24 17:1,2	agreement		change
2014	26:1	beginning	24:19,23 25:14,
24:21	Alexandra	24:12,13 26:21	changed
207	4:13	benefit	24:15 25:7
17:16		15:6	24:13 23:7

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: \$1,000-changed

Telexifie, 16104,0061. Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 De Franz Balan B Page 12 of 16 B Page 12 of 16 B B Page 12 of 16 B B Control of 16 Control

Desq Exhibit February 15, 2023

chapter 25:22 charge 24:18 check 5:10 10:4 20:15 21:1,14 22:8 26:10 checks 26:12 choice 25:1,10 circle 10:8 claim 5:15,18,21 26:9 27:23 28:3,4,6,10 claims 16:19 27:22 close 29:23 combination 20:21commercial 20:11 common 14:8,9 community 8:5 19:5 companies 10:17 company 10:11,14 compensation 24:6,7,20 computer 22:20 concluded 29:24 condo 17:7.11 condolences 17:20 conducting 4:3 confirm 15:8 connection 16:19 20:14 23:7.11 26:10 27:23 28:22 29:1 contact 11:2 13:11

corner 25:2 correct 5:13,14,16 9:3,4 11:21,22 12:4,24 14:3,20 15:15,21,22 16:1,2 17:19 18:18 24:22 27:11 correctly 13:2 cost 16:2 Costa 19:12 23:1,3,6 Counsel 4:3 counting 26:22 couple 16:22 create 12:5 24:24 created 8:18 9:2 12:2 24:10, 11 creating 25:2 credit 8:10 9:12,16,17,23 14:24 credits 11:5,7,10,13,20 12:3,4,6,12,16,23 13:3,7,10,18 14:1,9, 12,13,16,22 15:1,2, 3,18,23 16:4 20:20, 21 21:5 24:14 25:8 28:21,24 29:5 D da 23:3,6 dad 7:5 day 8:13 debit 8:10 9:11,16,23 26:10 December 6:13

decision 27:2 defendants 19:18 deposed 4:18 deposit 26:14 deposited 9:11 11:8 26:13 deposition 4:3 29:23,24 deposits 26:15 describe 8:6 detail 11:23 14:21 Diego 23:1,3,6 direct 26:13,14,15 directly 16:5 19:8 20:18 22:15 disappeared 25:20 discussing 13:3 distributed 28:16 documentation 10:24documents 21:15 dollar 15:4.24 dollar-for-dollar 29:16 driver's 4:7 due 25:17 duly 4:7 Е earlier 29:17 efficient 14:16

else's 11:16 email 21:12,16,18,22,24 22:4,10,12 employment 27:10 end 25:22 27:17 English 8:3,8 envelope 23:8,12,16 equal 15:4 equivalent 12:11,12 15:24 16:4 essentially 11:15 estate 20:11 euphemistic 23:17 **Eventually** 27:20 **EXAMINATION** 4:10 16:15 exception 19:2 exchange 14:15,18,19 15:4 25:13 exchanges 15:5 excuse 22:9 Executive 4:8exhibit 16:10 explain 14:20 explicit 29:7 extent 7:17 F facilitate 29:8 fact

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: chapter-fact

Telexifiee, 16104,006 Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 E Franz Balan B Page 13 of 16 B B B B B B Control of 16 Control of 16

Desq Exhibit February 15, 2023

involve

11:23 25:6,12 fair 20:9 21:6.10 familial 21:7 familiar 19:15 23:2 family 17:12 18:6,23 20:12 27:23 28:14 fast 25:15 father 6:2,14 7:8,21 8:21 9:10 11:24 13:13,22 17:7,24 19:3,7,10 20:7 22:9,10,17,18, 21 23:18 28:2 father's 17:20 23:14 February 26:7 fell 25:21 fill 8:9 final 25:22 finding 27:1 Florida 4:7 6:11 19:6 focused 24:5 follow 4:24 forced 24:23 forget 7:4 8:1 forgotten 11:22 form 20:23 26:10 27:3,10, 17 28:14 forms 27:17 founder 7:4 19:13 founders 7:4 19:8

free 12:4 friend 19:10 29:8 friends 6:4 19:5 full 4:15 full-time 27:13 funds 22:24 G galy12@comcast.net 22:12 gave 6:17,22 7:21 11:24 20:8,13,23 21:4 23:15 gentleman 8:23 German 20:4 gift 23:14 give 5:3 10:3 11:21 12:3 15:19,20 16:7 20:17, 18,19 giving 7:9 21:8 good 6:7 16:17 Graphics 16:10 great 19:24 guess 6:21 11:15 guy 20:5 guys 24:18 Η hand 23:8,12 handicapped

17:9

happened 8:24 11:18 29:11 happening 25:19 29:13 head 5:57:1421:2 hotel 7:7 house 25:21 Ι ID 8:11 identification 16:11 identified 4:6 Ilyas 16:17 indirectly 19:8 individuals 16:18 information 7:15 9:7,17,21 10:10,22 inspired 7:5 instructions 5:1 interact 13:23 interest 11:11 interested 23:24 24:8 introduced 8:21 invest 6:17,22 7:9 25:4,6, 10 invested 5:12 6:10,16,19 25:3 investing 7:1,6 investment 5:16 6:3,8,14,16 8:2 27:6 investors 7:2,10

6:20 involved 5:24 6:2,13 7:3,5 8:7 12:21 17:3,24 21:10, 13 22:6,23 23:20 26:19 27:2,8 involvement 22:16,18 23:7,11 24:4 issue 8:11 IV113@YAHOO. COM 21:17 Ivan 4:5,16 J J-O-N 18:20 January 26:7 job 26:24 27:1,13 join 7:24 joining 4:12 6:24 7:22 29:9 Jon 18:20 28:9

K

kicked 26:23 kind 8:11 knew 6:4 7:3 19:7,11 knowledge 25:11

L

learn 19:3 29:15 learned 8:24 led 7:8 license

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: fair-license

Telexifier, 16104,006,1. Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 I Franz Balan B Page 14 of 16 B <

Desq Exhibit February 15, 2023

4:7 27:20 lines 25:12 live 17:6,8 lived 19:17 living 17:1,4 local 7:2,7,10 8:4 long 5:19 25:24 long-term 7:3 looked 7:12 lose 25:3 lost 5:16 lot 8:3 loved 13:22 Μ made 15:4 25:4 main 21:18 majority 21:4 make 5:10 13:2 14:16 making 6:7 March 24:20 Marie 18:15 marked 16:10 meaning 20:17,22 22:19 24:6 meant 24:17 meetings 7:7 member 13:4,7,15 14:11

members 13:24 membership 7:22 15:20,21 mentioned 18:16 19:7 20:7 22:5 misspoke 6:22 **Mm-hmm** 16:21 money 6:7,15,17,22 7:9,21 8:10 9:10 10:9,10 11:8,15 12:1 13:14 14:23 15:4,20 20:7, 13,23 21:8 23:18 25:3,4,6,17,20,23 26:2,9 28:15,16 months 8:15 26:6 morning 16:17 mother 17:8 18:9,22,23 28:8 moved 6:11 17:2,18 moving 27:19 multi-level 24:9 multiple 9:2 Ν names 7:11,13 18:14,19 necessarily 20:22 needed 10:23 niece 18:9,10 19:2 22:15 28:5,7 niece's 18:12 nodding 5:5 notes 10:4 21:1,15 22:8 November 6:13

number 17:15 0 Objection 14:14 obvious 15:5 occupy 17:12 occurred 24:20 older 8:22 open 7:23 14:9 22:20,22 opened 11:13 opportunity 5:8 Order 4:8 original 7:4 14:11 owned 20:12 Р paid 8:15 13:1,14,20 24:2 **Papas** 4:11,13 16:8 29:22 parent 10:11,14 parents' 17:7 part 27:2,8 part-26:23 part-time 27:13 participants 29:4 participate 18:1.6 participated 18:8 participating 18:3,4

participation 16:20 passed 17:7 passing 17:20 pay 6:8 7:24 8:1 9:9,24 11:16 12:4 13:17 15:3 paying 10:9,11,13 payment 9:19 10:15,18 11:8, 16 14:13 22:24 people 6:7 14:19 25:13 29:5,8 percent 21:3 period 26:6 person 11:19 13:11,15,17 14:21,23 15:1,2,3, 13,14,17,19,20,21 16:7 21:7 personally 23:20 phone 25:12 plaintiffs 4:14 plans 25:12 police 29:7 Pompano 6:5 19:18 portal 8:9 9:6 11:8,16 14:22 portion 8:2 21:4 24:6 Portuguese 8:4,6 post 8:13 posting 8:16 22:23,24 24:2,7 practice 14:8,9

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: lines-practice

Telexifie, 16104006 J., Doc 458-2 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 E Franz Balan B Page 15 of 16

Desq Exhibitarenga February 15, 2023

Dalali
present
4:3
preserve
7:18
pretty
8:12 9:20,22 21:3
Prior
25:22
problem
7:20 10:7
process
8:22 9:1,5
production
4:6
program
5:13
property
6:3
pulled
25:4
purchase
24:14 28:21
Pursuant
4:8
put
6:8 9:17,21 10:9,10
20:9
putting
10:9
pyramid
15:13 16:10
15.15 10.10
Q
question
4:20,21,22 19:24
27:7 28:20
questions
4:19 16:12 29:23
R
Datan
Raton
6:5 16:23 17:4,18
real
20:11
recall
8:5 9:16,22 10:16
21:2,12,16 22:4,7
23:6,17,19 24:10,12
25.0,17,17 27.10,12

26:2,14 28:23 29:2

recap

20:9

receive 13:7,9 20:22 25:9,16 26:8,9,12 received 14:13 20:8 28:15 receiving 22:23 recognize 22:12 23:1 recollection 24:4 25:11 reconciliation 28:14 record 4:15 records 5:21 7:15 10:21 recruit 23:23 recruiting 24:1 redo 27:7 referenced 16:24 referring 19:12 24:19 relationship 21:7 remember 5:18 7:11,13 10:17 11:4,6,7,10 19:19 remotely 4:3 represent 4:13 16:18 requirements 8:12 25:19 residing 16:23 respect 22:16 23:20 result 24:23 25:13,15 retire 26:21 return 6:14 reverse 12:15 review 5:8 28:19

reword 4:21 Roberto 18:20 Rona 14:14 16:16,18 29:19 roots 18:24 rug 25:5 rules 24:15 25:7 S sales 27:19,20 Sasha 18:13,15 screen 15:8,10 16:9 screwed 24:15 Security 26:23 seek 27:9 sell 25:12 28:24 29:4 separation 6:12 September 6:9 17:2 series 4:19 service 24:3 set 8:14 9:24 10:19 11:17,24 12:1,16,18, 19,22 13:21,24 14:12 15:1 setting 12:13 sharing 16:9 show 5:21 10:21 15:7 showed 8:23 showing

15:10 shut 25:16 sign 8:8,23 9:8,12 10:12 13:19 14:17,23 15:2, 6 16:3 signed 14:21 signing 9:6 single 17:12 sitting 22:20 situation 7:8 11:12 12:22 situations 14:10 Social 26:23 sold 6:3,16 20:11 sort 20:5 23:16 sound 5:22 19:15 sounds 5:23 23:2 south 19:6 27:12 spell 19:23 spirit 21:8 start 26:24 started 6:14,18 12:9 18:3 23:14 27:12,14 state 4:15stop 16:9 streets 13:9 submit 8:9 27:23 28:2,5,10 submitted 5:15 28:4 subsequently 7:7

Telexifee, 16104,0061, vpoc 458-2Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41Desq Exhibit
van Apitarenga
February 15, 2023Franz BalanBPage 16 of 16February 15, 2023

summer 6:6 supposed 8:15 25:8 sworn 4:7 system 24:6,20 Т takes 5:19 taking 24:1 talk 11:4 13:3 Telex 7:22 14:22 Telexfree 4:14 5:13 6:1,4,23 7:1,6,9 10:11,12,13, 19 11:5,20 13:5,16, 24 14:11 15:18 16:3, 6,20 17:3,24 19:4,9, 13 20:9,14,20 21:10, 13 22:6,16 23:8,12, 20,23 24:5,17 25:23 26:11,19,22 27:3,9, 24 28:15,22 29:1,4,9 ten 24:13 term 8:14 terms 27:22 28:15 testified 4:9 15:23 testimony 20:10 thing 15:8 things 16:22 25:15 27:12 thinking 19:16 20:15 27:8 tide 26:22 time 6:9 9:15 22:5,7 25:23 26:19,24 today

4:13,20 5:9

today's 4:3 told 7:13 10:24 top 7:13 15:13,17 21:2 total 26:2,15 transactions 15:16 23:19 29:5,16 transcript 5:9 transfer 11:9,15,20 12:6,8 15:1,18 16:3,6 20:18,19 transferred 13:18 16:5 transferring 14:1 transfers 9:14 29:12 translate 8:7 transport 27:20 triangle 15:17 true 11:23 21:11 trustee 4:14 16:18 truthfully 4:24 U understand 4:20,22,23 8:22 13:2 16:8 understanding 5:12 11:19 14:11 unit 17:10,11,12,15,17 V verbal 5:4

verify

9:21

4:3

videoconference

W
W-A-N-Z-E-L-A-R
20:1 wanted
22:19
Wanzeler 19:20,22
watching
6:4
ways 11:5,6
website
8:9 9:18 week
8:16
weekly
22:23,24 weeks
25:17,18
withdraw 25:23 28:13
withdrew
26:3
words 8:5
work
15:17 22:15 26:20 27:3,6,14,17
worked
27:19
working 27:15
written
5:9
Y
Yara
18:21 28:5,8 year
8:15
years 5:20
young
20:5
younger 20:6

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-3 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit C Page 1 of 17

EXHIBIT C

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Rudeidamia A. Calcano

February 15, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-3 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs C Page 3 of 17 Rudeidamia A. Calcano Franz Balan February 15, 2023

ranz Balan	February 15, 2023
	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	1 INDEX
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS 2	2
3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
Debtor,) 4)	4 RUDEIDAMIA CALCANO
)) 5	BY MS. PAPAS 4
5) Case no. STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK	5 BY MR. RONA 13
6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Chapter 11	BY MS. PAPAS 32
7)	6
v.) Adv. Proc. No. 8) 16-4006	7
FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A)	8 EXHIBITS
9 CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,) Defendant.)	9
10	10 (No exhibits marked.)
11 12	
	12
14 DEPOSITION OF RUDEIDAMIA A. CALCANO Appearing remotely from	13
15 481 Hampshire Street Lawrence, Massachusetts	15
16 February 15, 2023	16
Commencing at 3:05 p.m. 17	17
18 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel	18
Notary Public and Stenographer Appearing remotely from	19
Hampshire County, Massachusetts	20
20 21	21
22	22
O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions 23 68 Commercial Wharf	23
Boston, Massachusetts 02110 24 617—399—0130	24
Page 2	Page 4
1 A P P E A R A N C E S	1 PROCEEDINGS
2 2 ALEVANDDA M DADAG EGOLIDE	2
3 ALEXANDRA M. PAPAS, ESQUIRE ANDREW G. LIZOTTE, ESQUIRE	3 RUDEIDAMIA CALCANO, having first
4 Murphy & King, PC 28 State Street, Suite 3101	4 been identified by the production of
5 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	5 her Massachusetts driver's license and
617-423-0400 6 apapas@murphyking.com	6 duly sworn Pursuant to Executive Order
alizotte@murphyking.com	
7 Counsel for the Plaintiff (Appearing remotely)	
8	8 EXAMINATION
9 ILYAS J. RONA, ESQUIRE LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	9 BY MS. PAPAS:
10 Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC	10 Q. Thank you for appearing today. My name is
28 State Street, Suite 802 11 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	11 Alexandra Papas. I am an attorney with Murphy & King
617-395-9570	12 for the trustee of the Estates of Telex versus the
12 ijr@mrdklaw.com lk@mrdklaw.com	13 class action defendants of net winners. Can you just
13 Counsel for the Defendant	14 state your full name for me?
(Appearing remotely) 14	15 A. Rudeidamia Calcano.
15 MELANIE PORTER, ESQUIRE	16 Q. Thank you. I am not sure if you have been
Bonsignore Trial Lawyers 16 23 Forest Street	17 deposed before, but I just want to go through a few
Medford, Massachusetts 02155	18 set of instructions quickly.
17 781-350-0000 melanie@classactions.us	19 The way this will go is I am going to ask you a
18 Counsel for the Deponent	20 series of questions. If you don't understand the
(Appearing remotely) 19	21 question, please tell me, and I will try to reword it
20	22 in a way that you do understand. If you do answer my
21 22	23 question, I am going to assume that you understood the
23	24 question and that you have answered truthfully. Do
24	

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-3 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs C Page 4 of 17 Rudeidamia A. Calcano Franz Balan February 15, 2023

nz Balan	February 15, 20		
Page 5	Page 7		
1 you understand these instructions?	1 And you invested in the TelexFree program.		
2 A. Yes.	2 Correct?		
3 Q. And the next instruction is that I am going to	3 A. Unfortunately, yes.		
4 ask that you give verbal answers for the court	4 Q. You submitted a claim for the amount that you		
5 reporter, so please say "yes" or "no" instead of	5 lost?		
6 nodding your head. Can you do that?	6 A. Yes.		
7 A. Yes and no.	7 Q. Do you remember the amount of that claim?		
8 Q. And do you want an opportunity to review the	8 A. Mm-hmm. Yes.		
9 written transcript of everything that we say today to	9 Q. What was the amount?		
10 make sure it's accurate?	10 A. Five and something like, 5,000-and-something		
11 A. If I want a written transcript	11 dollars. Like, I think it was \$5,005 with something		
12 Q. Yes.	12 cents.		
13 A after?	13 Q. Yes. Our records show \$5,005.80. Does that		
14 Q. Sorry. Do you want a written copy, yes, to	14 sound accurate?		
15 review to make sure it's accurate?	15 A. Yes.		
16 A. After?	16 Q. When you submitted that claim, you agree		
17 Q. After. Yes.	17 everything you submitted was true and accurate?		
18 A. Yes.	18 A. Yeah. Yes.		
19 Q. Okay. So we will send that to you once we get	19 Q. So based on the information that we have		
20 it, and you will have 14 days to read through it and	20 reviewed, you had at least three accounts with Telex. 21 Is that correct?		
21 then sign under oath either that it's accurate or			
22 identifying any errors that you see. Can you return	22 A. Yes.		
23 it to us within 14 days of receiving it?	23 Q. And with those accounts, you could earn credits.		
A. Of course, yes.	24 Is that correct?		
 Q. Thank you. And then a few other just background questions. Is there anyone in the room with you today? 	 A. Yes. Q. One of the ways you could earn credits was 3 posting ads? 		
4 A. Yes.	4 A. Posting ads.		
5 Q. Are they helping you with this deposition in any	5 Q. Thank you. And is one of the ways you could use		
6 way?	6 credits after you earned them to get cash or buy		
7 A. No.	7 accounts. Is that correct?		
8 Q. Are they just in the background doing other	8 A. Yes, that's accurate.		
9 stuff?	9 Q. Okay. And those three accounts that we talked		
10 A. Mm-hmm.	10 about, how did you go about setting them up?		
11 Q. Thank you. And then did you talk to anyone	11 A. We had someone that was in our home at that		
12 about this deposition ahead of today?	12 time, and he was the one in charge of it. I didn't		
13 A. No. My lawyer.	13 actually, like, did the whole process, because it was		
14 Q. Did you talk to a lawyer?	14 just you know, we went to different meetings with		
15 A. Like, last week.	15 them, like, a big event that they hold. That was the		
16 Q. Are you represented by a lawyer in this case or	16 first thing we did. And then we did a couple we		
17 is this	17 went to a couple of meetings that they used to host.		
18 A. Well, he is the lawyer for, like, for the	18 So it seemed very legit. And then, you know,		
19 trustees. I think that's what it's called.	19 there was some banks investing on it. So, you know,		
20 Q. Oh, so you talked to I think it was actually	20 he after he went to our home he was a friend of		
	20 he after he went to our home he was a friend of 21 my husband's back then. So he did the whole		
 20 Q. Oh, so you talked to I think it was actually 21 our paralegals to schedule? 22 A. Yeah. Mm-hmm. 			
21 our paralegals to schedule?	21 my husband's back then. So he did the whole		

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-3 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Rudeidamia A. Calcano February 15, 2023

Page 9	Page 11		
1 and a username, and we were supposed to log in, but I	 Jose Lopez, Framin Alvarado Paulino, and someone named Juan that you don't remember the last name about 		
2 never was able to do any of that because it failed			
3 shortly after.	3 \$5,000 to open the accounts for you?		
4 Q. Okay. Do you know the name of the person who	4 A. Yes.		
5 helped you set up the accounts?	5 Q. Is that correct? Okay. And how did you		
6 A. The full name, no. I think it was first name	6 transfer the money to them?		
7 Juan. He was Brazilian. I don't remember his last	7 A. I gave them cash.		
8 name.	8 Q. Do you remember which one of them you handed		
9 Q. So the Telex records show different three	9 cash to or did you disperse?		
10 different people opened accounts for you using	10 A. I know the three of them were in charge and, you		
11 credits. So do you recognize the name Ramon Rosa?	11 know, they were there, you know, selling that, selling		
12 A. Ramon Rosa? No.	12 the whole TelexFree thing to us. So, you know, it		
13 Q. Do you recognize the name Jose Lopez?	13 seemed legitimate. It seemed right. We saw a		
14 A. Jose Lopez, yes. Mm-hmm.	14 contract. And I just gave them we gave them the		
15 Q. Okay. So when he set up an account using his	15 money. And, you know, they did say that they were,		
16 credits, it shows that the account cost \$1,425. Does	16 you know, going to open an account and they were going		
17 that sound accurate?	17 to give us the username and things, which they did		
18 A. Yes.	18 after. But it never worked.		
19 Q. And did you pay him \$1,425 for opening that	19 Q. Okay. So just to confirm, you gave them about		
20 account?	20 (inaudible) thousand dollars, and they gave you a		
21 A. I gave them everything that they I gave them	21 username and password for various accounts with		
22 \$5,000. It was more than five thousand. It was	22 TelexFree?		
23 probably, like, five-twenty or five-something. I	23 A. Mm-hmm. Five thousand. \$5,000. I gave them		
24 never got any cash back.	24 more than five thousand. It was five-twenty, I		
Page 10	Page 12		
1 Q. Okay. I think I understand. So you did one	1 remember, and I never got anything back.		
2 lump sum payment for the accounts that they opened for	2 Q. You gave them \$5,020 and, in exchange, they gave		
3 you?	3 you login and password names for Telex. Is that		
4 A. Mm-hmm. Yes.	4 correct?		
5 Q. And Jose Lopez was one of the people that opened	5 A. Yes. Not the same day. Like, probably, like,		
6 an account that you gave money to for doing that?	6 two, three weeks later.		
7 A. Mm-hmm.	7 Q. Okay. Two or three weeks later, they gave you		
8 Q. Does the name Alvarado Paulino Framin sound	8 the login information?		
9 familiar?	9 A. Mm-hmm. Well, what I can remember because		
10 A. Mm-hmm. Yes.	10 this was a while ago yeah, he gave me a piece of		
11 Q. Was that another person who opened an account	11 paper with the login and everything. And we tried to		
12 for you?			
-	12 log in. He even showed me how to log in, but it		
13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in	13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was		
13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just	13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was14 probably something going on in the new platform, that		
13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going	13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was14 probably something going on in the new platform, that15 he was going to get back at me. And then they		
 13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in 14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just 15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going 16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the 	13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was14 probably something going on in the new platform, that15 he was going to get back at me. And then they16 disappeared.		
 13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in 14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just 15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going 16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the 17 exact amount. 	 13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was 14 probably something going on in the new platform, that 15 he was going to get back at me. And then they 16 disappeared. 17 Q. Okay. I understand. So just to confirm, you 		
 13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in 14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just 15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going 16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the 17 exact amount. 18 Q. Okay. It also shows that one of those accounts 	 13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was 14 probably something going on in the new platform, that 15 he was going to get back at me. And then they 16 disappeared. 17 Q. Okay. I understand. So just to confirm, you 18 gave them the cash first and then 		
 13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in 14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just 15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going 16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the 17 exact amount. 18 Q. Okay. It also shows that one of those accounts 19 was sorry; I mixed up the names. It was Framin 	 13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was 14 probably something going on in the new platform, that 15 he was going to get back at me. And then they 16 disappeared. 17 Q. Okay. I understand. So just to confirm, you 18 gave them the cash first and then 19 A. Mm-hmm. 		
 13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in 14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just 15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going 16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the 17 exact amount. 18 Q. Okay. It also shows that one of those accounts 19 was sorry; I mixed up the names. It was Framin 20 Alvarado Paulino used \$1,425 in credits to open an 	 13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was 14 probably something going on in the new platform, that 15 he was going to get back at me. And then they 16 disappeared. 17 Q. Okay. I understand. So just to confirm, you 18 gave them the cash first and then 19 A. Mm-hmm. 20 Q then two to three weeks later, you got a 		
 13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in 14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just 15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going 16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the 17 exact amount. 18 Q. Okay. It also shows that one of those accounts 19 was sorry; I mixed up the names. It was Framin 20 Alvarado Paulino used \$1,425 in credits to open an 	 13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was 14 probably something going on in the new platform, that 15 he was going to get back at me. And then they 16 disappeared. 17 Q. Okay. I understand. So just to confirm, you 18 gave them the cash first and then 19 A. Mm-hmm. 		
 13 A. No. They were, like those two guys were in 14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just 15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going 16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the 17 exact amount. 18 Q. Okay. It also shows that one of those accounts 19 was sorry; I mixed up the names. It was Framin 20 Alvarado Paulino used \$1,425 in credits to open an 21 account for you. Does that sound about what you 	 13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was 14 probably something going on in the new platform, that 15 he was going to get back at me. And then they 16 disappeared. 17 Q. Okay. I understand. So just to confirm, you 18 gave them the cash first and then 19 A. Mm-hmm. 20 Q then two to three weeks later, you got a 		
14 my house along with the Brazilian guy. And we just15 gave them the lump sum and they said they were going16 to open those accounts. But I didn't remember the17 exact amount.	 13 wasn't going through. And then he said that it was 14 probably something going on in the new platform, that 15 he was going to get back at me. And then they 16 disappeared. 17 Q. Okay. I understand. So just to confirm, you 18 gave them the cash first and then 19 A. Mm-hmm. 20 Q then two to three weeks later, you got a 21 login. Correct? 		

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-3 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs C Page 6 of 17 Rudeidamia A. Calcar Franz Balan

Rudeidamia A. Calcano February 15, 2023

Page 13	Page 15
1 EXAMINATION	1 there's a little confusion there. So you know,
2 BY MR. RONA:	2 I am here representing you.
3 Q. Good afternoon. My name is Ilyas Rona. I	3 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes.
4 represent the individuals against whom the trustee for	4 MS. PORTER: Okay.
5 TelexFree is bringing claims. So I am representing	5 BY MR. RONA:
6 that group of people.	6 Q. So who is Mr. Bonsignore?
7 Are you involved in any other litigation besides	7 A. Who is him?
8 the one that you are being deposed in right now?	8 Q. Yeah.
9 A. No.	9 A. Okay. He is a lawyer that represents, like, us.
10 Q. To your knowledge, has your name been used in	10 Like, me and the other rest of the people that were
11 any other class actions?	11 scammed by TelexFree.
12 A. No.	12 Q. And are you aware that Mr. Bonsignore has
13 Q. Okay. To your knowledge sorry; go ahead.	13 brought and is litigating cases relative to TelexFree?
14 A. No, that I know of. I would know. Right? No,	14 Are you aware
15 I haven't done anything.	15 A. Yes.
16 MS. PORTER: Counsel, I'm sorry. Can I	16 Q. Okay. And have you been to your knowledge,
17 just place an objection: Vague and ambiguous.	17 are you a plaintiff in any case being handled by
18 Can you just clarify what you mean? Do you mean	18 Mr. Bonsignore?
 outside of the TelexFree litigation and the MDL 	19 A. Yes.
20 case?	20 Q. Okay. Thank you. You had mentioned a meeting
21 MR. RONA: I am referring to, possibly,	21 and I want to turn back to that. How did you first
 the MDL case, meaning this is a bankruptcy case 	22 come to learn about TelexFree? Who is the person or
that I understand this deposition is taking	23 people that clued you in to TelexFree?
24 place in.	24 A. So one of the reasons why I well, I got into
-	
Page 14	Page 16
1 MS. PORTER: Correct.	1 it because of my ex-husband. He worked at this
2 MR. RONA: Do you represent the witness in	2 company I don't remember the name right now and
3 a separate MDL proceeding?	3 he was a machine operator. There was a big group of
4 MS. PORTER: Correct.	4 people there that worked there and, you know, they
5 MR. RONA: Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't	5 were talking about it. And it seemed very interesting
6 hear you say you represent her. I apologize if	6 because some people had quit work because they were
7 you said that.	7 getting money from TelexFree. And he was working
8 MS. PORTER: Yes, that's okay. I just	8 there for more than five years and he had seen these
9 wanted to clarify and state that objection,	9 people for five years and, apparently, they
10 because I think the question was unclear.	10 disappeared because they would be doing so good under
11 MR. RONA: Okay.	11 this business. So, you know, word spread around at
12 BY MR. RONA:	12 his job.
13 Q. Ms. Calcano, are you aware of other litigation	13 And we had we just had our new had our
10 Q. mist culculo, are you usure of other hugation	14 baby born at that same time. Like I was, like, three
	14 Daby boll at that same time. Like I was, like, the
 14 besides the bankruptcy case? 15 A. I don't understand. 	15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you
14 besides the bankruptcy case?15 A. I don't understand.	-
14 besides the bankruptcy case?15 A. I don't understand.	15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you
 14 besides the bankruptcy case? 15 A. I don't understand. 16 Q. You have a lawyer present with you. Correct? 17 A. No. 	15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you16 know, not working. And he just brought up this thing17 that, "Hey, at work, these people, you know, they are
 14 besides the bankruptcy case? 15 A. I don't understand. 16 Q. You have a lawyer present with you. Correct? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. Are you being represented by anyone in 	15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you16 know, not working. And he just brought up this thing17 that, "Hey, at work, these people, you know, they are18 doing this new thing. They are coming from Brazil and
 14 besides the bankruptcy case? 15 A. I don't understand. 16 Q. You have a lawyer present with you. Correct? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. Are you being represented by anyone in 19 this deposition? 	 15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you 16 know, not working. And he just brought up this thing 17 that, "Hey, at work, these people, you know, they are 18 doing this new thing. They are coming from Brazil and 19 they are experimenting on this, you know, corporation
 14 besides the bankruptcy case? 15 A. I don't understand. 16 Q. You have a lawyer present with you. Correct? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. Are you being represented by anyone in 19 this deposition? 20 MS. PORTER: Counsel, for the record, 	 15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you 16 know, not working. And he just brought up this thing 17 that, "Hey, at work, these people, you know, they are 18 doing this new thing. They are coming from Brazil and 19 they are experimenting on this, you know, corporation 20 that they just need to put ads. It's going to be,
 14 besides the bankruptcy case? 15 A. I don't understand. 16 Q. You have a lawyer present with you. Correct? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. Are you being represented by anyone in 19 this deposition? 20 MS. PORTER: Counsel, for the record, 21 because she has never personally met me Ruth, 	 15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you 16 know, not working. And he just brought up this thing 17 that, "Hey, at work, these people, you know, they are 18 doing this new thing. They are coming from Brazil and 19 they are experimenting on this, you know, corporation 20 that they just need to put ads. It's going to be, 21 like, a big thing on the internet, like Candy Crush."
 14 besides the bankruptcy case? 15 A. I don't understand. 16 Q. You have a lawyer present with you. Correct? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. Are you being represented by anyone in 19 this deposition? 20 MS. PORTER: Counsel, for the record, 	 15 months postpartum and I was at home. And I was, you 16 know, not working. And he just brought up this thing 17 that, "Hey, at work, these people, you know, they are 18 doing this new thing. They are coming from Brazil and 19 they are experimenting on this, you know, corporation 20 that they just need to put ads. It's going to be, 21 like, a big thing on the internet, like Candy Crush."

Rudeidamia A. Calcano February 15, 2023

ranz Balan	February 15, 202		
Page 17	Page 19		
1 to a meeting. You have to pay \$20 and they are going	1 your ex-husband at the time?		
2 to speak." And that was the first meeting we attended	2 A. Mm-hmm. Yes. He was the owner of the house.		
3 together. We went to a big meeting in Boston,	3 Q. Okay. And a couple of times, you used the word		
4 conference, whatever they want to call it. It was	4 "we" to describe who went to the meetings and who was		
5 big. It was an auditorium. I am talking about, like,	5 listening to the sales pitch. Is "we" referring to		
6 a lot of people there.	6 you and your ex-husband?		
7 They did the presentation about what they were	7 A. Mm-hmm.		
8 going to do with the ads. It sounds very interesting	8 Q. Was there anyone else that was part of the		
9 to me. And then we saw some stories about how they	9 meeting on the receiving end of the sales pitch that		
10 were before, like they were, you know, like regular			
11 people working at a	10 was at your house? Did you have any other friends11 over or anyone else besides you and your ex-husband?		
	12 A. No. Like, those people brought some more		
2			
13 came through.	13 people. So they basically used my house.		
14 A. They were regular people like us at that time,	14 Q. Okay. And at that time, you had just had		
15 and they just happened to retire because they were	15 your was that your first child?		
16 doing so good. And, you know, that was bizarre. And	16 A. Mm-hmm.		
17 they showed proof of everything in there at the	17 Q. Is it "yes"?		
18 meeting to everybody.	18 A. Yes. Yes.		
19 So I was just, like, "Yeah, I want to get into	19 Q. Okay. So there were no other adults in the		
20 this because it doesn't sound like you need to do a	20 house living there besides you and your ex-husband?		
21 lot. You're just posting ads."	21 A. Yes. Just me and my husband and the baby.		
22 So then this person from his job, the Brazilian	22 Q. Okay. And there were at least three people who		
23 guy, connected us with these two Hispanic ones that	23 came to talk to you in your house? Were there more		
24 were here. And then I don't know how, we ended up	24 than those three that came?		
 2 home who had a big meeting in my house, showing us 3 contracts of how it is, and that some famous banks 4 were in on it too. 5 So that was it for me. I am like, "Okay, this 6 is very real." I am you know. I am not you 7 know. "It seems like a good investment. Let's do 8 it." So that's how I did it. That's how we did it. 9 Q. Okay. And what is your ex-husband's name? 10 A. My ex-husband's name is Daury. 11 Q. Can you spell that, please? 12 A. D-A-U-R-Y. 13 Q. What is his last name? 14 A. Delacruz. 15 Q. Okay. Is that three separate words? 16 A. No. All together. 17 Q. All together. Okay. 	 2 of them. And then there was other people that they 3 brought along. I can't remember their names. 4 Q. So there were three people, you said, in charge, 5 but there might have been other people that came with 6 them but they didn't talk much? 7 A. Mm-hmm. They were just listening. 8 Q. Okay. And you had mentioned one of the three 9 was the Brazilian gentleman that worked with your 10 ex-husband. Is that right? 11 A. Mm-hmm. 12 Q. Yes? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Yes. Okay. And then the other two, to your 15 recollection, were the names that were read to you, 16 the Jose Lopez and then there was another name which I 17 couldn't really write down. But in your mind, were 		
18 And at the time you were involved in TelexFree,	18 the two Hispanic		
19 were you living at the same place you are living now,	19 A. I don't know I don't think that was their		
20 or were you living at a different address?	20 last name. I don't really know their last name. But		
21 A. I was living at a different address.	21 I recall the first names.		
22 Q. Is that the one on	22 Q. Okay. What first names did you recall?		
23 A. Walnut Street.	23 A. Jose and Juan.		
24 Q. Walnut Street. Okay. And you were living with	24 Q. Okay. So you remember a Jose and Juan and then		

C Page 8 of 17

Rudeidamia A. Calcano February 15, 2023

Doco 01	February 15, 2		
Page 21	Page 23		
1 a third, Brazilian gentleman whose name	1 they he never did.		
2 A. Yes. Mm-hmm.	2 Q. Okay. Do you know why they were supposed to		
3 Q you are not sure of. Is that right?	3 give you back change? I mean, if you you could		
4 A. The Brazilian guy, I don't really remember	4 have given them the exact amount. Did they explain5 why they were going to give you back change?		
5 no, I don't really remember his name.			
6 Q. Okay. That's fine. And then you testified that	6 A. No, they didn't explain why. I think it was		
7 you gave five thousand and, approximately, twenty	7 just probably I don't even know. Probably they		
8 dollars to them?	8 didn't have the exact change. But I remember giving		
9 A. Mm-hmm.	9 them \$5,020.		
10 Q. Is that right?	10 Q. And did you know, at the time, how that money		
11 A. Yeah. Yes.	 11 was going to be divided up by the people that were at 12 your house? 13 A. No. 		
12 Q. Was that whose money was that? Was that your			
13 money or was it your ex-husband's or both?			
14 A. My money.	14 Q. So you don't did they say they were going to		
15 Q. Did your ex-husband give any money?	15 divide it up equally?		
16 A. No.	16 A. No, I don't remember that.		
17 Q. Do you know why he didn't?	 17 Q. Okay. Did you believe, at the time that they 18 were there, that they worked together as a team? 19 A. Yeah. Yeah. 20 Q. Did part of their sales pitch explain how people 21 in TelexFree could work together as teams? 22 A. Yes. 		
18 A. He didn't have any money at the time.			
19 Q. Okay. And do you know how much each account			
20 cost? When you were paying that \$5,020,			
21 approximately, did you know how much a family plan			
22 cost?			
23 A. No.	23 Q. Do you remember what they said about teams, eve		
24 Q. Do you remember the number \$1,425?	24 if it's very general?		
Page 22	Page 2		
-			
1 A. I don't know. No. I mean, there was some money	1 A. They pretty much worked together, and they were		
2 that they were paying for every post. I don't know if	2 going to be with us, and everything was working for		
3 it was that.	3 them. And you can see that, you know, life was		
4 Q. Okay.	4 changing for them. And, you know, we saw them at the		
5 A. I am not so sure.	5 meeting at the very beginning. So we were like, yeah,		
6 Q. Okay. And if you I think you had been asked	 6 you know, they are together; they are a team. 7 Q. Do you recall at that big meeting, the one I 8 think you said was in Boston, how did you get in touch 9 with those two gentlemen, Jose and Juan? Do you 		
7 about how many accounts you had. Do you recall having			
8 three accounts?			
9 A. I don't recall how many accounts I had. I just			
10 know that I gave them money, the \$5,020.	10 remember how you specifically came in touch with then		
11 Q. Do you know if the money that you gave went to	11 A. No. It was through my husband. Like, he met		
12 anything else besides opening an account?	12 them. He met that guy at work and then, you know, he		
13 A. No.	13 put them in contact with these other two people that		
14 Q. Okay.	14 spoke in Spanish, because we spoke we speak Spanish		
15 A. It was for accounts only. I don't think it was	15 more, and they were Portuguese. So yeah.		
16 for something else.	16 Q. So did you find it helpful to have people		
17 Q. Okay.	17 speaking in Spanish to explain to you TelexFree when		
19 A I mean they didn't tell mait was for comothing	18 they came to your house?		
18 A. I mean, they didn't tell me it was for something	10 A Vach For my hyphond yes, I know English but		
	19 A. Yeah. For my husband, yes. I know English, but		
19 else. It was just to open accounts.	20 my husband is more a Spanish speaker.		
19 else. It was just to open accounts.			
 19 else. It was just to open accounts. 20 Q. And so you don't know do you know either way 21 if there was money left over that was applied to 	20 my husband is more a Spanish speaker.		
 else. It was just to open accounts. Q. And so you don't know do you know either way 	20 my husband is more a Spanish speaker.21 Q. Okay. And at the time do you still use the		

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-3 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs C Page 9 of 17 Rudeidamia A. Calcar Franz Balan

Rudeidamia A. Calcano February 15, 2023

inz Balan	February 15, 20			
Page 25	Page 27			
1 Q. Do you use any other email addresses besides	1 very hard that day. You know, he called. We were			
2 that one?	2 there because, you know, I was like, "Why is it not			
3 A. No.	3 working?" And then he called somebody else. He was			
4 Q. Did your husband use that email address or did	4 doing a bunch of calling. He said he was going to			
	5 come, like, the next day or the day after, because it			
6 A. No. No, I don't think so.	6 was going to take some time.			
7 Q. He didn't use yours? Is that what you're	7 And then he never answered our phone calls			
8 A. Oh, no, no, no. He didn't, no, no. Everything	8 again.			
9 was done, like, me. I paid my money. I paid you	9 Q. Who is "he" that you were just referring to?			
10 know, I put my credentials because it was me.	10 A. Juan, I believe. Juan? Jose? I think it was			
11 Q. Okay. And do you still have TelexFree emails?	11 Juan.			
12 A. No. No, I don't. No. I don't even have emails	12 Q. Okay. One of those two?			
13 from last year.	13 A. Mm-hmm. The Spanish ones, yeah.			
14 Q. Any particular reason why you don't have emails	14 Q. Do you remember if, when the first you			
15 relating to TelexFree?	15 mentioned that he came and it couldn't work, and he			
16 A. I don't have like, my emails delete every	16 was calling. Who was he calling? Do you know who he			
17 certain time because of my cloud storage.	17 was calling on the phone?			
18 Q. And then I think you testified that they, the	18 A. I don't know. But he even put somebody on			
19 three people that were in your house, set up the	19 speaker that he tried to I mean, he did say, you			
20 accounts for you. Is that right?	20 know, that we had to hit he did forget my username			
21 A. Mm-hmm. Yeah.	21 or something like that, or forget my password, and it			
22 Q. So is it fair to say that you did not set up any	22 was going to take a while. And then he just like,			
23 of your own accounts by sitting at a computer. Is	22 was going to take a while. And then he just - like, 23 we were there for probably an hour or so. And, you			
24 that right?	24 know, he just said like, different colleagues to			
Page 26 1 A. No. They sat with me and they, like, you	Page 28 1 different people, tried to resolve it. And it never			
2 know I saw what they were doing but, you know, it	2 went through. And then I remember I had to go and do			
3 was them. I didn't touch. I didn't touch the	3 something else, and he said he was going to come back.			
4 computer to do anything.	4 And he didn't come back, and he never answered			
5 Q. So meaning you didn't type in the name on the	5 our phone calls. Then, shortly after, the whole			
6 account. Is that right?	 6 thing, like, popped out that it was a big scam. 7 Q. Okay. So to your memory, the sequence of events 8 was you paid the money. They came. You tried to log 9 in. Things didn't work. You told them, and they came 			
7 A. No. I gave them my license, you know. I saw				
8 the contract. I gave them my money. And yes.				
9 Q. And did you get to pick what the username and				
10 passwords were, or did they do that for you?	10 to your house and tried to fix things. They were			
11 A. No, they did that for me.	11 supposed to come back and didn't. And then it hit the			
12 Q. Okay. And you said that there was a three-week,	12 news that there was a big problem with TelexFree. Is			
13 approximately, delay before the accounts were actually	13 that the sequence of events?			
14 set up from when you gave the money. Is that right?	14 A. Yeah. Yes.			
15 A. I am thinking about from that time. It was a	15 Q. Okay. And did you know do you know for a			
16 long time ago. I think it was probably two, three	16 fact that the person that was being called worked for			
17 weeks but I wouldn't say it specifically two, three.	17 TelexFree or did you not have any idea who actually			
	18 was on the other end of the phone when he called to			
18 I think it was two or three.	18 was on the other end of the phone when he called to19 try to fix your account?			
18 I think it was two or three.19 Q. And then at some point, you recall going into a	_			
18 I think it was two or three.19 Q. And then at some point, you recall going into a20 computer to try to log in and it didn't work?	19 try to fix your account?			
18 I think it was two or three.19 Q. And then at some point, you recall going into a20 computer to try to log in and it didn't work?	19 try to fix your account?20 A. Like, he did many callings to people. And in			
 18 I think it was two or three. 19 Q. And then at some point, you recall going into a 20 computer to try to log in and it didn't work? 21 A. Mm-hmm. No. They came into my home again and, 	19 try to fix your account?20 A. Like, he did many callings to people. And in21 one of them, there was the Brazilian guy that my			

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-3 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

C Page 10 of 17

Rudeidamia A. Calcano February 15, 2023

Page 31 Page 29 1 believed it, yes. 1 they are or --2 Q. That process didn't raise any specific concerns 2 A. I don't know where they are. I wish I could 3 know, so I can talk to them face to face. 3 in your mind? A. No. I didn't have any concerns, no. 4 Q. Okay. And you don't have any -- do you have any 4 5 Q. You thought that this was just a technical 5 knowledge of how much money they made in connection 6 problem? 6 with TelexFree? 7 A. Yes. Mm-hmm. A. No, but they were doing very good at that time. 7 8 Q. Okay. At any point, did your ex-husband ever 8 Q. How did you know that? 9 put any money into TelexFree? A. Because they were bragging about -- well, now it 9 10 A. No. No. He wasn't ready. 10 seems like a brag. But to me, at that time, it was 11 Q. Aside from the \$5,020 that you recall giving to 11 like, "Oh, they are doing good." You know, their 12 those three people, did you recall putting in any 12 cars. New car, car of the year. Luxurious vacations. 13 additional money? 13 Mm-hmm. 14 A. No. 14 Q. So you were sort of sizing them up based on 15 Q. Did you ever collect any money from anyone? 15 their car and things that they said to sort of measure A. No. That's why I am here. 16 how successful they were in TelexFree? 16 17 Q. You had a -- you've received a payment from the 17 A. Yeah. That's what they said at the meetings, 18 trustee. Is that right? 18 you know, and that's what they showed us, that they A. I received a gift card for 200-and-something 19 went from being machine operators and, you know, 19 20 people working at warehouses, you know, living a poor 20 dollars. 21 Q. Did you receive another -- did you receive a 21 salary to making big money by doing this little thing 22 different, separate gift card with a larger amount? 22 of posting ads and investing. 23 Q. Okay. I think I am near the end of my 23 A. No. 24 Q. To your recollection or knowledge, you have only 24 questions. Page 30 Page 32 1 received one gift card for 200? 1 You mentioned that your ex-husband was a machine 2 operator. What was the company that he was working A. 230-something dollars. 2 3 Q. Do you have any understanding of why the 3 for at the time, if you recall? 4 A. I would have to call him and find out. I don't 4 trustees wanted to take your deposition? Was that 5 discussed with you at all? 5 know. Q. It's okay if you don't remember. Do you know 6 A. Because they probably don't want this scam to 6 7 be -- for people to do more scams like this. This is 7 where it was located, where he went to work back in 8 2014? 8 crazy. 9 Like, that was -- at that time, that was my only 9 A. He started at one at Haverhill. Haverhill, 10 Massachusetts. And then they moved him to a different 10 savings, and I was jobless and I was with a newborn. 11 That's why when this came back again, I am like I am 11 location near Salem, New Hampshire. 12 going to fight these people because this needs to be 12 MR. RONA: Okay. I think that's all the 13 heard. This was really bad. 13 questions I have. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you. And throughout this time -- because I even 14 14 15 forgot about this. Like, I did my life. Like, I am 15 EXAMINATION 16 good now. I bought my house. I am good. But I heard 16 BY MS. PAPAS: 17 many stories, like, after the years. Like, after five 17 Q. I have just one more follow-up question for you. 18 years, two, three, four, five years, I heard people You mentioned that these were your credentials, 18 19 "because it was me." So that means -- I just want to 19 lost their houses. This was very bad around here. 20 make sure I understand. That means you gave them your 20 Q. Do you know if -- I take it you haven't spoken 21 to any of the three men that you described earlier --21 information to create accounts for you with TelexFree? 22 A. Oh, when I was with them doing the login and 22 A. I would like to know where they are. I have 23 things like that? Yeah. They took my license 23 never seen their faces. 24 Q. Okay. I'm sorry. Did you say you know where 24 information, I remember; and they took my checking

Case 16-04006 Do	oc 458-3	Filed 09/	/11/23	Entered 09/11/23	16:12:41	Desc Exhibit
Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs		С	Page 1	1 of 17	Rudei	damia A. Calcano
Franz Balan			Ũ]	February 15, 2023

Page 33	Page 35	5
1 account at the time, the one that I had at the time;	1 PLEASE ATTACH TO THE DEPOSITION OF WITNESS	
2 and my passport; and I don't even remember what else.	2 CASE: NO. 14-40987-EDK	
3 I think my Social. Oh, my God, yes. My Social, my	3 DATE TAKEN: February 15, 2023	
4 license, my passport, and my bank account.	4 ERRATA SHEET	
5 Q. Okay. And so you sat there while they created	5 Please refer to Page 34 for Errata Sheet instructions	
6 an account for you with this information. Correct?	6 and distribution instructions.	
7 A. Mm-hmm. Yes.	7 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON	
8 Q. And by "they," you mean the three men that we	8	
9 have been discussing: we think Jose, Juan, and maybe	9	
10 Framin.	10	
11 A. Mm-hmm.	11	
12 Q. Is that correct?	12	
13 A. Yes.	13	
14 MS. PAPAS: That's all of my questions.	14	
15 Thank you. We can go off the record.	15 I have read the foregoing transcript of my	
16 (Deposition concluded at 3:44 p.m.)	16 deposition, and except for any corrections or changes	
17	17 noted above, I hereby subscribe to the transcript as	
18	18 an accurate record of the statements made by me.	
19	19	
20	20 Executed this day of, 2023.	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23 Rudeidamia A. Calcano	
24	24	
Page 34	Page 36	5
1 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION		
1 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS	1 CERTIFICATE 2	
2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS	1 CERTIFICATE 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS	
2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS3	2	
 2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS 3 4 	2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS	
2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS3	2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS.	
 2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS 3 4 5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 6 	2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4	
 2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS 3 4 5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 6 7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been 	 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, Stenographer, hereby certify: That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 	
 2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS 3 4 5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 6 	 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, Stenographer, hereby certify: That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. 	 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, Stenographer, hereby certify: That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS BERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS BERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be 	 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, Stenographer, hereby certify: That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS BERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS BERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION FRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT After reading this volume of your deposition, 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT After reading this volume of your deposition, please indicate any corrections or changes to your 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT After reading this volume of your deposition, please indicate any corrections or changes to your testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT After reading this volume of your deposition, please indicate any corrections or changes to your testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or 	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 	
2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS 3 4 5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 6 7 7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been 8 delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. 9 When the Errata Sheet has been completed by 10 the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be 11 delivered to alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the 13 original deposition transcript was delivered. 14 15 15 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT 16 17 17 After reading this volume of your deposition, 18 please indicate any corrections or changes to your 19 testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet 20 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or 21 notations on the transcript volume itself. Add	 2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 	
 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION The original of the Errata Sheet has been delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. When the Errata Sheet has been completed by the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the original deposition transcript was delivered. INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT After reading this volume of your deposition, please indicate any corrections or changes to your testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or notations on the transcript volume itself. Add additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the 	2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Rudeidamia A. Calcano, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel	

Telexise161040061Doc 458-3Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41DescriptionFranz BalanCPage 12 of 17February 15, 2023

\$ \$1,425 9:16,19 10:20 21:24 \$20 17:1 \$5.000 9:22 11:3,23 \$5.005 7:11 \$5,005.80 7:13 \$5,020 12:2 21:20 22:10 23:9 29:11 1 14 5:20,23 144 4:7 2 200 30:1 200-and-something 29:19 2013 24:22 2014 24:23 32:8 230-something 30:2 3 3:44 33:16 5 5,000-and-something 7:10 Α account 9:15,16,20 10:6,11, 21 11:16 21:19 22:12 26:6 28:19 33:1,4,6

accounts 7:20,23 8:7,9 9:5,10 10:2.16.18 11:3.21 22:7,8,9,15,19,22 25:20,23 26:13 32:21 accurate 5:10,15,21 7:14,17 8:8 9:17 action 4:13 actions 13:11additional 29:13 address 18:20,21 24:22 25:4 addresses 25:1 ads 8:3,4 16:20 17:8,21 31:22 adults 19:19 afternoon 13:3 agree 7:16 ahead 6:12 13:13 Alexandra 4:11 Alvarado 10:8.20 11:1 ambiguous 13:17 amount 7:4,7,9 10:17 23:4 29:22 answers 5:4 apologize 14:6 apparently 16:9 appearing 4:10 applied 22:21 approximately 21:7,21 26:13

assume 4:23 attended 17:2attorney 4:11 auditorium 17:5 aware 14:13 15:12,14 B baby 16:14 19:21 back 8:21 9:24 12:1,15 15:21 22:23,24 23:3, 5 24:22 28:3,4,11 30:11 32:7 background 6:1.8 bad 30:13,19 bank 33:4 bankruptcy 13:22 14:14 banks 8:19 18:3 based 7:19 10:22 31:14 basically 19:13 beginning 24:5 believed 29:1 big 8:15 16:3,21 17:3,5 18:2 24:7 28:6,12 31:21 bizarre 17:16 **Bonsignore** 14:22 15:6,12,18 born 16:14 Boston 17:3 24:8 bought 30:16

brag 31:10 bragging 31:9 Brazil 16:18 Brazilian 9:7 10:14 17:22 20:9 21:1,4 28:21 bring 16:23 bringing 13:5 brought 15:13 16:16 19:12 20:3bunch 18:1 27:4 business 16:11 buy 8:6 С Calcano 4:3,15 14:13 call 17:4,12 32:4 called 6:19 8:23 27:1,3 28:16,18 calling 26:24 27:4,16,17 callings 28:20 calls 27:7 28:5 Candy 16:21 car 31:12,15 card 29:19,22 30:1 cars 31:12 case 6:16 13:20,22 14:14 15:17 cases 15:13 cash

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com Index: \$1,425-cash

Telexifee, 16104,0061.Doc 458-3Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41Dec for ExhibitFranz BalanCPage 13 of 17February 15, 2023

8:6 9:24 11:7,9
12:18
cents
7:12
change
22:24 23:3,5,8
changing
24:4
charge
8:12 11:10 20:4
checking 32:24
child
19:15
claim
7:4,7,16
claims
13:5
clarify
13:18 14:9
class
4:13 13:11
cloud
25:17
clued
15:23
colleagues 27:24
collect
29:15
company
16:2 32:2
computer
25:23 26:4,20
concerns
29:2,4
concluded
33:16
conference 17:4
17:4 confirm
11:19 12:17
confusion
15:1
connected
17:23
connection
31:5
contact
24:13
contract
11:14 26:8

contracts 18:3 copy 5:14 corporation 16:19 correct 7:2,21,24 8:7 11:5 12:4,21 14:1,4,16 33:6,12 cost 9:16 21:20,22 Counsel 13:16 14:20 couple 8:16,17 19:3 court 5:4 crazy 30:8 create 32:21 created 33:5 credentials 25:10 32:18 credits 7:23 8:2,6 9:11,16 10:20 Crush 16:21 D D-A-U-R-Y 18:12 Daury 18:10 day 12:5 27:1,5 days 5:20.23 defendants 4:13 Delacruz 18:14 delay 26:13 delete 25:16 deposed 4:17 13:8

deposition 6:5,12 13:23 14:19 30:4 33:16 describe 19:4 disappeared 12:16 16:10 discussed 30:5 discussing 33:9 disperse 11:9 divide 23:15 divided 23:11 dollars 7:11 11:20 21:8 29:20 30:2 driver's 4:5 duly 4:6 Е earlier 30:21 earn 7:23 8:2 earned 8:6 email 24:22 25:1,4 emails 25:11,12,14,16 end 19:9 28:18 31:23 ended 17:24 English 24:19 enrollment 8:22 equally 23:15 errors 5:22 **Estates** 4:12 event

8:15 events 28:7.13 ex-husband 16:1 19:1,6,11,20 20:10 21:15 25:5 28:22 29:8 32:1 ex-husband's 18:9.10 21:13 exact 10:17 23:4,8 **EXAMINATION** 4:8 13:1 32:15 exchange 12:2 excuse 25:5 Executive 4:6 experimenting 16:19 explain 23:4,6,20 24:17 F face 31:3 faces 30:23 fact 28:16 failed 9:2 fair 25:22 familiar 10:9 family 21:21 famous 18:3 fight 30:12 find 24:16 32:4 fine 21:6 five-something 9:23 five-twenty 9:23 11:24

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com Index: cents-five-twent

Telexise, 16104,0061. , Doc 458-3 Franz Balan

Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Ruderdan Fix Abetalcano C Page 14 of 17

February 15, 2023

fix	
28:10,19	
follow-up	-
32:17	I
forget	ł
27:20,21	
forgot 30:15	ł
Framin	
10:8,19 11:1 33:10	ł
friend	ł
8:20 friends	
19:10	I
full	ł
4:14 9:6	ſ
G	ł
gave	h
9:21 10:6,15,24	1
11:7,14,19,20,23	ł
12:2,7,10,18 21:7	
22:10,11 26:7,8,14 32:20	ł
general	ι
23:24	ł
gentleman	I
20:9 21:1	
gentlemen 24:9	I
gift	ł
29:19,22 30:1	1
give	ł
5:4 11:17 21:15	
22:23 23:3,5	k
giving 23:8 29:11	
God	ł
33:3	_
good	k
13:3 16:10 17:16 18:7 30:16 31:7,11	
group	ł
13:6 16:3	
guess	
8:22	
guy	ł
10:14 17:23 21:4 24:12 28:21	1
24.12 28.21 guys	ł
10:13	

Η Hampshire 32:11 handed 11:8 handled 15:17 happened 17:15 hard 27:1 Haverhill 32:9 head 5:6 hear 14:6 heard 30:13,16,18 helped 9:5 helpful 24:16 helping 6:5 Hey 16:17 Hispanic 17:23 20:18 hit 27:20 28:11 hold 8:15 home 8:11,20 16:15 18:2 26:21 host 8:17 hour 27:23 house 10:14 16:23 18:2 19:2,10,13,20,23 20:1 23:12 24:18 25:19 28:10 30:16 houses 30:19 husband 19:21 24:11,19,20 25:4

husband's 8:21 Ι idea 28:17 identified 4:4 identifying 5:22 Ilvas 13:3 inaudible 11:20 individuals 13:4 information 7:19 12:8 32:21,24 33:6 instruction 5:3 instructions 4:18 5:1 interesting 16:5 17:8 internet 16:21 invested 7:1 investing 8:19 31:22 investment 18:7 involved 13:7 18:18 J job 16:12 17:22 **jobless** 30:10 Jose 9:13,14 10:5 11:1 20:16,23,24 24:9 27:10 33:9 Juan 9:7 11:2 20:23,24 24:9 27:10,11 33:9

Κ King 4:11 knowledge 13:10,13 15:16 29:24 31:5 L larger 29:22 lawyer 6:13,14,16,18 14:16 15:9 learn 15:22 left 22:21 legit 8:18 legitimate 11:13 license 4:5 26:7 32:23 33:4 life 24:3 30:15 listening 19:5 20:7 litigating 15:13 litigation 13:7,19 14:13 living 18:19,20,21,24 19:20 31:20 located 32:7 location 32:11 log 9:1 12:12 26:20 28:8 login 12:3,8,11,21 32:22 long 26:16 Lopez 9:13,14 10:5 11:1 20:16 lost 7:5 30:19

Telexise, 16104,006Doc 458-3Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41DescriptionFranz BalanCPage 15 of 17February 15, 2023

lot money Order pick 17:6,21 10:6 11:6,15 16:7 4:6 26:9 21:12.13.14.15.18 lump owner piece 22:1,10,11,21 23:10 10:2,15,22 19:2 12:10 25:9 26:8,14 28:8 Luxurious pitch 29:9,13,15 31:5,21 31:12 19:5,9 23:20 Р months place p.m. 16:15 13:17,24 18:19 Μ 33:16 move plaintiff machine paid 26:23 15:17 16:3 31:19 32:1 25:9 28:8 moved plan made **Papas** 32:10 21:21 31:5 4:9,11 12:23 32:16 Murphy platform 33:14 make 4:11 12:14 5:10,15 10:24 32:20 paper point 12:11 making Ν 26:19 29:8 31:21 paralegal poor named Massachusetts 6:24 31:20 11:1 4:5 32:10 paralegals popped names 6:21 **MDL** 28:6 13:19,22 14:3 10:19 12:3 20:3,15, part PORTER 21.22 19:8 23:20 meaning 13:16 14:1,4,8,20,24 13:22 26:5 net passport 15:4 4:13 33:2.4 means Portuguese 32:19.20 newborn password 24:15 30:10 8:24 11:21 12:3 measure possibly news 27:21 31:15 13:21 28:12 meeting passwords post nodding 26:10 15:20 17:1,2,3,18 22:2 5:6 18:2 19:9 24:5,7 **Paulino** posting meetings number 10:8,20 11:1 8:3,4 17:21 31:22 21:24 8:14,17 19:4 31:17 pay postpartum 9:19 17:1 memory 16:15 28:7 0 paying present 21:20 22:2 men oath 14:16 30:21 33:8 payment 5:21 presentation mentioned 10:2 29:17 objection 17:7 20:1 15:20 20:8 27:15 people 13:17 14:9 pretty 32:1.18 9:10 10:5 13:6 24:1open 15:10,23 16:4,6,9,17 met 10:16,20 11:3,16 problem 14:21,24 24:11,12 17:6,11,14 18:1 22:19 28:12 29:6 19:12,13,22 20:2,4,5 28:22 opened proceeding 23:11,20 24:13,16 mind 9:10 10:2,5,11 14:3 25:19 28:1,20 29:12 20:17 29:3 opening process 30:7,12,18 31:20 mixed 9:19 22:12 8:13 29:2 person 10:19 operator production 9:4 10:11 15:22 **Mm-hmm** 16:3 32:2 4:4 17:22 28:16 6:10.22 7:8 9:14 operators program personally 10:4,7,10 11:23 31:19 7:1 12:9,19,22 19:2,7,16 14:21 opportunity proof phone 20:7,11 21:2,9 25:21 5:8 17:17 27:7,17 28:5,18 26:21 27:13 29:7 31:13 33:7,11

Telexise161040061Doc 458-3Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41DescriptionFranz BalanCPage 16 of 17February 15, 2023

Pursuant 4:6 put 16:20 24:13 25:10 27:18 29:9 putting 29:12 Q question 4:21,23,24 14:10 32:17 questions 4:20 6:2 12:24 31:24 32:13 33:14 quickly 4:18 quit 16:6 R raise 29:2 Ramon 9:11.12 read 5:20 20:15 ready 29:10 real 18:6 reason 25:14 reasons 15:24 recall 20:21,22 22:7,9 24:7 26:19 29:11,12 32:3 receive 29:21 received 29:17,19 30:1 receiving 5:23 19:9 recognize 9:11,13 recollect 10:22 recollection 20:15 29:24

record 14:20 33:15 records 7:13 9:9 referring 13:21 19:5 27:9 regular 17:10,14 relating 25:15 relative 15:13 remember 7:7 9:7 10:16 11:2,8 12:1,9 16:2 20:3,24 21:4,5,24 23:8,16,23 24:10 27:14 28:2 32:6,24 33:2 reporter 5:5 represent 13:4 14:2,6 represented 6:16 14:18 representing 13:5 15:2 represents 15:9 resolve 28:1 rest 15:10 retire 17:15 return 5:22 review 5:8,15 reviewed 7:20 reword 4:21 Robert 14:22 Rona 13:2,3,21 14:2,5,11, 12 15:5 32:12 room 6:2 Rosa 9:11,12

Rudeidamia 4:3.15 Ruth 14:21 Ruth1calcano@ gmail.com. 24:24 S salary 31:21 Salem 32:11 sales 19:5,9 23:20 sat 26:1 33:5 savings 30:10 scam 28:6 30:6 scammed 15:11 scams 30:7 schedule 6:21 selling 11:11 send 5:19 separate 14:3 18:15 29:22 sequence 28:7,13 series 4:20 set 4:18 9:5,15 25:19,22 26:14 setting 8:10 shortly 9:3 28:5 show 7:13 9:9 26:22 showed 12:12 17:17 31:18 showing 18:2 shows

9:16 10:18 sign 5:21 sitting 25:23 sizing 31:14 Social 33:3 sort 31:14,15 sound 7:14 9:17 10:8,21 17:20 sounds 17:8 Spanish 24:14,17,20 27:13 speak 17:2 24:14 speaker 24:20 27:19 speaking 24:17 specific 29:2 specifically 24:10 26:17 spell 18:11 spoke 24:14 spoken 30:20 spread 16:11 started 32:9 state 4:14 14:9 storage 25:17 stories 17:9 30:17 Street 18:23,24 stuff 6:9 submitted 7:4,16,17 successful 31:16

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services CompanyIndex: Pursuant-successful 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Telexifice, 16104,0061.Doc 458-3Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41Desc ExhibitEntered and FiledFranz BalanCPage 17 of 17February 15, 2023

Balan			February 15, 202	
sum	23:10,17 24:21	verbal		
10:2,15,22	25:17 26:15,16 27:6	5:4		
supposed	28:23 30:9,14 31:7,	versus		
8:22 9:1 22:23 23:2	10 32:3 33:1	4:12		
28:11	times			
sworn	19:3			
4:6	today			
	4:10 5:9 6:3,12	Walnut		
T	told	18:23,24		
	28:9	wanted		
taking	touch	14:9 30:4		
13:23	24:8,10 26:3	warehouses		
talk	transcript	31:20		
6:11,14 19:23 20:6	5:9,11	ways		
31:3	transfer	8:2,5		
talked	11:6	week		
6:20 8:9	true	6:15		
talking	7:17	weeks		
16:5 17:5	trustee	12:6,7,20 26:17		
team	4:12 13:4 29:18	winners		
23:18 24:6	trustees	4:13		
teams	6:19 30:4	word		
23:21,23	truthfully	16:11 19:3		
technical	4:24	words		
29:5	turn	18:15		
Telex	15:21	work		
4:12 7:20 9:9 12:3	twenty	14:22 16:6,17 23:21		
Telexfree	21:7	24:12 26:20,23		
7:1 11:12,22 13:5,19	type	27:15 28:9,22 32:7		
15:11,13,22,23 16:7	26:5	worked		
18:18 23:21 24:17 25:11,15 28:12,17		11:18 16:1,4 20:9		
29:9 31:6,16 32:21	U	23:18 24:1 28:16		
testified		working		
4:7 21:6 25:18	unclear	16:7,16 17:11 24:2		
	14:10	27:3 31:20 32:2		
thing 8:16 11:12 16:16,18,	understand	write		
21 28:6 31:21	4:20,22 5:1 6:23	20:17		
things	10:1,24 12:17 13:23 14:15 32:20	written 5:9,11,14		
11:17 26:23 28:9,10	understanding	5:9,11,14		
31:15 32:23	30:3			
thinking		<u> </u>		
26:15	understood 4:23	year		
thought		25:13 31:12		
28:22 29:5	username 9:1 11:17,21 26:9	years		
thousand	27:20	16:8,9 30:17,18		
9:22 11:20,23,24	27.20	young		
21:7		28:24		
three-week				
26:12	vacations			
time	31:12			
8:12 16:14 17:14	Vague			
18:18 19:1,14 21:18	13:17			
10.10 17.1,17 21.10				

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit D Page 1 of 17

EXHIBIT D

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Arismendy Alexandry Disla

February 21, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs D Page 3 of 17 Arismendy Alexandry Disla Franz Balan February 21, 2023

Franz Balan	February 21, 2023
	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	1 INDEX
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS	2
2 3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
Debtor,) 4	4 ARISMENDY ALEXANDRY DISLA
4))	BY MR. LIZOTTE 4
5) Case no. STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK	5 BY MR. RONA 14
STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK 6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et al.,)	BY MR. LIZOTTE 30
Plaintiff,) Chapter 11 7)	6
v.) Adv. Proc. No.	7
8) 16-4006 FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A)	8 EXHIBITS
9 CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,)	9
Defendant.) 10	10 (No exhibits marked.)
11	11
12 13 DEPOSITION OF ARISMENDY ALEXANDRY DISLA	12
Appearing remotely from	13
14 12596 Innovation Falls Drive Orlando, Florida	14
15 February 21, 2023	15
Commencing at 2:00 p.m. 16	16
17	17
18 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel Notary Public and Stenographer	18
19 Appearing remotely from	19
Hampshire County, Massachusetts 20	20
21	21
22 O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions	22
23 68 Commercial Wharf	23
Boston, Massachusetts 02110 24 617—399—0130	24
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	
2	1 PROCEEDINGS
3 ANDREW G. LIZOTTE, ESQUIRE	2 3 Counsel present agree to conducting today's
Murphy & King, PC 4 28 State Street, Suite 3101	
Boston, Massachusetts 02109	deposition remotely via videoconference.
5 617-423-0400	
alizotte@murphyking.com 6 Counsel for the Plaintiff	5 ARISMENDY ALEXANDRY DISLA, having
(Appearing remotely)	6 first been identified by the production
	7 of his Florida driver's license and duly
8 ILYAS J. RONA, ESQUIRE MICHAEL J. DURAN, ESQUIRE	8 sworn Pursuant to Executive Order 144,
9 LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	9 testified as follows:
Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC	10 EXAMINATION
10 28 State Street, Suite 802 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	11 BY MR. LIZOTTE:
11 617-395-9570	12 Q. Arismendy, thanks for being here today. My name
ijr@mrdklaw.com	13 is Andy Lizotte. I am one of the lawyers for Steve
12 mjd@mrdklaw.com lk@mrdklaw.com	14 Darr. He is the trustee in TelexFree. We have some
13 Counsel for the Defendant	15 litigation going on with some other parties, and we
(Appearing remotely)	16 just need to get some additional information from you
14 15	17 about TelexFree.
16	18 A. Mm-hmm.
17	19 Q. If you have any questions about or you don't
18 19	20 understand a question that I have asked, just let me
20	21 know. As Genevieve just mentioned, when we are done,
21	22 she will prepare a written transcript. Would you like
22 23	23 to have an opportunity to review that when it's done?
24	24 A. Yes.

Page 5Page 71 Q. Okay. So I am looking at a proof of claim. Can1 Q. When you got started, can you explain to me how2 you confirm this is your claim that you filed in the2 you got started? How you opened an account to get3 case? It's Claim Number 63394. Arismendy Alexandry3 started?4 Disla. And the amount of the claim was \$124,312.4 A. Oh, how I opened an account?5 Does that sound correct?6 A. Yeah. I remember, yeah. It was so many years.7 Q. No, I understand. Okay. So how did you get6 A. Okay. So the first thing started, I give8 involved in TelexFree?6 A. I got involved it was in the community, the10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community.9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to10 create you a login and username." Once that, they11 guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence,11 activate it, then you put your username and they will12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got13 always listened to a guy, one of the top Dominican13 the funds, I was waiting 24 hours about 24 hours,
 2 you confirm this is your claim that you filed in the 3 case? It's Claim Number 63394. Arismendy Alexandry 4 Disla. And the amount of the claim was \$124,312. 5 Does that sound correct? 6 A. Yeah. I remember, yeah. It was so many years. 7 Q. No, I understand. Okay. So how did you get 8 involved in TelexFree? 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community. 11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence, 12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 2 you got started? How you opened an account to get 3 started? 4 A. Oh, how I opened an account? 5 Q. How did that all start? 6 A. Okay. So the first thing started, I give 7 official check. I put my proof to the trustee that 8 it's a check. And they took that amount, the check, 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 activate it, then you put your username and they will 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
 3 case? It's Claim Number 63394. Arismendy Alexandry 4 Disla. And the amount of the claim was \$124,312. 5 Does that sound correct? 6 A. Yeah. I remember, yeah. It was so many years. 7 Q. No, I understand. Okay. So how did you get 8 involved in TelexFree? 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community. 11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence, 12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 3 started? 4 A. Oh, how I opened an account? 5 Q. How did that all start? 6 A. Okay. So the first thing started, I give 7 official check. I put my proof to the trustee that 8 it's a check. And they took that amount, the check, 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 activate it, then you put your username and they will 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
 4 Disla. And the amount of the claim was \$124,312. 5 Does that sound correct? 6 A. Yeah. I remember, yeah. It was so many years. 7 Q. No, I understand. Okay. So how did you get 8 involved in TelexFree? 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community. 11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence, 12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 4 A. Oh, how I opened an account? 5 Q. How did that all start? 6 A. Okay. So the first thing started, I give 7 official check. I put my proof to the trustee that 8 it's a check. And they took that amount, the check, 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 activate it, then you put your username and they will 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
 5 Does that sound correct? 6 A. Yeah. I remember, yeah. It was so many years. 7 Q. No, I understand. Okay. So how did you get 8 involved in TelexFree? 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community. 11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence, 12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 5 Q. How did that all start? 6 A. Okay. So the first thing started, I give 7 official check. I put my proof to the trustee that 8 it's a check. And they took that amount, the check, 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 activate it, then you put your username and they will 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
 6 A. Yeah. I remember, yeah. It was so many years. 7 Q. No, I understand. Okay. So how did you get 8 involved in TelexFree? 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community. 11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence, 12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 6 A. Okay. So the first thing started, I give 7 official check. I put my proof to the trustee that 8 it's a check. And they took that amount, the check, 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 activate it, then you put your username and they will 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
 7 Q. No, I understand. Okay. So how did you get 8 involved in TelexFree? 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community. 11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence, 12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 7 official check. I put my proof to the trustee that 8 it's a check. And they took that amount, the check, 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 activate it, then you put your username and they will 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
8 involved in TelexFree?8 it's a check. And they took that amount, the check,9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community.10 create you a login and username." Once that, they11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence,11 activate it, then you put your username and they will12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 9 A. I got involved it was in the community, the 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence, 12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 9 to the headquarter. And they, "Okay. We are going to 10 create you a login and username." Once that, they 11 activate it, then you put your username and they will 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
10 Spanish community, the Dominican Republic community.10 create you a login and username." Once that, they11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence,11 activate it, then you put your username and they will12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
11 I guess there was, like, leadership in Lawrence,11 activate it, then you put your username and they will12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
12 Massachusetts. I used to live in Providence. I 12 open the account for you. That's how. Once they got
13 always listened to a guy, one of the top Dominican 13 the funds, I was waiting 24 hours about 24 hours,
14 guys. His name was Santiago Delarosa. Then everybody 14 40 hours. That how they say, "Okay. Your username
15 was connected from other people. There was other, 15 and account is open. Now you can do the copy and
16 more names in there. Those are, like, the top leader. 16 paste." You know?
17 They got me involved. That month, my mother died and 17 Q. So did they open the account on the computer for
18 I was in a situation, and then it was, like, a 18 you or did you do it?
19 network. There were, like, five of them I believe 19 A. They did it from I opened one myself, and
20 there were, like, five or six them. 20 then all the accounts that I opened, they actually
21 And they proposed me this business model. Copy 21 have to do it from the headquarter in the
22 and paste and this package. I mean, like, oh, okay. 22 Massachusetts, because they saw there was a lot of
23 Everybody they was showing, you know, events and 23 money involved. And they opened all the rest of the
24 making meetings and making money and you know. 24 accounts. And they said, "Okay. Because it is a
Page 6 Page 8
1 Everything was, like, "Oh, if you invest this much, 1 large amount, we need to do it from the headquarter.
2 this much you get every daily or weekly." 2 We need to type it manually." They need to do a
3 Then, from there, they were saying, "Oh, you've 3 verification themselves. It was a large amount. So
4 got to pay this package." I can't remember. I think 4 the small amount you can do yourself, but when it's a
5 it was VIP. There was different packages. And then 5 large amount, the headquarter have to do it.
6 after there was, "Oh, you've got to do this on the 6 Q. So did you pay via cash or a check or how did
7 computer, copy and paste." 7 you pay?
8 And then I actually, you know, give checks, 8 A. Check. Official bank check.
9 official checks, because I work hard for my money. 9 Q. Do you remember who you were paying the check
10 And they took it to the headquarter, to the TelexFree, 10 to?
11 because I run a business, a small business. So my 11 A. The check was made to TelexFree.
12 money was my task pay. I earned my money. 12 Q. Okay. And so you gave a check to TelexFree.
13 And then that's how they got me involved with 13 You said they took the check?
14 all these meetings, Zoom meetings, and communities.14A. They took the check, yes.
15 It was all connected to the New England area. 15 Q. Do you know, who is "they"? These are just
16 Q. So do you remember the person who helped you get 16 do you remember the names?
17 started? Was it a person named Sandy Duran? Does17 A. It was a guy with glasses, a bald guy with
18 that sound familiar? 18 glasses. Is it Steve? I think Steve I think I
19A. Sandy Duran? There were so many people.10glasses: 1010steve: 11119A. Sandy Duran? There were so many people.19remember his name was Steve. It was one of their
20 Q. Let me 20 manager or COO, or it was one of the chief officers
20Q. Let me20 manager or COO, or it was one of the chief officers21A. It sound familiar. It sound21 running the offices. Yeah.
20 Q. Let me20 manager or COO, or it was one of the chief officers21 A. It sound familiar. It sound21 running the offices. Yeah.22 familiar. Like I said, there was a lot of there22 Q. Do you know if the people that were helping you
20 Q. Let me20 manager or COO, or it was one of the chief officers21 A. It sound familiar. It sound21 running the offices. Yeah.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs D Page 5 of 17 Arismendy Alexandry Dis Franz Balan

inz Balan	February 21, 20		
Page 9	Page 11		
1 they did, because it was like a network marketing. So	1 actually it's kind of, "Oh, give me cash. I give		
2 whoever signed me up, he probably got bonuses and	2 you credit. Then you move forward."		
3 yeah, they probably got paid, you know, the	3 Q. So was there a lot of that going on?		
4 commission, the bonus.	4 A. Yeah. Actually, when I came here to Florida		
5 Q. Do you know what happened to the check? You	5 they did a lot in that meeting, that huge event. And		
6 gave them a check to TelexFree.	6 even in Massachusetts. There was, like, a lot of		
7 A. Mm-hmm.	7 money going on. I saw it and was like, oh, wow. I		
8 Q. And after that, do you know what happened to the	8 mean, money going in and out. People doing stuff on		
9 check after that?	9 the computer like you know, but yeah. So they		
10 A. Well, the check got cleared. They cash it and	10 were, like, 1300. Boom, boom, boom. Money. Boom.		
11 everything. Then, from there, it's over, you know.	11 1400. Boom. So there were a lot of people with		
12 Q. Do you have any of your old bank records or tax	12 computer doing those transactions in front of the		
13 records or anything that would show these payments	13 meeting. Because people was looking like this is		
14 that you made?	14 real, you know, that this is how it works.		
15 A. I have to take a look for it and ask. It was at	15 And that was they would conquer people. They		
16 bank Santander. I think I do. I have to look for it	16 conquered me. Like, you know, hey, like kind of		
17 because I have to check and research it. But I did	17 like motivation. This is how it works. This is how		
18 have, you know, a copy of you know that pink copy	18 money is made, you know. And that's how it works.		
19 they give you? The pink copy, the receipt, yeah. So	19 And that's how they attract a lot of people		
20 I have take a look for it because it was so many	20 everywhere.		
21 years, you know, so I might, maybe, throw them. But I	21 Q. Okay. Did you have situations where you were		
22 have to find it, yeah.	22 using your own credits to open more accounts for		
23 Q. Okay. Did anyone help you open accounts	23 yourself?		
24 where do you know what the credits system was that	24 A. Yeah. I was opening my own account my myself.		
Page 10	Page 12		
1 when you placed ads, you earned credits? When you got	1 I never want to going forward and promote it to		
2 commissions, you earned credits?	2 people.		
3 A. Mm-hmm. Mm-hmm. Mm-hmm.	3 Q. Okay.		
4 Q. You could spend the credits. Right?	4 A. Mm-hmm. So that's why I had all my accounts my		
5 A. Mm-hmm. Mm-hmm.	5 own self. Like, okay, I use it myself.		
6 Q. Do you recall any situations where someone would	6 But I lost a lot of money. I lost everything.		
7 have been opening an account for you where they used	7 I lost my financial, my business, my life. My mother		
8 their credits to open the account for you?	8 died that same month. And then everybody, like,		
9 A. Like yeah. Like, okay, they say, "Let me	9 disappeared. Some of them, they were going out of		
10 open an account for you. Here is a credit, and then	10 Dominican Republic, taking money and invest it. It		
11 you pay me." Kind of like that?	11 really hurt when someone take your money and promote		
12 Q. Yeah.	12 these kind of scams. And then bad promoters,		
13 A. Yeah, yeah. There were a couple guys that would	13 leaderships out there, they rip you wide open and they		
14 use it, and they even doing it in front of the	14 move on and they don't care. They leave you like		
15 community meetings. In the meetings. Like, "I got	15 that.		
16 I have a credit. I have a balance, so who wants to	16 And then from there, a lot of them, they were		
17 open a credit? Give me 1300 or 1400." And they used	17 probably taking those money under whatever the common		
18 to do it right in front of the people in those little	18 cash, investing it in something houses or cars or		
19 meetings, 20, 40, 50, even 100. Even in the big	19 maybe out there, they were showing it overseas and		
20 meetings. So uh-huh. They get like, "Give me cash,	20 maybe they try to live out of the country, you know.		
21 and I open it for you," and then, like, they do the	21 And, you know, for me it really hurt me because		
22 rest for you.	22 even they for me, they took advantage of my own		
23 Yeah, because they were looking, like, in the	23 money. They took advantage of my work, my business.		
24 database, looking how much money they have so they can	24 They took advantage of my fund, my capital. And then,		

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs D Page 6 of 17 Arismendy Alexandry Dis Franz Balan

Page 13	Page 15	
1 from then, it's like you see them driving nice car,	1 Q. Okay. And the money that you lost, you	
2 nice house, luxury, going to restaurants and all that	2 mentioned well, how many checks do you think that	
3 coming from money from my own things.	3 there were that official checks, as you called	
4 And now, where they are? I don't know where	4 them, that were payable to TelexFree? Do you remember	
5 they are. They are all gone. All this money that	5 how many checks, in total?	
6 came, it was a scam, you know. So it hurt myself, my	6 A. Like I said, it's I know it's over \$75,000.	
7 family, all financially.	 7 I can tell that. Because the first 75 have to be I 	
8 Q. Okay. I don't think I have any other questions.	8 think it was \$14,500 separated in five individual	
9 There's another man here, Ilyas, who may want to ask	9 checks. I remember. They were all separated. And	
10 you a few questions.	10 then some of them because I did submit it. When I	
11 But if you could, make a note to see if you have	11 made the claim, I did submit the proof to the trustee.	
12 any of those old records you were talking about, the	12 I am not sure if he has it, but I did put some	
	13 evidence and send it and everything, because it was	
13 payments that you may have made.		
14 A. Yeah. I have to look for it because it was	14 you know, it was a good amount. I have to look for	
15 the bank was Santander Bank. But I have to check		
16 emails and scanners from those checks. There was a	16 Q. Okay. Other than the checks that you described,	
17 lot of you know, there was large amounts. It went	17 did you put any other forms of cash into TelexFree?	
18 almost to close to 100. But more than that, I have	18 A. Yeah. Like people selling credit, yeah, you	
19 to give in cash and people give in credit, you know.	19 know. Yeah, some of the cash. Yeah.	
20 So I bought I have to search it, because I didn't	20 Q. Did you buy credits for cash?	
21 expect this meeting. If I had known I would have	21 A. Yeah. Yeah. I had, like I had to sell a	
22 grabbed it. But I have to search it real, real, real	22 few, my assets like cars and stuff. Yeah. They were	
23 well then. I found a few of them.23 offering me, like, this package of 39,600, something		
24 But I know there was a check that I given	24 like that. Another one that was one package.	
Page 14	Page 16	
1 some of them was, like, they divide it. The first one	1 There was a few packages, but yeah.	
2 was, like, 75. The other one had been to divide in	2 Q. Just to be clear, when you say "package," this	
3 19, 20, so it's different payments. Yeah.	3 was to buy a block of credits not tied to any number	
4 MR. LIZOTTE: Okay. Thank you. Ilyas, go	4 of user accounts. Is that right?	
5 ahead.	5 A. No, no. It's just like the packages and you	
6 EXAMINATION	6 know, the more you grow an account, the more you make	
7 BY MR. RONA:	7 money. Because mine was, like, an account by numbers	
8 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Disla.	8 and by numbers. That's how, you know, they were	
9 A. Yes. Good afternoon.	9 offering me the credit, yeah.	
10 Q. My name is Ilyas Rona. I represent individuals	10 Q. Well, I just want to make sure we are using the	
11 against whom the trustee is bringing claims.	11 same language here. The 39,000 example that you gave,	
12 A. Mm-hmm.	12 was that that you give somebody \$39,000 and you get	
	13 \$39,000 in credits or are you getting accounts?	
13 Q. And I just have a few questions for you.14 A. Yes.		
	14 A. No, it's like when you're getting account. It's 15 like a bowl account. Like, you buy in and they use	
15 Q. How much was the check that you described, the		
6 one that you was drawn from 16 that copy, paste, copy, paste and then you star 7 the line was drawn from 17 that copy, paste, copy, paste and then you star		
17 A. It was over than \$75,000. Over, more than that.	17 making money daily and weekly.	
18 Q. Okay.	18 It's kind of they are selling to you, you know?	
19 A. Yeah. Like I said, it was all different checks.	19 "Here's a packet, and then you are going to start	
20 They were all different checks, separated. But I have	20 making money from today. And then copy and paste.	
21 to search it, because it was so many years. I did not	21 Copy this." That's the way the business model the	
22 know that this was going to come. But I have to	22 promoter was offering to the public, to everybody.	
23 search and look at it. Some scanners I think I do	23 Q. Okay. And how much cash do you think you gave	
24 have it in the scanners, so I believe so.	24 to people?	

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

	February 21, 20	
Page 17	Page 19	
1 A. Like, me giving to people or me giving to the	ople or me giving to the 1 A. Yeah. The initial, yeah. Those are mine.	
2 people?	2 Q. But those are still your accounts?	
3 Q. Yeah.	3 A. Yeah, yeah, yeah.	
4 A. Oh, well, the first one, 75. It was more	4 Q. How about a Sergio Anibal Correto? Do you know	
5 than over 30- or \$50,000, because it was me. I got	5 who that is?	
6 my family, my dad, and I was they were actually	6 A. Sergio what?	
7 giving me cash and helping, because that's why I fed	7 Q. Anibal Correto. Do you recognize that name?	
8 them. We all got hurt.	8 A. No, no, no.	
9 Q. Okay. So your family was involved in TelexFree	9 Q. Do you know why there would be an account in	
10 along with you?	10 that person's name but with your email address?	
11 A. Yeah. My brother, my father, my sister, yeah.	11 A. No, not sure. I don't remember.	
12 Q. Do you know someone named Daisi Jimenez?	12 Q. Okay. How about Jannie Arias?	
13 A. She is my mother. She died.	13 A. That's Jannie Arias or Jannie Disla?	
14 Q. Okay. I am sorry for that.	14 Q. Jannie Arias.	
15 A. Yeah.	15 A. Not remember. Because there was leaders on top.	
16 Q. Did she have any involvement in TelexFree	16 They were creating accounts, putting under me so they	
17 herself?	17 can make money on top. That's how they used to do it.	
18 A. Yeah. Yeah, because I was the one who was	18 Like, a guy I don't know, "Oh, I am going to put this	
19 handling her account.	19 guy under him." Boom. And they would like to create	
20 Q. And what do you mean by "handling her account"?	20 more network to make more money. People that I don't	
21 A. I was her son. I was the one who manages her	21 even know who were coming from that system.	
22 account. She gave me the money and then yeah, it	22 Q. So the people that were sort of above you that	
23 was all family together.	23 were creating accounts would make an account that was	
24 Q. And you used your email address probably or	24 supposed to be your account?	
Page 18	Page 20	
1 A. No, I can't remember.	1 A. There were leaders on top of me. They were	
2 Q. Did she have an email address that she used?	2 making account so they could put it under me so they	
3 A. No, no, no, because she didn't speak English at	3 can make some money, because I wasn't even promoting.	
4 all. She didn't.	4 "Let me put this guy under him so he can seem he is	
5 Q. Okay.	5 making a network. He is making money." I'm like	
6 A. Then it was like I think I remember, because	6 where did these people come from?	
	6 where did these people come from?	
7 she actually no, I bought her account for her with	7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts	
7 she actually no, I bought her account for her with 8 my own money.		
	7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts	
8 my own money.9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else	7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you?	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Are those accounts that you created for her or 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 15 Q. So is it fair to say in those situations, you 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Are those accounts that you created for her or 17 were some of those also your accounts or do you 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 15 Q. So is it fair to say in those situations, you 16 didn't collect money from those people? 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Are those accounts that you created for her or 17 were some of those also your accounts or do you 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 15 Q. So is it fair to say in those situations, you 16 didn't collect money from those people? 17 A. No, no, because my money all my capital was 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Are those accounts that you created for her or 17 were some of those also your accounts or do you 18 remember? 19 A. Those are mine. All of them are mine. Because 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 15 Q. So is it fair to say in those situations, you 16 didn't collect money from those people? 17 A. No, no, because my money all my capital was 18 all there. They were the one who wanted to get more, 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Are those accounts that you created for her or 17 were some of those also your accounts or do you 18 remember? 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 15 Q. So is it fair to say in those situations, you 16 didn't collect money from those people? 17 A. No, no, because my money all my capital was 18 all there. They were the one who wanted to get more, 19 I guess, like they were trying to get more the 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Are those accounts that you created for her or 17 were some of those also your accounts or do you 18 remember? 19 A. Those are mine. All of them are mine. Because 20 she has passed away, I put that as a remember. 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 15 Q. So is it fair to say in those situations, you 16 didn't collect money from those people? 17 A. No, no, because my money all my capital was 18 all there. They were the one who wanted to get more, 19 I guess, like they were trying to get more the 20 whole system, they were trying to get more money for 	
 8 my own money. 9 Q. Okay. Meaning you gave money to somebody else 10 to open up accounts for her? 11 A. Exactly, yes. With my own money, exactly. 12 Somebody sold me that credit. 13 Q. And some of your accounts have "Daisi" in the 14 login name. 15 A. Mm-hmm. 16 Q. Are those accounts that you created for her or 17 were some of those also your accounts or do you 18 remember? 19 A. Those are mine. All of them are mine. Because 20 she has passed away, I put that as a remember. 21 Q. Okay. What about did you have accounts that 	 7 Q. Meaning people above you would put accounts 8 underneath you? 9 A. Underneath me, yeah, without even myself not 10 signing. They were doing, like the top leaders, 11 because they're making money, they've got the cash, 12 they're putting people, putting people under me. 13 Like, who are these people coming? I don't even know 14 who they are. 15 Q. So is it fair to say in those situations, you 16 didn't collect money from those people? 17 A. No, no, because my money all my capital was 18 all there. They were the one who wanted to get more, 19 I guess, like they were trying to get more the 20 whole system, they were trying to get more money for 21 leaders on top, you know. Earning they could 	

Case 16-04006	Doc 458-4	F
Telexfree, LLC, et al.	vs	
Franz Balan		

Page 21 Page 23 1 the computer to be underneath you decard mean that 2 not not money from them. I never 4 offered them. I never took them about it. It was, 5 like 1 sid, those leaders that were managing, 6 monopoly, those systems to put people. like, under and 7 put more poople under. It's kind of like grading the 8 tree they were building their own tree. Like, 9 where are these people conting from? 10 Q. Didy our ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelestFree? 12 A. No, no. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Hose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your chain what happened to your chain for 16 12 Oplus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some ot fuen, I did't get, No, I did't get 18 I didort get enough. 12 A. No, not at all. Temember it got allowed? 21 A. No, not at all. Temember it got allowed? 21 A. No, not at all. Temember it got allowed? 22 Q. How much didy our ecver is payments from 23 Televefree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. Fage 24 1 k. Sti50 million. Are yous taking about thac collext 2 working, And the anneytrowed the first, I think. 2 0 Low	Franz Balan	February 21, 2023	
 2 protook money from them. Is that right? 3 A. No. No, I didn't took money from them. I never dif 4 offered them. Inverted if them about it. It was, 5 like I said, those leaders that were manging. 6 monopoly, those systems the put people, like, under and 7 put more people under. It's kind of like grading the 8 true - they were building their own true. Like, 9 where are these people coming from? 10 O. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelesFree? 10 A. Tokes. They collect from me. 12 A. No, no. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Tloss. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your chain - what hoppened to your claim for 16 12 Japhs thousand dollars? Did it gt allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get-didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it gat allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelesFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. Page 24 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much that yous? 2 A. A fiels this. But J this the trues end 3 O. Nay means but J didn't collect 6 on ongh. It was in the 50 - I can't member. Firy? 7 Nos, firty-fires, something like that: 8 Q. And when you went to aubmit a claim, did you -9 9 do you remember. Kits, like, inth 5 A. Bat in the kit. 6 Q. Maning that you went in and they showed you 7 accounts the this. But 1 this the trues equits? 14 A. Yeah, Thais is yoars." I think ther were gross? 15 A. Not at the system doing an autit and cheking on the adard. 16 Q. Doy our recenabler that trues equits? 16 Q. Maning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that the	Page 21	Page 23	
 3 A. No. No. I didn't toxk money from them. I never 4 offered them. I never told them about it. It was, 5 like I stail, those leaders that were maning. 6 monopoly, those systems to put people, like, under and put more pople under. It's kind of like granting the 8 tree - they were building their own tree. Like, 9 where are these people accounts wind of them and they grant of 11 TelesFree? 3 A. No. no. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Itose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 123 plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No. I didn't get - 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim for 16 123 plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 11 TelesFree? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember if yot allowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember if got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. 27 Page 22 28 Page 22 29 Page 24 21 G. Did you ever do that n either different from 19 unother person. So they can cash out. And then they 24 pass the money and then transfer the credit. 21 A. No not at all. the member, if was, like, in the 50 something. And I am on sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - 1 car' remember. Firty. 7 wo, firty-three, something its didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - 1 car' remember. Firty. 7 wo, firty-three, something its didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - 1 car' remember. Firty. 7 wo, firty-three something its didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - 1 car' remember. Firty. 7 wo, firty-three something its didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - 1 car' remember that process? 3 A. Not sell. Buy. You know, whorever they identified, yeash. 11 that belonged to yon? Do you remember that process? 4 A. Van then bit. 13 thow last the ysaid its ony way cou	1 the computer to be underneath you doesn't mean that	1 Q. Okay. How about Julito Torres. Do you	
 4 offered them. Laver told them about it. It was, 5 like I said, those leaders that were managing. 6 monopsly, those systems to up neople, like, under and 7 put more people under. It's kind of like grading the 8 tree - they were building their own tree. Like, 9 where are these people coming from? 10 Q. Didy ou ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelesFree? 21 A. No, not at all. 1 remember it got allowed? 21 A. No, not at all. 1 remember it got allowed? 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelesFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, 1 think, 24 A. From when day approved the first, 1 think, 25 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 order person. So they can cash out. And then they 24 A. From when day approved the first, 1 think, 27 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 cerecived in the harkruptcy? 1 A. Torse was in the 50 - 1 can't remember. Fifty- 1 Wou far the south all dust to submit a chain, di you - 3 due work, whoever they identified, yeah. 1 A. No and it me thit 20 A. All when you went is sub in the 50 - 1 can't remember. Hat process 1 A. A list in total, how much have you 3 de work, whoever they identified, yeah. 1 A. A list the traste call 3 A. Not sell. Buy. You know, all odied to got 3 A. Not sell. But in the thits 3 A. Not when you went is and they showed you 3 A. Yeah, "This is yours." 1 think the trystee and 3 diagreeing with the accounts that the trystee reading of a any way 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I wai yist like 3 A. No. I didn't the graw may way 3 diagreeing with the accounts that the trystee reading an addi and checking on the andi. 3 A. No. I didn't they get any in any way 3 A. No. I didn't they get any in any	2 you took money from them. Is that right?	2 recognize that name?	
 5 like I said, those leaders that were managing. 6 monopoly, those systems to put people, like, under and put more poople under. TS: kind of like granting the stem - they were building their own tree. Like, 9 where are these people comming from? 10 Q. Didy ou ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelesFree? 13 Q. Okay, 14 A. Hose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened I oy our claim for 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get. 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim for 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get. 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get allowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 releasFree? 23 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, 27 Page 24 28 Page 24 29 Like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 33 received in the bankrupct? 4 A. I can't member, I' was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am on sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - Lan't member, Fifty-7 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went in and they showed you 73 accounts who, whoever they identify accounts 11 that belonged to yon? Do you remember sting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to yon? Do you remember fut againg like that. 8 A. Yeah, This is yours." I think they were going 10 through the system doing an audit and checking on tha andit: 10 Q. Do you remember et that they solwe yours? 13 A. No tal all through the	3 A. No. No, I didn't took money from them. I never	3 A. Julito Torres?	
 6 monopoly, those systems to put people, like, under and 7 put more people under. It's kind of fike grading the 8 tree - they were building their own tree. Like, 9 where are these people coming from? 10 Q. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 Teles/Free? 11 C. No, no. 12 A. No, no. 13 Q. Okay, 14 A. Hose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 120-puts thosand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get181 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim for 16 120-puts thosand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get181 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim for 16 120-puts thosand dollars? 11 A. No not at all. Tremember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 Teles/Free? 23 A. No not all. I remember. Fifty-7 20 W. Welk, yeah, just in total, how much have you 33 crecived in the bahkropte? 1 A. Trom when they approved the first, I think, 24 A. Trom when they approved the first, I think, 27 Q. Welk, yeah, just in total, how much have you 33 concer you yeans? Work, who you cash you alking about that claim? 21 A. No, not all. Tremember. Fifty-7 20 A. Not suit the sout all did to clater dig to through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to your? Do you remember that presson. 34 A. Yeah, "This is yours." 1 think the truster do 13 mone; you know. 35 A. Yeah. This is yours." 1 think the ywee going 10 through the system doing an audit and checking on the andit. 34 A. Yeah. "This is yours." 1 think the truster - 23 A. No. I didn't charge anything. I way sign the you real least on one or more 21 eccasions, you all that you bought credits from 220 pour remember fifty and and the trustere	4 offered them. I never told them about it. It was,		
 7 put more people under. It's kind of like grading the 8 tree - they were building their own tree. Like, 9 were and these people coming from? 10 Q. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelexFree? 10 Q. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelexFree? 10 A. I think I remember, yeah. For some of them, 1 11 thad to come with my own cash. Yeah. I remember I thad 12 to pay people something. Some people, 'Hey, transfer 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did It get allowed? 11 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed? 12 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed? 13 TelexFree? 14 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed? 15 TelexFree? 14 A. From when hey approved the first, I think, 17 did you ever do that in either direction. 18 Q. Okay. And when you transfer it collect if some in payments from 19 Q. Wely, yeah, just in total, how much have you 11 tike, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 12 nearing did you ever do that in either direction. 2 a. A. From when hey approved the first, I think, 10 Drough the process of having to ideutity accounts 11 that belomember. It was, like, in the 20 A. And when you went to submit a claim, did you -9 9 do you remember string at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to ideutity accounts 11 that belomed to you? Doy on remember string at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to ideutity accounts 14 Q. Diay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you frage that phase moding an addit and checking on the acount. 14 A. There was on many name. It would come to not remember it so you. 14 A. There was on any name. It would come to not reme was an onder gay named Rudy. I don't remember the la	5 like I said, those leaders that were managing,	5 A. Those are people, like I said, they were coming	
 8 tree - they were building their own tree. Like, 9 where are these people coming from? 10 Q. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelexFree? 10 A. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelexFree? 10 A. Did you ever collect from me. 12 Q. Nor, No. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Hose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claims? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get 18 I didnt get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Wol, yeah, just in total, how much had you 2 Q. How nuch did you receive in payments from 2 Dage 24 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Wol, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't memeber. It was, like, in the 5 Osomething. And I am o same, but I didn' collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't memeber. Fifty. 7 wo, fifty-three, somthing like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, di you. 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that beloadied to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. No liddit chaing and that checking on that work, whorever they identified, yeas. 14 Q. Didy ou ever they identified, yeas. 14 Q. Do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the pryseen doing an audit and checking on the word, Pay and Have making Hus you coll contact. 14 do Nawe, This is yours." I think they	6 monopoly, those systems to put people, like, under and	6 from network. I know a lot of them, they claim and	
 9 where are these people coming from? 10 Q. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TeleckPree? 11 A. Hose. They collect from me. 12 A. No, no. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Hose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 120-plus thousand collars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim for 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim for 2 Q. Wolw, you how, did some of your claim for 2 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. Wely, yeah, just in total, how much have you 33 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. Page 22 Fage 24 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Wely, yeah, just in total, how much have you 33 received in the bankruptey? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 50-something. And I ann ow sure, but I didn't coltect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - 1 can't remember. Fifty-7 Two, fifty-three, something like that. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. T can't remember. It was, like, in the 51- something like that. 5 A. Lat altitle bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 71 accounts that the yadi modificon. They can there was mantag. The woll content for a 8 whole network. I know where was Samtiago. There was 9 another gay named Rudy. I don't remember the last 10 name. Those are the top gays. It would content to buy credits 70 and they showed you 71 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 2 andit. 10 O. you remember sharping. I way just like 21 A. No. I didn't change anything. I way just like 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I	7 put more people under. It's kind of like grading the	7 they got paid.	
 10 Q. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in 11 TelexPree? 10 A. I think I remember, yeah. For some of them, I 11 That to come with my own cash. Yeah, I remember I had 12 to pay people something. Some people, "Hey, transfer 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I tose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get 18 I didn't get enough. 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 11 A. No, on at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexPree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. 19 Q. Okay, bay to total, how much harve you 33 received in the bankruptey? 1 Ka, S150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much harve you 33 received in the bankruptey? 1 Ka, L can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went in and they showed you 14 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 14 do you aremember that proces? 1 A. Not sell. Buy. You know, somehody like, oh, 4 they pass me the money into the bank account, and then 5 to-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 -1 can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went in and they showed you 13 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 1 A. Not sell. Buy. You know the was like that. 3 Q. Not at allitle bit. 4 Q. Dia you recent they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Dia you recent bay adver yous? 13 A. Not a kill the sit. 14 Q. Dia you recent bay somet in and they showed you 15 tableonged to you?. Do you remember that process?	8 tree they were building their own tree. Like,	8 Q. Okay. And do you recall opening up your own	
11 TelexFree? 11 had to come with my own cash. Yeah, I remember I had 12 A. No, no, 12 to pay people something. Some people, "Hey, transfer 13 Q. Okay, 13 the do come with my own cash. Yeah, I remember I had 14 A. 1 lose. They collect from me. 13 the do come with my own cash. Yeah, I remember I had 15 Q. Your claim – what happened to your claim for 14 they would, like, transfer the credit. 16 20-Dist shousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 16 Q. Did you ever . apart from opening an account, 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get . No, I didn't get . 16 Q. Did you ever . apart from opening an account, 17 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 16 Q. Did you ever . apart from opening an account, 17 did you work did you receive in payments from 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 credit here?" And then somebody call another person, 23 another person, 24 on there somedy and then transfer it and then you cansh out. And then they 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. 24 pass the money and then transfer the credit. 20 Well, yeah, just in total, how much bave you 3 A. No stell. Buy. You know, somebody like, oh, 4 they pass me the money into the bank account, and then 5 1 would transfer it ay ou. 3 Co. And when you went to subhit a claim, did you - 4 A. I can' remember. Fifty- 1 that belonge	9 where are these people coming from?	9 accounts using your own credits?	
 12 A. No, no. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Hose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. 27 Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I cart remember. It was, like in the 5 So-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 nough. It was in the 50 - 1 can't remember. Fifty- 1 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 1 A. A thitb bit. 1 G. O. Bay our recails you knew whoy on could contact 15 to buy credits? 1 S dawlen ket ysaid were yours? 1 A. You han the trustee did all 1 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 2 Howath the ysaid were yours? 1 A. You having to identify accounts 1 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 2 Howath the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 2 O. Do you remember changing or in any way 2 disagreeing with th accounts that the trustee 3 A. No I didn't change anything. I way just like 2 A. Seah, 'This is yours.'' I him key were going 2 thorough the asystem doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 3 A. No I didn't change anything. I w	10 Q. Did you ever collect cash from anybody in	10 A. I think I remember, yeah. For some of them, I	
 13 me the money here." "Pay me here," you know. And 14 her yould, like, transfer the credit. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. Page 22 Page 22 Page 24 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. I twas in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do your emember sitting at a compater and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. 14 Q. Okay. 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think the trustee dia all 14 work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 13 A. Wah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the yould contact. "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 A. No I, didn't change anything. I way just like 23 A. No I didn't theage anything. I way just like 	11 TelexFree?	11 had to come with my own cash. Yeah, I remember I had	
 14 A. I lose. They collect from me. 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 (20-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get - No, I didn't get - 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 14 they would, like, transfer the credit. I would 15 transfer the credit. 16 Q. Did you ever - a part from opening an account, and then they 21 A. No, not at all. I remember. it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 o. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankrupte? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you - 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 1 A. A little bit. 1 G. O. Maning that you went in and they showed you 7 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think the wave going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 diagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	12 A. No, no.	12 to pay people something. Some people, "Hey, transfer	
 15 Q. Your claim - what happened to your claim for 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get - No, I didn't get 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, di some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 1 like, S150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Welt, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankrupte? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 O-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 4 do you remember sting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 1 A. Nat the bit. 1 Q. Okay, 1 a Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 1 a cocounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think the trustee dia ll 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay, 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I way just like 21 A. No I didn't change anything. I way just like 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I way just like 24 A. Yeah. You hay any audit and checking on the 25 A. No. I didn't change anything	13 Q. Okay.	13 me the money here." "Pay me here," you know. And	
 16 120-plus thousand dollars? Did it get allowed? 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay, Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelesFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 Page 22 Page 22 Page 24 1 Kes, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? A. A rait remember. It was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to yon? Do you remember that process? A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think the trustee dia 11 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 20 acidit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like there. 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	14 A. I lose. They collect from me.	14 they would, like, transfer the credit. I would	
 17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get 18 I didn't get enough. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 ob-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 – I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you - 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you raccounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think the trustee did all 13 thre work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee - 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	15 Q. Your claim what happened to your claim for	15 transfer the credit.	
 18 A. Buy myself? No, you have to buy credit from 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. 1 remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, 1 think, Page 22 Page 22 Page 24 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 0-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you - 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. Y taik little bit. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeab. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they thruse quict 19 dru know how hey ori, from where, but they said 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 mudit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No I didn't change anything. I was just like 		16 Q. Did you ever apart from opening an account,	
 19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty-7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you - 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 1 A. Na little bit. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you raccounts that they sait more going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee -23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	17 A. Some of them, I didn't get. No, I didn't get	17 did you ever buy yourself credits?	
 20 disallowed? 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 Page 22 Page 24 1 kke, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptey? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. 13 due work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 addit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	18 I didn't get enough.	18 A. Buy myself? No, you have to buy credit from	
 21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed. 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think. Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you - 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to yon? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 G. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 21 if you want it quick, like, right away, "Hey, who got 22 credit here?" And then somebody call another person, so they can cash out. And then they 24 pass the money and then transfer the credit. 21 a. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	19 Q. Okay. Do you know, did some of your claim get	19 another person. They can transfer it and then you can	
 22 Q. How much did you receive in payments from 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, 22 credit here?" And then somebody call another person, 23 another person, so they can cash out. And then they 24 pass the money and then transfer the credit. 24 pass the money and then transfer the credit. 24 pass the money and then transfer the credit. 25 Page 22 26 Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 – I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you9 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 28 A. Nitut bitt. But I think the trustee did all 34 he work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 20. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 diagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 			
 23 TelexFree? 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 ob-something. And I am not sure, but I din't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee -i 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	21 A. No, not at all. I remember it got allowed.	21 if you want it quick, like, right away, "Hey, who got	
24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, 24 pass the money and then transfer the credit. 24 A. From when they approved the first, I think, Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 1 Q. Did you ever do that in either direction, 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits; 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on tha 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 20 audit. 20 J. Do you recall of the targe anything. I was just like 21 O. Do you recalleng with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No			
 Page 22 1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 O-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	23 TelexFree?	23 another person, so they can cash out. And then they	
 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim? Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you received in the bankruptcy? A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- two, fifty-three, something like that. Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you g do you remember sitting at a computer and going thrat belonged to you? Do you remember that process? A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all the work, whoever they identified, yeah. Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you A. Steah, "This is yours," I think they were going through the system doing an audit and checking on the audit. Q. Do you remember changing or in any way disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 1 Q. Did you ever do that in either direction, meaning did you ever buy credits or sell credits? A. No I didn't change anything. I was just like 1 Q. Did you ever do that in either direction, meaning did you ever buy credits or sell credits? A. No I didn't change anything. I was just like 	24 A. From when they approved the first, I think,	24 pass the money and then transfer the credit.	
 2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you 3 received in the bankruptcy? 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 2 meaning did you ever buy credits or sell credits? 3 A. Not sell. Buy. You know, somebody like, oh, 4 they pass me the money into the bank account, and then 5 I would transfer it to you. 6 Q. Do you recall who you bought credits from 12 consions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	Page 22	Page 24	
 3 received in the bankruptcy? 3 A. Not sell. Buy. You know, somebody like, oh, 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 - I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 3 A. Not Stell. Buy. You know, somebody like, oh, 4 they pass me the money into the bank account, and then 5 I would transfer it to you. 6 Q. Do you remember that process? 16 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	1 like, \$150 million. Are you talking about that claim?	1 Q. Did you ever do that in either direction,	
 4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 4 they pass me the money into the bank account, and then 5 I would transfer it to you. 6 Q. Do you recall who you bought credits from? 7 A. There was so many name. It would come from a 8 whole network. I know there was Santiago. There was 9 another guy named Rudy. I don't remember the last 10 name. Those are the top guys that were making they 11 said they had millions. I don't know, a lot of 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact 15 to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would comate, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasio	2 Q. Well, yeah, just in total, how much have you	2 meaning did you ever buy credits or sell credits?	
 5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect 6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 5 I would transfer it to you. 6 Q. Do you recall who you bought credits from? 7 A. There was so many name. It would come from a 8 whole network. I know there was Santiago. There was 9 another guy named Rudy. I don't remember the last 10 name. Those are the top guys that were making they 11 said they had millions. I don't know, a lot of 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would comat to mere you who would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	3 received in the bankruptcy?	3 A. Not sell. Buy. You know, somebody like, oh,	
 6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty- 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	4 A. I can't remember. It was, like, in the	4 they pass me the money into the bank account, and then	
 7 two, fifty-three, something like that. 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 7 A. There was so many name. It would come from a 8 whole network. I know there was Santiago. There was 9 another guy named Rudy. I don't remember the last 10 name. Those are the top guys that were making they 11 said they had millions. I don't know, a lot of 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go, 	5 50-something. And I am not sure, but I didn't collect	5 I would transfer it to you.	
 8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	6 enough. It was in the 50 I can't remember. Fifty-	6 Q. Do you recall who you bought credits from?	
 9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 9 another guy named Rudy. I don't remember the last 10 name. Those are the top guys that were making they 11 said they had millions. I don't know, a lot of 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact 15 to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	7 two, fifty-three, something like that.	7 A. There was so many name. It would come from a	
 10 through the process of having to identify accounts 11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process? 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 10 name. Those are the top guys that were making they 11 said they had millions. I don't know, a lot of 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 10 name. Those are the top guys that were making they 11 said they had millions. I don't know, a lot of 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go, 	8 Q. And when you went to submit a claim, did you	8 whole network. I know there was Santiago. There was	
11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process?12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah.14 Q. Okay.15 A. But a little bit.16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you17 accounts that they said were yours?18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the20 audit.21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like11 that belonged to you? Do you remember changing or in any way23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like11 that belonged to you? Do you remember changing or in any way23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like11 the belonged to you? Do you remember changing or in any way23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like	9 do you remember sitting at a computer and going	9 another guy named Rudy. I don't remember the last	
 12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 11 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact 15 to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 12 monies, you know. 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact 15 to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go, 	10 through the process of having to identify accounts	10 name. Those are the top guys that were making they	
 13 the work, whoever they identified, yeah. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 13 Q. So if you wanted at the time, if you had 14 wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact 15 to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 	11 that belonged to you? Do you remember that process?	11 said they had millions. I don't know, a lot of	
14Q. Okay.15A. But a little bit.16Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you17accounts that they said were yours?18A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going19through the system doing an audit and checking on the20audit.21Q. Do you remember changing or in any way22disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee23A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like14wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact14wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact15A. Yeah. You contact one person and the other person16A. You contact one person and the other person17would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy."18I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said19they would come to the top guy.20Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more21occasions, you did that; you bought credits from22somebody?23A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like	12 A. A little bit. But I think the trustee did all		
 15 A. But a little bit. 16 Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you 17 accounts that they said were yours? 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 15 to buy credits? 16 A. You contact one person and the other person 17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy." 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go, 			
16Q. Meaning that you went in and they showed you16A. You contact one person and the other person17accounts that they said were yours?16A. You contact one person and the other person18A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going16A. You contact one person and the other person19through the system doing an audit and checking on the16A. You contact one person and the other person20audit.16A. You contact one person and the other person21Q. Do you remember changing or in any way20Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more22disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee21occasions, you did that; you bought credits from23A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like23A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go,		14 wanted to buy credits, you knew who you could contact	
17 accounts that they said were yours?17 would contact, "Oh, I've got the money from this guy."18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the19 they would come to the top guy.20 audit.20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee22 somebody?23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go,		-	
 18 A. Yeah, "This is yours." I think they were going 19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit. 21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way 22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like 18 I don't know how he got it, from where, but they said 19 they would come to the top guy. 20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more 21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from 22 somebody? 23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go, 			
19 through the system doing an audit and checking on the 20 audit.19 they would come to the top guy.20 audit.20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go,			
20 audit.20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like20 Q. Do you recall on at least on one or more23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go,			
21 Q. Do you remember changing or in any way21 occasions, you did that; you bought credits from22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee22 somebody?23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go,			
22 disagreeing with the accounts that the trustee 23 A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like22 somebody?23 A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go,			
23A. No. I didn't change anything. I was just like23A. Yeah. You have to call that person and they go,			
24 it is what it is, you know. 24 "Okay. Let me call my people." But I don't know who			
	24 it is what it is, you know.	24 Okay. Let me can my people." But I don't know who	

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs D Page 9 of 17 Arismendy Alexandry Dis Franz Balan

Page 25	Page 27	
1 those people are.	1 remember what do you remember about Sandy Duran, if	
2 Q. Okay.	2 anything?	
3 A. They were calling, like, the top. The top. Who	3 A. Sandy Duran. I think it's I believe she	
4 was the top? It was like it transferred and	4 is I don't know if she is the lady, dark person,	
5 transferred and transferred.	5 black. She is black-colored, dark person. I am not	
6 Q. I get it. And in that situation where you	6 sure if she is the one. Because I know they were	
7 bought credits, was there any type of negotiation on	7 they were connected with other leaders like Santiago,	
8 the cost of those credits or was it just simply, "This	8 Delarosa, all those top leaders in Boston,	
9 is what the credits are worth and give us the money''?	9 Massachusetts. All these leaders, they were, like,	
10 A. Yeah. They were just saying, "This is how much	10 all friend and everybody connected there.	
11 these are worth." Boom. Done. You know, "Deposit	11 Q. Okay. To your recollection, did you ever I'm	
12 this amount."	12 not talking here about checks, but did you ever give	
13 Q. Okay.	13 Sandy Duran cash?	
14 A. Mm-hmm.	14 A. Me, directly? Me giving cash to her? That I	
15 Q. Just bear with me for a second. At the time	15 know, no. Well, it could be come from another person,16 because they were all connected. You can see the name	
16 that you were involved in TelexFree, do you remember		
17 what email address you were using?	17 on the top where like you know, like, oh, it's like	
18 A. Not sure if it was in my email, my personal	18 maybe Sandy okay, she probably talked to Rosa and	
19 email. I can't remember.	19 then Rosa finally sell the credits to me or they come	
20 Q. Do you recall an email address for your	20 from her. It was almost like a transfer, like, you	
21 TelexFree work called dislatelexfree?	21 know, one person giving another person. You know?	
22 A. Yeah. This was my email. Yeah, that's my 22 Q. But my question, though, is just focusin		
23 email. Yeah, that one. Yeah.	23 her. Do you remember ever giving her cash?	
24 Q. @gmail.com. Do you still use that email	24 A. Me giving her cash? No, I never gave any cash	
Page 26	Page 28	
1 address?	1 to her.	
2 A. What, that email? No. I don't still use it,	2 Q. Okay. I just want to go back over a couple of	
3 because they were saying, "Oh, you have to open	3 things that you said. You mentioned that you were a	
4 different accounts with different email." That was	4 small business owner. What was the business that you	
5 they were telling me that, you know, the top leaders,	5 had been running?	
6 you know, for you create you know, create accounts.	6 A. I was doing I was a candy distributor. Candy	
7 Q. Okay. And, currently, you use an email that is,	7 distribution and food distribution.	
8 if I am not mistaken, disla1515@gmail.com. Is that	8 Q. Was that AAA?	
9 right?	9 A. Yeah. Distribution.	
10 A. No. I don't use that email.	10 Q. That business is closed?	
11 Q. Did you, at some point, use disla1	11 A. That business is closed, yes.	
12 A. Yeah, yeah. It was because, like I said,	12 Q. Was that business the source of the funds that	
13 that's for you create an account. That was when I	13 you put into TelexFree?	
14 invest a bunch, a lot amount of money, you have to	14 A. Yeah. My person. Yes.	
15 create emails. And they say, "Oh, you have to open	15 Q. You had mentioned a guy named Steve that was	
16 different emails so you can get more accounts and more	15 Q. Fou had mentioned a guy named Steve that was 16 involved in TelexFree. Was that Steve Labriola?	
	17 A. Yeah, yeah. He was, like, one of the top	
	18 manager of the headquarter he was at.	
18 giving me credit.		
19 Q. Okay. And do you know 1515, the significance of	19 Q. Did you give Steve Labriola a check?	
19 Q. Okay. And do you know 1515, the significance of20 that?	20 A. He got the check. He got the check from a	
 19 Q. Okay. And do you know 1515, the significance of 20 that? 21 A. That's my login. 	A. He got the check. He got the check from a21 person that he came to my house and he drove over	
 Q. Okay. And do you know 1515, the significance of that? A. That's my login. Q. That's your login? Okay. 	A. He got the check. He got the check from aperson that he came to my house and he drove overthere and then bring it to him and give it to him.	
19 Q. Okay. And do you know 1515, the significance of20 that?21 A. That's my login.	A. He got the check. He got the check from a21 person that he came to my house and he drove over	

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit lexfree, LLC, et al. vs D Page 10 of 17 Arismendy Alexandry Disla Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

February 21, 2023

Page 29	Page 31
1 it to Steve?	1 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION
2 A. Mm-hmm.	2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS
3 Q. You have to say "yes" or "no" for the	3
4 stenographer.	4
5 A. Okay. Go ahead.	5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION
6 Q. So the question was did you give the check to	6
7 somebody else who then gave it to Steve Labriola?	7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been
8 A. Yes. Yes.	8 delivered to Andrew G. Lizotte, Esquire.
9 Q. Okay. Thank you. Just one more moment. Bear	9 When the Errata Sheet has been completed by
10 with me. Thank you. At some point, were you living	10 the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be
11 in Arizona?	11 delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL
12 A. Yes.	12 forwarded to Andrew G. Lizotte, Esquire, to whom the
13 Q. When you were involved in TelexFree, were you in	13 original deposition transcript was delivered.
14 Arizona or in Rhode Island?	14
15 A. I was in Arizona and then left for Rhode Island.	15 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT
16 When I got to that's when they introduced me. Then	16
17 when I got to Rhode Island, that's when they got me	17 After reading this volume of your deposition,
18 more involved. That's when the big guys came, like,	18 please indicate any corrections or changes to your
19 the top leaders.	19 testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet
20 MR. LIZOTTE: Okay. I am going to just	20 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or
21 check my notes, but I think I am done.	21 notations on the transcript volume itself. Add
22 Andy, I don't know if you have any more	22 additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the
23 questions.	23 above instructions for Errata Sheet distribution
24 MR. LIZOTTE: I think I'm all set.	24 information.
Page 30	Page 32
1 EXAMINATION	1 PLEASE ATTACH TO THE DEPOSITION OF WITNESS
2 BY MR. LIZOTTE:	2 CASE: NO. 14-40987-EDK
3 Q. The address that you mentioned in Orlando that	3 DATE TAKEN: February 21, 2023
4 you are at, Arismendy, is that where you live?	4 ERRATA SHEET
5 A. Yes.	5 Please refer to Page 31 for Errata Sheet instructions
6 MR. LIZOTTE: Mr. Disla, thank you.	6 and distribution instructions.
7 (Deposition concluded at 2:36 p.m.)	7 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15 I have read the foregoing transcript of my
16	16 deposition, and except for any corrections or changes
17	17 noted above, I hereby subscribe to the transcript as
18	18 an accurate record of the statements made by me.
19	19
20	20 Executed this day of, 2023.
21	21
22	
23	23 ARISMENDY ALEXANDRY DISLA
24	24

February 21, 2023 Page 33 1 CERTIFICATE 2 **3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS** HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: That ARISMENDY ALEXANDRY DISLA, the witness 7 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 10 30A, and 31, and that such testimony is a true and 11 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 12 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 13 and ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 18 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 Generière VJ Vanthe Meghel 21 22 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 24

Telexifice, 16104,0061.Doc 458-4Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41Desc 12:41Desc 12:41

		advantage	22:3
\$	4	12:22,23,24	bear
\$124,312	40	afternoon	25:15 29:9
5:4	7:14 10:19	14:8,9	belonged
\$14,500	7.14 10.19	agree	22:11
15:8		4:3	big
	5	ahead	10:19 29:18
\$150	50	14:5 29:5	bit
22:1	10:19 22:6	Alexandry	22:12,15
\$39,000	50-something	4:5 5:3	black
16:12,13	22:5	allowed	27:5
\$50,000	22.0	21:21	black-colored
17:5		amount	27:5
\$75,000	6	5:4 7:8 8:1,3,4,5	block
14:17 15:6	63394	15:14 25:12 26:14	16:3
	5:3		
1		amounts 13:17	bonus 9:4
	7		
100		Andy	bonuses
10:19 13:18	75	4:13 29:22	9:2 20:22
120-plus	14:2 15:7 17:4	Anibal	boom
21:16		19:4,7	11:10,11 19:19
1300	@	approved	25:11
10:17 11:10		21:24	Boston
1400	@gmail.com	area	27:8
10:17 11:11	25:24	6:15	bought
144		Arias	13:20 18:7 24:6,
4:8	Α	19:12,13,14	25:7
1515	AAA	Arismendy	bowl
26:19	28:8	4:5,12 5:3 30:4	16:15
19	account	Arizona	Brazilians
14:3	7:2,4,12,15,17 10:7,	29:11,14,15	6:23
	8,10 11:24 16:6,7,	assets	bring
2	14,15 17:19,20,22	15:22	28:22
	18:7 19:9,23,24 20:2	attract	bringing
20	23:16 24:4 26:13	11:19	14:11
10:19 14:3		audit	brother
24	accounts 7:20,24 8:23 9:23	22:19,20	17:11
7:13	·		building
2:36	11:22 12:4 16:4,13		21:8
30:7	18:10,13,16,17,21	<u> </u>	bunch
	19:2,16,23 20:7	back	26:14
3	22:10,17,22 23:9	18:24 28:2	
	26:4,6,16,17	bad	business
30-	activate	12:12	5:21 6:11 12:7,2
17:5	7:11	balance	16:21 28:4,10,11
39,000	additional	10:16	buy
16:11	4:16	bald	15:20 16:3,15 23
39,600	address	8:17	18,20 24:2,3,14,
15:23	17:24 18:2 19:10	bank	
	25:17,20 26:1 30:3		С
	ads	8:8 9:12,16 13:15 24:4	call
	10:1		
		bankruptcy	23:22 24:23,24

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: \$124,312-call

Telexise, 16104,0061. Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 mendes Alexandry Disla Franz Balan

D Page 13 of 17

February 21, 2023

called 15:3 25:21 calling 25:3 candy 28:6 capital 12:24 20:17 car 13:1 care 12:14 cars 12:18 15:22 case 5:3 cash 8:6 9:10 10:20 11:1 12:18 13:19 15:17, 19,20 16:23 17:7 20:11 21:10 23:11, 23 27:13,14,23,24 change 22:23 changing 22:21 check 7:7,8 8:6,8,9,11,12, 13,14 9:5,6,9,10,17 13:15,24 14:15 28:19,20,24 29:6,21 checking 22:19 checks 6:8,9 13:16 14:19,20 15:2,3,5,9,16 27:12 chief 8:20 claim 5:1.2.3.4 15:11 21:15,19 22:1,8 23:6 claims 14:11 clear 16:2 cleared 9:10 close 13:18 closed 28:10,11

collect 20:16.22 21:10.14 22:5 commission 9:4 commissions 10:2common 12:17 communities 6:14 community 5:9,10 6:24 10:15 computer 6:7 7:17 11:9,12 21:1 22:9 concluded 30:7 conducting 4:3 confirm 5:2 connected 5:15 6:15 27:7,10,16 conquer 11:15 conquered 11:16 contact 24:14,16,17 **COO** 8:20 copy 5:21 6:7 7:15 9:18, 19 16:16,20,21 correct 5:5 Correto 19:4.7 cost 25:8 Counsel 4:3 country 12:20 couple 10:13 28:2 create 7:10 19:19 26:6,13, 15 created 18:16

creating 19:16,23 credit 10:10,16,17 11:2 13:19 15:18 16:9 18:12 23:14,15,18, 22,24 26:18 credits 9:24 10:1,2,4,8 11:22 15:20 16:3,13 23:9,17 24:2,6,14, 15,21 25:7,8,9 27:19 D dad 17:6 daily 6:2 16:17 Daisi 17:12 18:13 dark 27:4,5 Darr 4:14database 10:24 Delarosa 5:14 27:8 Deposit 25:11 deposition 4:3 30:7 died 5:17 12:8 17:13 direction 24:1 directly 27:14 disagreeing 22:22 disallowed 21:20disappeared 12:9 Disla 4:5 5:4 14:8 19:13 30:6 disla1 26:11 disla1515@gmail. com. 26:8

dislatelexfree 25:21 distribution 28:7,9 distributor 28:6 divide 14:1,2 D.I 18:22,23 dollars 21:16 Dominican 5:10,13 6:23 12:10 drawn 14:16 driver's 4:7driving 13:1 drove 28:21 duly 4:7 Duran 6:17,19 27:1,3,13 Е earned 6:12 10:1,2 Earning 20:21 email 17:24 18:2 19:10 25:17,18,19,20,22, 23,24 26:2,4,7,10 emails 13:16 26:15.16 England 6:15 English 18:3 event 11:5 events 5:23 evidence 15:13 **EXAMINATION** 4:10 14:6 30:1 Executive

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: called-Executive

Telexise, 16104,0061. Doc 458-4 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 mendes Alexandry Disla Franz Balan

February 21, 2023

4.9	
4:8 expect	
13:21	
explain	
7:1	
F	
fair 20:15	
familiar	
6:18,21,22	
family	
13:7 17:6,9,23 father	
17:11	
fed	
17:7	
Fifty- 22:6	
fifty-three	
22:7	
filed	
5:2	
finally 27:19	
financial	
12:7	
financially 13:7	
find	
9:22	
Florida	
4:7 11:4	
focusing 27:22	
food	
28:7	
forms 15:17	
forward	
11:2 12:1	
found	
13:23 friend	
27:10	
front	
10:14,18 11:12	
fund 12:24	
12:24 funds	
7:13 28:12	

G gave 8:12 9:6 16:11,23 17:22 18:9 27:24 28:24 29:7 Genevieve 4:21 get allowed 21:16 give 6:87:69:1910:17, 20 11:1 13:19 16:12 25:9 27:12 28:19,22 29:6 giving 17:1,7 26:18 27:14, 21,23,24 glasses 8:17,18 good 14:8,9 15:14 grabbed 13:22 grading 21:7 grow 16:6 guess 5:11 20:19 guy 5:13 8:17 19:18,19 20:4 24:9,17,19 28:15 guys 5:14 10:13 24:10 29:18 Η handling 17:19,20 happened 9:5,8 21:15 hard 6:9 headquarter 6:10 7:9,21 8:1,5 28:18 helped 6:16

helping 8:22 17:7 hey 11:16 23:12,21 hours 7:13,14 house 13:2 28:21 houses 12:18 huge 11:5 hurt 12:11,21 13:6 17:8 I identified 4:6 22:13 identify 22:10 Ilyas 13:9 14:4,10 individual 15:8 individuals 14:10 information 4:16 initial 19:1 initials 18:24 introduced 29:16 invest 6:1 12:10 26:14 investing 12:18 involved 5:8,9,17 6:13 7:23 17:9 25:16 28:16 29:13,18 involvement 17:16 Island 29:14,15,17 J Jannie 19:12,13,14

Jimenez 17:12 Julito 23:1,3 K kind 10:11 11:1,16 12:12 16:18 21:7 knew 24:14 L Labriola 28:16,19 29:7 lady 27:4 language 16:11 large 8:1,3,5 13:17 Lawrence 5:11 lawyers 4:13 leader 5:16 leaders 19:15 20:1,10,21 21:5 26:5 27:7,8,9 29:19 leadership 5:11 leaderships 12:13 leave 12:14 left 29:15 license 4:7 life 12:7 listened 5:13 litigation 4:15 live 5:12 12:20 30:4 living 29:10

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: expect-living

Telexise161040061Doc 458-4Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41DescriptionFranz BalanDPage 15 of 17February 21, 2023

Lizotte 4:11,13 14:4 29:20, 24 30:2.6 login 7:10 18:14,22 26:21, 22 lose 21:14 lost 12:6,7 15:1 lot 6:22 7:22 11:3,5,6, 11,19 12:6,16 13:17 23:6 24:11 26:14 luxury 13:2 Μ made 8:11 9:14 11:18 13:13 15:11 make 13:11 16:6,10 19:17, 20.23 20:3 making 5:24 16:17,20 20:2, 5.11 24:10 man 13:9 manager 8:20 28:18 manages 17:21 managing 21:5 manually 8:2 marketing 9:1 **Massachusetts** 5:12 7:22 11:6 27:9 meaning 18:9 20:7 22:16 24:2 meeting 11:5,13 13:21 meetings 5:24 6:14 10:15,19, 20 mentioned 4:21 15:2 28:3,15 30:3

million 22:1 millions 24:11 mine 16:7 18:19 19:1 mistaken 26:8 **Mm-hmm** 4:18 9:7 10:3,5 12:4 14:12 18:15 25:14 28:23 29:2 model 5:21 16:21 mom's 18:24moment 29:9 monev 5:24 6:9,12 7:23 8:23,24 10:24 11:7, 8,10,18 12:6,10,11, 17,23 13:3,5 15:1 16:7,17,20 17:22 18:8,9,11 19:17,20 20:3,5,11,16,17,20 21:2,3 23:13,24 24:4,17 25:9 26:14 monies 24:12 monopoly 21:6 month 5:17 12:8 mother 5:17 12:7 17:13 motivation 11:17 move 11:2 12:14 Ν named 6:17 17:12 24:9 28:15 names 5:16 8:16 negotiation 25:7 network 5:19 9:1 19:20 20:5

nice 13:1.2 note 13:11 notes 29:21 number 5:3 16:3 26:23 numbers 16:7.8 0 occasions 24:21 offered 21:4 offering 15:23 16:9,22 officers 8:20 offices 8:21 official 6:97:78:815:3 open 7:12,15,17 9:23 10:8,10,17,21 11:22 12:13 18:10 26:3,15 opened 7:2,4,19,20,23 opening 8:23 10:7 11:24 23:8,16 opportunity 4:23 Order 4:8 Orlando 30:3 overseas 12:19 owner 28:4 Р p.m. 30:7 package 5:22 6:4 15:23,24 16:2

packages 6:5 16:1,5 packet 16:19 paid 9:3 23:7 parties 4:15 pass 23:24 24:4 passed 18:20 paste 5:22 6:7 7:16 16:16, 20 pay 6:4,12 8:6,7 10:11 23:12,13 payable 15:4 paying 8:9 payments 9:13 13:13 14:3 21:22 people 5:15 6:19 8:22 10:18 11:8.11.13.15.19 12:2 13:19 15:18 16:24 17:1,2 19:20, 22 20:6,7,12,13,16 21:6,7,9 23:5,12 24:24 25:1 26:17 person 6:16,17 23:19,22,23 24:16,23 27:4,5,15, 21 28:14,21 person's 19:10 personal 25:18 pink 9:18,19 point 26:11 29:10 prepare 4:22 present 4:3 process 22:10,11

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

23:6 24:8

Index: Lizotte-process

Telexifee, 16104,0061.Doc 458-4Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41Desc ExhibitFranz BalanDPage 16 of 17February 21, 2023

production 4:6 promote 12:1,11 promoter 16:22 promoters 12:12 promoting 20:3 proof 5:17:715:11 proposed 5:21 **Providence** 5:12 public 16:22 **Pursuant** 4:8 put 7:7,11 15:12,17 18:20 19:18 20:2,4,7 21:6,7 28:13 putting 19:16 20:12 Q question 4:20 27:22 29:6 questions 4:19 13:8,10 14:13

29:23 **quick** 23:21

R

real 11:14 13:22 recall 10:6 23:8 24:6,20 25:20 receipt 9:19 receive 21:22 received 22:3 recognize 19:7 23:2 recollection 27:11 records 9:12,13 13:12 remember 5:6 6:4,16 8:9,16,19 15:4,9 18:1,6,18,20 19:11,15 21:21 22:4, 6,9,11,21 23:10,11 24:9 25:16,19 26:23 27:1,23 remotely 4:3 represent 14:10 Republic 5:10 12:10 research 9:17 rest 7:23 10:22 restaurants 13:2 review 4:23 Rhode 29:14,15,17 rip 12:13 Rona 14:7.10 Rosa 27:18,19 Rudy 24:9 run 6:11 running 8:21 28:5 S Sandy 6:17,19 27:1,3,13,18 Santander 9:16 13:15 Santiago 5:14 24:8 27:7 scam 13:6 scams 12:12

scanners 13:16 14:23.24 search 13:20,22 14:21,23 sell 15:21 24:2,3 27:19 selling 15:18 16:18 send 15:13 separated 14:20 15:8,9 Sergio 19:4,6 set 29:24 show 9:13 showed 22:16 showing 5:23 12:19 signed 9:2 significance 26:19 signing 20:10 simply 25:8 sister 17:11 sitting 22:9 situation 5:18 25:6 situations 10:6 11:21 20:15 small 6:11 8:4 28:4 sold 18:12 son 17:21 sort 19:22 sound 5:5 6:18,21 source 28:12 Spanish 5:10

speak 18:3 spend 10:4 start 7:5 16:16,19 started 6:17 7:1,2,3,6 stenographer 29:4 Steve 4:13 8:18,19 28:15, 16,19 29:1,7 stuff 11:8 15:22 submit 15:10,11 22:8 supposed 19:24 sworn 4:8 system 9:24 19:21 20:20 22:19 systems 21:6 Т taking 12:10,17 talked 27:18 talking 13:12 22:1 27:12 task 6:12 tax 9:12 Telexfree 4:14,17 5:8 6:10 8:11,12 9:6 15:4,17 17:9,16 21:11,23 25:16,21 28:13,16 29:13 telling 26:5 testified 4:9 thing 7:6 things 13:3 20:22 28:3

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company Index: production-things 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com Telexifier, 16104,0061.Doc 458-4Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41Desc 12:41Desc 12:41

thousand		
21:16	V	
throw	·	
9:21	verification	
tied	8:3	
16:3	videoconference	
time	4:3	
24:13 25:15	VIP	
today	6:5	
4:12 16:20		
today's	W	
4:3	waiting	
told	7:13	
21:4	wanted	
top	20:18 24:13,14	
5:13,16 19:15,17	weekly	
20:1,10,21 24:10,19	6:2 16:17	
25:3,4 26:5 27:8,17	o:2 10:17 wide	
28:17 29:19		
Torres	12:13	
23:1,3	work	
total	6:9 12:23 22:13	
15:5 22:2	25:21	
transactions	works	
11:12	11:14,17,18	
	worth	
transcript 4:22	25:9,11	
	wow	
transfer	11:7	
23:12,14,15,19,24	written	
24:5 27:20	4:22	
transferred		
25:4,5	Y	
tree	years	
21:8	5:6 9:21 14:21	
trustee	5.0 5.21 14.21	
4:14 7:7 14:11 15:11		
22:12,22	Z	
type	Zoom	
8:2 25:7	6:14	
U		
uh-huh		
10:20		
underneath		
20:8,9 21:1		
understand		
4:20 5:7		
user		
16:4		
username		
7:10,11,14		
/.10,11,17		

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-5 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit E Page 1 of 9

EXHIBIT E

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Martiza Elizabeth Garcia

February 21, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-5 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs E Page 3 of 9 Martiza Elizabeth Garcia Franz Balan February 21, 2023

Franz Balan	February 21, 2023
	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS	1 INDEX 2
2 3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
Debtor,)	4 MARITZA ELIZABETH GARCIA
4)	BY MR. LIZOTTE 4
5) Case no.	5 BY MR. RONA
STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK 6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et al.,) Plaintiff,) Chapter 11	6
7	7
v.) Adv. Proc. No. 8) 16-4006	8 EXHIBITS
FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A)	9
9 CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,) Defendant.)	10 (No exhibits marked.)
10	11
11	12
12 13 DEPOSITION OF MARITZA ELIZABETH GARCIA	13
Appearing remotely from	14
14 Clarksburg, Maryland February 21, 2023	15
15 Commencing at 11:47 a.m.	16
16 17	17
18 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel	18
Notary Public and Stenographer 19 Appearing remotely from	19
19 Appearing remotely from Hampshire County, Massachusetts	20
20	21
21 22	22
O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions	23
23 68 Commercial Wharf Boston, Massachusetts 02110	
24 617—399—0130	24
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	1 PROCEEDINGS
2 3 ANDREW G. LIZOTTE, ESQUIRE	2
Murphy & King, PC	3 Counsel present agree to conducting today's
4 28 State Street, Suite 3101	deposition remotely via videoconference.
Boston, Massachusetts 02109 5 617-423-0400	4
alizotte@murphyking.com	5 MR. LIZOTTE: This is Andrew Lizotte,
6 Counsel for the Plaintiff	6 counsel to Stephen Darr, the trustee of
(Appearing remotely) 7	7 TelexFree. We had a deposition scheduled for
8 ILYAS J. RONA, ESQUIRE	8 11:00 on February 21 for Maritza Garcia. The
MICHAEL J. DURAN, ESQUIRE	9 deponent has not appeared. I have attempted to
9 LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	10 make contact with the deponent. If we reach
Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC 10 28 State Street, Suite 802	11 her, we will try to reschedule the deposition.
Boston, Massachusetts 02109	12 Otherwise, we are going to suspend the
11 617-395-9570	13 deposition for now.
ijr@mrdklaw.com 12 mjd@mrdklaw.com	14 (Deposition suspended at 11:15 a.m.)
lk@mrdklaw.com	15 MARITZA ELIZABETH GARCIA was sworn
13 Counsel for the Defendant	
(Appearing remotely) 14	
15	
16	18 BY MR. LIZOTTE:
17 18	19 Q. So my name is Andy Lizotte. I am one of the
18	20 lawyers for Steve Darr. He is the TelexFree
20	21 bankruptcy trustee. He has a lawsuit going on against
21	22 various other parties in Telex, and this is a
22 23	23 deposition that we scheduled for you, Maritza Garcia,
24	24 just to get some additional information about

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-5 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs E Page 4 of 9 Martiza Elizabeth Garcia Franz Balan February 21, 2023

	rediualy 21, 2023
Page 5	Page 7
1 TelexFree.	1 Q. Okay. So I only have a few other questions. So
2 So I believe did we get your name can you	2 you say you opened an account. Do you remember how
3 provide your name and address just for the record?	3 the account was opened?
4 A. Maritza Garcia. 2215 Six Fire Drive,	4 A. No.
5 Clarksburg, Maryland 20871.	5 Q. You don't remember?
6 Q. Okay. So you participated in TelexFree.	6 A. No.
7 Correct?	7 Q. Did you open the account or did Jose open the
8 A. Correct.	8 account?
9 Q. Okay. And you filed a claim in the case. Tell	9 A. It wasn't even Jose. It was somebody else that
0 me if this is correct. The claim was number 95076,	10 was kind of like helping Jose.
1 and your claim was allowed, I believe, in the amount	11 Q. Okay. And so you had to pay to get in?
2 of \$2,750. Does that sound accurate?	12 A. Correct. You had to invest some type of I
3 A. No, that does not sound accurate. I think what	13 honestly don't recall if it was, like, \$500 or, like,
4 I received as a payoff, it was, like, a thousand and	14 \$1,000 or something like that.
5 something.	15 Q. Do you remember who you paid?
6 Q. Okay. So just to explain to you how that works.	16 A. I gave the money to Jose and I believe you
7 Your claim gets approved in a certain amount, but you	17 know, it seems like the money went from one hand to
8 only get a percent of the claim, depending on how much	18 another hand to another hand. I don't know where it
9 money the trustee has. So if your claim is approved	19 ended up.
0 for, say, \$1,000 and the trustee only has enough money	20 Q. Do you remember how you paid him? Did you pay
1 to pay people, say, half, then you would get \$500,	21 him by cash or by, like, a credit card, or how did
2 even though your claim is for \$1,000. Okay?	22 that work?
A. Okay. The exact amount, I do not have a	23 A. No, I believe it was cash.
24 recollection of that.	24 Q. Did you deal with anybody else trying to help
Page 6	Page 8
1 Q. Okay.	1 you get in the program or was it mainly Jose?
2 A. It's been too long.	2 A. It was mainly Jose. I mean, there were other
3 Q. Okay. Your first transaction, it looks like it	3 people but, I mean, my whole conversation was with
4 may have involved someone named Jose Hernandez. Does	4 him.
5 that name sound accurate?	5 MR. LIZOTTE: I don't have any further
6 A. Yes.	6 questions, Maritza. There is another individual
7 Q. Did Jose Hernandez get you into Telex?	7 here that may have a couple of questions, so I
8 A. Yes.	8 will let him.
Q. So can you describe to us just how that	9 And thank you for your time.
0 happened? How did he	10 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Sure.
1 A. It was when, you know, the whole boom about	11 EXAMINATION
2 TelexFree was going on. He just, you know, tell me,	12 BY MR. RONA:
3 you know, there is a you know, there is company	13 Q. Good morning, Ms. Garcia. My name is Ilyas
4 sort of like about some type of phone lines or	14 Rona. I represent individuals against whom the
15 something like that.	15 trustee is bringing claims in the bankruptcy case.
And then I don't remember what the amount was to	16 You said that there was somebody helping Jose
7 open an account with them. And it was sort of, like,	17 Hernandez. Do you remember that person's name?
8 you know, every week or something like that, you get	18 A. No, no. Like I said, I only deal with Jose, but
9 some type of payment because they kind of like invest	19 I know there was other people that actually brought
20 or, you know, whatever. You know, I was dumb and	20 Jose to the company. So Jose was basically, you know,
1 ignorant at that point, at that time. I don't	21 kind of like telling everybody about the company and
22 actually recall exactly what how the whole thing	22 kind of like, you know, bringing more people to the
23 took place, but I said, "Okay. You know, let's try	23 company. But who was the sort of like the mastermind
24 it." And that's how I joined TelexFree.	24 or how Jose got into it, I don't have no information
J	

Page 11 Page 9 1 of that. 1 account. 2 Q. Okay. Was Jose Hernandez working as part of a Q. Okay. And at the time, did you use an email 2 3 address my2princesses1012@gmail.com? Is that right? 3 team? 4 A. I honestly don't know. I mean, he just Δ A. That's right. Yeah. 5 approached me so -- but I know that, you know, he was Q. Whose email account was that? Was that yours or 5 6 not the one that opened the account or had -- because 6 was that James'? 7 he didn't have, like, you know, full knowledge of how A. That was mine. 7 8 to open the account. That, I do remember. 8 Q. That was your personal account? 9 Q. So your memory is -- and when you say "the A. It still is. Yes. 9 10 account," are you talking about your account? 10 Q. It still is. Okay. So is it correct, then, 11 A. Yes, the TelexFree account. 11 that you never received or paid money to James in 12 Q. So, to your knowledge, Mr. Hernandez had 12 connection with TelexFree? 13 somebody helping him --13 A. That is correct. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. And just so I have the right information, in the 15 Q. -- set up your account? 15 last 12 months, have you filed for bankruptcy? 16 A. Correct. 16 A. That is correct. Yes. 17 Q. Do you have any understanding of if or how 17 Q. Okay. The transaction that you described with 18 Mr. Hernandez shared money with other people? 18 Jose Hernandez, do you recall whether there was any A. No, I do not. 19 negotiation about the dollar amount that you gave him? 19 20 A. No, it was just -- I don't recall the amount, 20 Q. Okay. Do you know how many accounts you had? 21 A. I believe it was either two or three. 21 but it was just a set, straightforward amount. There 22 Q. Okay. At the time you were involved in 22 was nothing -- you know, negotiation. I believe it 23 TelexFree, were you married? 23 was sort of like a set amount to open an account. 24 A. No, I wasn't. 24 Q. Okay. And then did you ever take money out of Page 10 Page 12 1 Q. Who is James Garcia? 1 TelexFree? 2 A. That was my boyfriend at the time that now is my 2 A. I believe I only did -- I think it was only one 3 husband. 3 time. And if I don't recall -- if I recall correctly, 4 Q. So you are married now, but at the time you were 4 it was, like, \$400. 5 not married? Q. Is it possible that you did it twice? 5 6 A. Correct. A. Maybe on my husband's account, I did it once, 6 Q. Okay. Just so that I am making sure that I have 7 7 probably. 8 the correct information --8 Q. Okay. And do you recall having the ability --9 A. What year was that? What year was that? 9 did you own a computer at the time? 10 Because I got married in 2008. A. Yes. 10 11 Q. Okay. So TelexFree was largely, for people like 11 Q. And do you recall going into your account in 12 you, 2013, 2014. 12 connection with TelexFree? 13 A. Oh, no, then I was married already. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. And you were married to James? Q. Do you recall posting ads in order to earn 14 15 A. James Garcia, yes. 15 credits? 16 Q. And did James Garcia participate in TelexFree? A. I don't recall posting ads, because I don't 16 17 A. Well, I basically opened an account for him. 17 think it was anything related to posting ads. 18 Q. And when you say you opened an account for him, 18 Q. Do you recall doing anything to earn credits? 19 did he pay you for that account? 19 A. No. It wasn't credits that you earned. I think 20 A. No. I funded the account. 20 it was sort of like if you tell somebody else to open

- 21 Q. Okay. Was it your account or was it his account
- 22 or did you sort of -- how did you know who owned the 23 account?
- 24 A. I opened the account in his name, but it was my
- 23 time. I don't recall. I think it was a percentage, 24 but it wasn't nothing about points that I recall.

21 an account, you -- I don't know if you got sort of

22 like a percentage. Again, it's been, you know, a long

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-5 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs E Page 6 of 9 Martiza Elizabeth Garcia Franz Balan February 21, 2023

anz Balan	February 21, 202	
Page 13	Page 15	
1 Q. Did you recruit other people into TelexFree?	1 pay off the loan?	
2 A. Only one person.	2 A. No. I had to because it was I think it	
3 Q. Who was that?	3 was either two transactions that I did to him. I	
4 A. Her name is Norma Besquez.	4 don't recall. But then I paid the rest, you know, on	
5 Q. Could you spell that last name?	5 my own.	
6 A. I believe it's B, as in boy, E-S-Q-U-E-Z, I	6 Q. But you were able to use the money in your	
7 believe.	7 TelexFree to pay off a portion of the loan?	
8 Q. Where did Ms. Besquez live at the time?	8 A. Yes.	
9 A. She lived in Silver Springs, Maryland.	9 MR. RONA: Okay. I think that's all I	
10 Q. Did she give you money?	10 have. Just give me one more minute, Andy.	
11 A. I actually show her how to open the account, and	11 Q. So one final question, Ms. Garcia. What was the	
12 I believe she funded it herself.	12 nature of the loan that you had with Mr. Hernandez?	
13 Q. Okay.	13 A. Just personal need.	
14 A. And I believe, at that point, at that time, it	14 Q. But he had provided you around \$2,000 in cash at	
15 was, like, a thousand and something, which it was just	15 some point?	
16 right when TelexFree either shut down or had no	16 A. Yes.	
17 access. So she didn't get anything on that account.	17 MR. RONA: Okay. That's all I have.	
18 Q. Okay. But do you recall, in your account, the	18 Thank you.	
19 ability to transfer TelexFree credits?	19 MR. LIZOTTE: Maritza, thank you for your	
20 A. I mean, I don't remember there were credit. I	20 time.	
21 honestly thought it was, like, money, not credit.	20 thic. 21 THE WITNESS: Okay.	
22 Whatever you had like, let's say had you \$1,000 in	22 MR. LIZOTTE: So the deposition is	
	22 million reliable to the deposition is 23 concluded. Thank you.	
23 there, then yes, you can transfer it.	25 concluded. Thank you. 24 (Deposition concluded at 12:01 p.m.)	
24 Q. Okay. So the money that was in your account,	24 (Deposition concluded at 12.01 p.m.)	
Page 14	Page 16	
1 you remember being able to transfer it?	1 CERTIFICATE	
2 A. Correct. Yes.	2	
3 Q. Did you ever transfer credits to Mr. Hernandez?	3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS	
4 A. Yes.	HAMPSHIRE, SS.	
5 Q. Did he pay you for those credits?	4	
6 A. No.	5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel,	
7 Q. Why did you transfer him		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6 Stenographer, hereby certify:	
8 A. Why pay?	6 Stenographer, hereby certify:7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness	
8 A. Why pay?9 O. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 	
9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 	
9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember?	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 17 Q. So you recall transferring him credits to pay 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 16 matter. 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 17 Q. So you recall transferring him credits to pay 18 off a personal loan? 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 16 matter. 17 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 18 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 19 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 17 Q. So you recall transferring him credits to pay 18 off a personal loan? 19 A. Correct. 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 16 matter. 17 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 18 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 19 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 17 Q. So you recall transferring him credits to pay 18 off a personal loan? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do you recall how much that loan was? 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 16 matter. 17 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 18 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 17 Q. So you recall transferring him credits to pay 18 off a personal loan? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do you recall how much that loan was? 21 A. No oh, the loan? It was, like, around \$2,000 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 16 matter. 17 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 18 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 19 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 17 Q. So you recall transferring him credits to pay 18 off a personal loan? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do you recall how much that loan was? 21 A. No oh, the loan? It was, like, around \$2,000 22 and something. 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 16 matter. 17 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 18 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 	
 9 Q. Well, why did you transfer him credits? Do you 10 remember? 11 A. I owed him money, and that's how I transfer the 12 money to him. 13 Q. Okay. Did you owe him money for setting up your 14 account? 15 A. No. That was something unrelated. Personal 16 loan. 17 Q. So you recall transferring him credits to pay 18 off a personal loan? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Do you recall how much that loan was? 21 A. No oh, the loan? It was, like, around \$2,000 	 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That Maritza Elizabeth Garcia, the witness 8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly 9 sworn by me, and that such testimony is a true and 10 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the 11 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, 12 and ability. 13 I further certify that I am not related to 14 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 15 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 16 matter. 17 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 18 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 Senvice Y5 Verture Meguel 21 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 	

Telexfice, 16104,006 al. vooc 458-5 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Deset Exhibit Garcia Franz Balan E Page 7 of 9 February 21, 2023

z Balan	E Paye 7		February 21, 2
	account	brought	deal
\$	6:17 7:2,3,7,8 9:6,8,	8:19	7:24 8:18
φ	10,11,15 10:17,18,		depending
\$1,000	19,20,21,23,24 11:1,	C	5:18
5:20,22 7:14 13:22	5,8,23 12:6,11,21		deponent
\$2,000	13:11,17,18,24	card	-
14:21 15:14	14:14,24	7:21	4:9,10
\$2,750	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	case	deposition
5:12	accounts	5:9 8:15	4:3,7,11,13,14,23
\$400	9:20	cash	15:22,24
12:4	accurate	7:21,23 15:14	describe
	5:12,13 6:5		6:9
\$500	additional	claim	dollar
5:21 7:13	4:24	5:9,10,11,17,18,19,	11:19
	address	22	Drive
1	5:3 11:3	claims	5:4
11:00	ads	8:15	dumb
	12:14,16,17	Clarksburg	6:20
4:8		5:5	0:20
11:15	agree	company	
4:14	4:3	6:13 8:20,21,23	E
12	allowed	computer	E-S-Q-U-E-Z
11:15	5:11	12:9	13:6
12:01	amount		
15:24	5:11,17,23 6:16	concluded	earn
	11:19,20,21,23	15:23,24	12:14,18
2	Andrew	conducting	earned
	4:5	4:3	12:19
2008	Andy	connection	ELIZABETH
10:10	4:19 15:10	11:12 12:12	4:15
2013	appeared	contact	email
10:12	4:9	4:10	11:2,5
2014		conversation	ended
10:12	approached	8:3	7:19
20871	9:5	correct	exact
	approved	5:7,8,10 7:12 9:16	5:23
5:5	5:17,19	10:6,8 11:10,13,16	
21	attempted	14:2,19	EXAMINATION
4:8	4:9		4:17 8:11
2215		correctly	explain
5:4	B	12:3	5:16
		counsel	
9	bankruptcy	4:3,6	\mathbf{F}
	4:21 8:15 11:15	couple	
95076	basically	8:7	February
5:10	8:20 10:17	credit	4:8
	Besquez	7:21 13:20,21	filed
Α	13:4,8	credits	5:9 11:15
	boom	12:15,18,19 13:19	final
a.m.	6:11	14:3,5,9,17	15:11
4:14	boy	11.5,5,7,17	Fire
ability	13:6		5:4
12:8 13:19		D	full
access	boyfriend	Darr	9:7
13:17	10:2	4:6,20	fully
	bringing	1.0,20	14:24
	8:15,22		14.14

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com Index: \$1,000-fully

Telexise16104,006Doc 458-5Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:4DescritzabellitFranz BalanEPage 8 of 9February 21, 2023

funded 10:20 13:12 G Garcia 4:8.15.23 5:4 8:13 10:1,15,16 15:11 gave 7:16 11:19 give 13:10 15:10 Good 8:13 Η half 5:21 hand 7:17,18 happened 6:10 helping 7:10 8:16 9:13 Hernandez 6:4,7 8:17 9:2,12,18 11:18 14:3 15:12 honestly 7:13 9:4 13:21 husband 10:3 husband's 12:6 Ι ignorant 6:21 Ilyas 8:13 individual 8:6 individuals 8:14 information 4:24 8:24 10:8 11:14 invest 6:19 7:12 involved 6:4 9:22 involving 14:23

J James 10:1,14,15,16 11:11 James' 11:6 joined 6:24 Jose 6:4,7 7:7,9,10,16 8:1,2,16,18,20,24 9:2 11:18 Κ kind 6:19 7:10 8:21,22 knowledge 9:7,12 L largely 10:11 lawsuit 4:21 lawyers 4:20 lines 6:14 live 13:8 lived 13:9 Lizotte 4:5,18,19 8:5 15:19, 22 loan 14:16,18,20,21 15:1, 7,12 long 6:2 12:22 Μ make 4:10 making 10:7 Maritza 4:8,15,23 5:4 8:6 15:19

married 9:23 10:4,5,10,13,14 Maryland 5:5 13:9 mastermind 8:23 memory 9:9 mine 11:7 minute 15:10 monev 5:19,20 7:16,17 9:18 11:11,24 13:10,21, 24 14:11,12,13,24 15:6 months 11:15 morning 8:13 my2princesses1012 @gmail.com 11:3 Ν named 6:4 nature 15:12 negotiation 11:19,22 Norma 13:4 number 5:10 0 open 6:17 7:7 9:8 11:23 12:20 13:11 opened 7:2,3 9:6 10:17,18, 24 order 12:14 owe 14:13 owed 14:11

owned 10:22 Р p.m. 15:24 paid 7:15,20 11:11 15:4 part 9:2 participate 10:16 participated 5:6 parties 4:22 pay 5:21 7:11,20 10:19 14:5,8,17 15:1,7 payment 6:19 payoff 5:14 people 5:21 8:3,19,22 9:18 10:11 13:1 percent 5:18 percentage 12:22,23 person 13:2 person's 8:17 personal 11:8 14:15,18 15:13 phone 6:14 place 6:23 point 6:21 13:14 15:15 points 12:24 portion 15:7 posting 12:14,16,17 present 4:3 program

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: funded-program

Telexise, 16104,0061.Doc 458-5Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41TelexiseFranz BalanEPage 9 of 9February 21, 2023

anz Balan	
0.1	
8:1	setting
provide	14:13
5:3	shared
provided	9:18
15:14	show
	13:11
Q	shut
question	13:16
15:11	Silver
questions	13:9
7:1 8:6,7	sort
7.1 0.0,7	6:14,17 8:23 10:22
	11:23 12:20,21
R	sound
reach	5:12,13 6:5
4:10	spell
recall	13:5
6:22 7:13 11:18,20	Springs
12:3,8,11,14,16,18,	13:9
23,24 13:18 14:17,	Stephen
20 15:4	4:6
received	Steve
5:14 11:11	4:20
recollection	straightforward
5:24	11:21
record	suspend
5:3	4:12
recruit	suspended
13:1	4:14
related	sworn
12:17	4:15
remember	
6:16 7:2,5,15,20	T
8:17 9:8 13:20 14:1,	
10	talking
remotely	9:10
4:3	team
represent	9:3
8:14	Telex
reschedule	4:22 6:7
4:11	Telexfree
rest	4:7,20 5:1,6 6:12,24
15:4	9:11,23 10:11,16
Rona	11:12 12:1,12 13:1,
8:12,14 15:9,17	16,19 14:23,24 15:7
0.12,14 15.9,17	telling
	8:21
<u> </u>	testified
scheduled	4:16
4:7,23	thing
set	6:22
9:15 11:21,23	thought

13:21 thousand 5:14 13:15 time 6:21 8:9 9:22 10:2,4 11:2 12:3,9,23 13:8, 14 15:20 today's 4:3 transaction 6:3 11:17 transactions 14:23 15:3 transfer 13:19,23 14:1,3,7,9, 11 transferring 14:17 trustee 4:6,21 5:19,20 8:15 type 6:14,19 7:12 U understanding 9:17 unrelated 14:15 V videoconference 4:3 W week 6:18 work 7:22 working 9:2 works 5:16 Y year 10:9

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit F Page 1 of 18

EXHIBIT F

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga

February 22, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs F Page 3 of 18 Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga Franz Balan February 22, 2023

ranz Balan	February 22, 2023
	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	1 INDEX
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS 2	2
3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,) Debtor,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
4)	4 SELVI VANESSA LEWIS REYNAGA
) 5)	BY MS. PAPAS 4
STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) Case no.	5 BY MR. RONA 16
6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et) 14-40987-EDK al.,)	6
7 Plaintiff,) Chapter 11	7
) 8 v.) Adv. Proc. No.	8 EXHIBITS
) $16-4006$	9
9 FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF) A CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET)	10 (No exhibits marked.)
10 WINNERS,) Defendant.)	11
11	12
12 13 DEPOSITION OF SELVI VANESSA LEWIS REYNAGA	13
Appearing remotely from	14
14 735 Bellows Way, Apartment 104 Newport News, Virginia	15
15 February 22, 2023	16
Commencing at 11:00 a.m. 16	17
17	18
18 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel Notary Public and Stenographer	19
19 Appearing remotely from	
Hampshire County, Massachusetts 20	20
21	21
22 O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions	22
23 68 Commercial Wharf Boston, Massachusetts 02110	23
24 617—399—0130	24
Page 2	Page 4
1 A P P E A R A N C E S	1 PROCEEDINGS
2	2
3 ALEXANDRA M. PAPAS, ESQUIRE	3 Counsel present agree to conducting today's
Murphy & King, PC 4 28 State Street, Suite 3101	deposition remotely via videoconference.
Boston, Massachusetts 02109	
5 617-423-0400	4
apapas@murphyking.com 6 Counsel for the Plaintiff	5 SELVI VANESSA LEWIS REYNAGA, having
(Appearing remotely)	6 first been identified by the production
7	7 of her Virginia driver's license and
8 ILYAS J. RONA, ESQUIRE MICHAEL J. DURAN, ESQUIRE	8 duly sworn Pursuant to Executive Order
9 LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	9 144, testified as follows:
Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC	10 EXAMINATION
10 28 State Street, Suite 802 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	11 BY MS. PAPAS:
11 617-395-9570	12 Q. Hello. Thank you for coming in today. Could
ijr@mrdklaw.com	13 you just state your full name for the record?
12 mjd@mrdklaw.com	14 A. Yes. It's Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga.
lk@mrdklaw.com 13 Counsel for the Defendant	15 Q. I am not sure if you have been deposed before,
(Appearing remotely)	16 but I just want to go through a couple sets of
14	17 instructions. So the way this will go is I am going
15 16	18 to ask you a series of questions. If, at any point,
17	19 you do not understand the question, just tell me that
18	20 you do not understand and I will try to rephrase it in
19	21 a way that you do understand. If you do answer the
20 21	22 question, I will assume that you understood the
22	23 question and that you have answered truthfully. Do
23	24 you understand those instructions?
24	Jou understand those most dedons.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs F Page 4 of 18 Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga Franz Balan February 22, 2023

Page 5	Page 7	
1 A. Yes.	1 A. I was trying to look through my emails. It	
2 Q. And the next thing I am going to ask is that you	2 looked like, I think, \$6,225 or something in those	
3 just please say "yes" or "no," as you did, instead of	3 amounts.	
4 shaking your head for the court reporter to actually	4 Q. Okay.	
5 write it down. Can you do that?	5 A. The original claim, I think.	
6 A. Yes.	6 Q. Yeah. Our records show \$6,042. Does that sound	
7 Q. And do you want an opportunity to review the	7 accurate?	
8 written transcript of everything that is said today to	8 A. Yeah, yeah.	
9 make sure that it is accurate?	9 Q. And when you submitted that claim, you declared	
10 A. Yeah. Yes.	10 everything in the claim was true and correct.	
11 Q. So in that event, we will send you the	11 A. Yes.	
12 transcript once we receive it from the court reporter,	12 Q. Is that accurate?	
13 and you will have 14 days to review it and sign under	13 A. Yes.	
14 oath that it's accurate or identify errors and send	14 Q. And do you recall how many accounts you had with	
15 those back. Can you do that?	15 TelexFree?	
16 A. Yes.	16 A. I think there were five accounts. But things	
17 Q. Just a few more preliminary questions. Is there	17 get fuzzy, because there's also, like, the cards. You	
18 anyone in the room with you today?	18 know how you had to buy the TelexFree cards because	
19 A. My younger son, who is 4 years old 5.	19 that wasn't part of it? And then just trying to	
20 Q. Okay.	20 separate those two things from the account and the	
21 A. And my husband, but he is going to be leaving	21 cards that go with it, it gets fuzzy. But yeah, I	
22 shortly.	22 think it was five, those five accounts that I had.	
23 Q. Is your husband planning on listening in or	23 Q. And by five accounts, are those the type of	
24 doing anything involved with the deposition?	24 accounts where you could earn credits?	
Page 6	Page 8	
rage o	rage of	
1 A. No. I mean, he is not really even going to be	1 A. Yeah, I think so. It's been, like, 10 years,	
2 in the room, but he is in the house so he might have	2 almost. Right? Nine years. Okay. Yeah, I think.	
2 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +		
3 to come through. It's an apartment, so it's kind of	3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of	
4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to		
	3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of	
4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to	3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling	
4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 	
4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be6 listening like that.	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 15 A. Scheduling. Just, like, telling him that it was 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 15 A. Yeah. I was thinking, actually, in my mind it's 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 15 A. Scheduling. Just, like, telling him that it was 16 for today and to help me remind me. 17 Q. Thank you. I understand. So I understand that 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 15 A. Yeah. I was thinking, actually, in my mind it's 16 \$1,125 but if it's 120, that's probably it, and I was 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 15 A. Scheduling. Just, like, telling him that it was 16 for today and to help me remind me. 17 Q. Thank you. I understand. So I understand that 18 you invested in the TelexFree program. Is that 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 15 A. Yeah. I was thinking, actually, in my mind it's 16 \$1,125 but if it's 120, that's probably it, and I was 17 just adding a little more to it in my mind. 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 15 A. Scheduling. Just, like, telling him that it was 16 for today and to help me remind me. 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 15 A. Yeah. I was thinking, actually, in my mind it's 16 \$1,125 but if it's 120, that's probably it, and I was 17 just adding a little more to it in my mind. 18 Q. Okay. Just to clarify. It's \$1,420. Does that 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 15 A. Scheduling. Just, like, telling him that it was 16 for today and to help me remind me. 17 Q. Thank you. I understand. So I understand that 18 you invested in the TelexFree program. Is that 19 correct? 20 A. Yes. 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 15 A. Yeah. I was thinking, actually, in my mind it's 16 \$1,125 but if it's 120, that's probably it, and I was 17 just adding a little more to it in my mind. 18 Q. Okay. Just to clarify. It's \$1,420. Does that 19 sound correct? 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 15 A. Scheduling. Just, like, telling him that it was 16 for today and to help me remind me. 17 Q. Thank you. I understand. So I understand that 18 you invested in the TelexFree program. Is that 19 correct? 20 A. Yes. 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 15 A. Yeah. I was thinking, actually, in my mind it's 16 \$1,125 but if it's 120, that's probably it, and I was 17 just adding a little more to it in my mind. 18 Q. Okay. Just to clarify. It's \$1,420. Does that 19 sound correct? 20 A. Yes. 	
 4 hard to, like, not to come through when he has got to 5 go from one room to the other. But no, he won't be 6 listening like that. 7 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition for 8 today? 9 A. Just my husband knows about it, and the kids 10 might of heard something, but I don't think they 11 really understand. 12 Q. When you talked to your husband about it, was 13 that mostly for scheduling purposes or actual 14 information about TelexFree? 15 A. Scheduling. Just, like, telling him that it was 16 for today and to help me remind me. 17 Q. Thank you. I understand. So I understand that 18 you invested in the TelexFree program. Is that 19 correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And you submitted a claim for the amount you 	 3 Q. So just to confirm. There was two types of 4 one wasn't really an account. You had a calling 5 card 6 A. Yes. 7 Q with a number. Did that cost around \$49.90? 8 Does that sound accurate? 9 A. Yeah. It does sound like that, and then I had 10 to buy, like, 10 of those. So yeah, those were not 11 the actual accounts. 12 Q. I understand. And then the other account is an 13 account that does an amount of \$1,420 sound about 14 right to open an account? 15 A. Yeah. I was thinking, actually, in my mind it's 16 \$1,125 but if it's 120, that's probably it, and I was 17 just adding a little more to it in my mind. 18 Q. Okay. Just to clarify. It's \$1,420. Does that 19 sound correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And on those accounts that's the one where 	

Franz Balan	February 22, 2023
Page 9	Page 11
1 Q. So once you had those credits, you could use	1 A. Mm-hmm.
2 them to get cash or buy other accounts. Is that	2 Q. Is that correct?
3 correct?	3 A. Yes.
4 A. Yeah. And you had to create, like, an eWallet	4 Q. Okay. Did you physically enter the information
5 or something like that, where they would send you the	5 to set up the account or did he do that?
6 money, I believe.	6 A. It's been so long. I mean, I have the account
7 Q. For the eWallet, did you deposit credits into it	7 information, so I had to make my own passwords. So he
8 and then they sent you money?	8 didn't do that, you know. So I don't think so. I
9 A. I wasn't able to get that far. I had just	9 think he helped me lead me through how the accounts
10 started, so before anything was ever deposited into my	10 had to be set up, but I don't think he personally set
11 eWallet, it had stopped, you know. So I never did	11 them up for me.
12 anything with eWallet.	12 Q. So to the best of your recollection, you
13 Q. I understand. So you were told about eWallet,	13 probably were at the computer, and he was telling you
14 but you never actually used it. Is that correct?	14 what to put in. Does that sound right?
15 A. Yeah. I never used it.	15 A. Yeah, or that he just before preview, he just
16 Q. And so I think you said that you could use	16 told me how it was and so I just went on my computer
17 credits to buy accounts. Correct?	17 and did it. Yeah, something like that.
18 A. I think so. I just I don't think I ever got	18 He also had YouTubes that I think now he has
19 that far. So I just opened my five accounts. I	19 taken down from YouTube. But he had YouTube videos of
20 didn't even get anything. I think I was, like, one	20 how to create accounts and kind of get through the
21 month into it, so I didn't even get anything on the	21 whole TelexFree for people who didn't know, like me.
22 eWallet, any money back ever. And so, like, I don't	22 So I remember I would watch those YouTube videos of
23 even think I got as far as trying to buy more accounts	23 him explaining that.
24 through the eWallet and all that stuff.	24 Q. And when you opened that account, I think we
Page 10	Page 12
1 Q. I understand. Did anyone else ever buy accounts	1 went over that it cost the \$1,425. I think I might
2 for you with their credits?	2 have said 420 before; sorry. Do you remember how you
3 A. Not that I know. Like, not that I remember.	3 paid to open that account?
4 No, I am the one who sent in my money and did the	4 A. So what I remember is while I was in Bolivia
5 thing. Yeah.	5 in La Paz, Bolivia. So I don't think I could have
6 Q. Do you know who opened or helped you open the	6 I knew I wasn't able to make the transfer through
7 first account?	7 Bolivia, so we actually this is why it's fuzzy. I
8 A. Well, the way that I got in through the	8 sent the money to my brother-in-law, who has no
9 TelexFree was through Francisco Silva. He is the one	9 recollection of TelexFree or anything. Just sent him
10 who told us about it, me and my husband, when I opened	10 the money, I think, through Western Union. And I
11 the accounts. So I don't know. I think it was a type	11 think he was able to give it to Francisco to do the
12 of umbrella-type thing. Right? So I am probably	12 transaction part for TelexFree. That part was kind of
13 under him, I would assume.	13 fuzzy for me even back then.
14 Q. I understand. So when he opened those accounts,	14 Q. Okay. So I understand that you sent money
15 did you give him money for the accounts?	15 through Western Union to your brother, who gave it to
16 A. I think so. I don't remember well.	16 Francisco in order to have the account set up. Is
17 Q. Okay. Do you know if he had anyone working with	17 that correct?
18 him that helped you to open those initial accounts?	18 A. Yes.
19 A. No. All I have is him. Yeah.	19 Q. Do you remember how much money you would have
20 Q. Does the name Rosana Leslie sound familiar?	20 sent?
21 A. No, no.	21 A. Well, I remember it was around like, it was
22 Q. So to the best of your knowledge, when you first	22 over \$7,000, because I also sent money for 10 I
23 got involved, Francisco Silva helped you to set up	23 think it was 10 of the cards, those calling cards that
24 those accounts?	24 were \$50 each or \$49.99, I think you mentioned. So I

anz Balan	February 22, 20
Page 13	Page 15
1 think it was for five accounts that were \$1,425.	1 accounts. Because it was not that easy. You had to
2 Right.	2 have a lot of direction.
3 Q. Mm-hmm.	3 Q. So when you were talking about sharing
4 A. And then the 10 cards, TelexFree calling cards.	4 information, were you talking about general
5 So yeah, so I think it added up to I know it was	5 instructions on how to open an account?
6 more than \$7,000. I don't know the exact amount.	6 A. Yeah.
7 Q. Just to confirm, you sent over \$7,000 to your	7 Q. Did those instructions include how to direct
8 brother to give to Francisco for five TelexFree	8 TelexFree to him in order for him to basically pay or
9 accounts and 10 phone cards. Is that correct?	9 use his credits to open the account for you?
10 A. Yeah, and it's my brother-in-law. Yeah,	10 A. I think so. It's been such a long time, so just
11 brother-in-law.	11 that whole system of how to open up the accounts
12 Q. What is your brother-in-law's name?	12 and since I was just there, like, a month. A month
13 A. His name is Giovanni Bellot. B-E-L-L-O-T.	13 later, it was gone, so I just don't even know because
14 Q. And I am assuming that you didn't actually drop	14 I never opened accounts for anybody. I don't remember
15 over \$7,000 cash into an envelope. Do you remember	15 that very clearly. All I remember is that I gave I
16 how you paid for that?	16 sent the money to my brother-in-law, and he got it to
17 A. I transferred it through Western Union.	17 Francisco, and then Francisco was able to open up the
18 Q. So you did a transfer. Do you have a record of	18 accounts. But I think it is something with credits in
19 that transfer?	19 there. It's just very fuzzy in my mind.
20 A. I mean, if Western Union has it. I think that's	20 Q. So when you opened an account, you don't
21 the only I mean, if Western Union was able to get	21 necessarily recall when you got to the payment page
22 that for me, I think that would be the only record,	22 what the instructions were to do when you got at that
23 because I've moved and papers are I don't think I	23 page?
24 would be able to get that.	24 A. Yeah, I don't really remember that, because I
 2 members of the TelexFree besides Francisco? 3 A. I am not sure, because if I did it was probably 4 just one time and rarely. I just remember Francisco 5 because he's the one who told me about it, who told my 6 husband about it, and that he had accounts and that he 7 was working with other people about it. And so that's 8 why and he helped me through the whole situation, 	 2 Bolivia, they don't accept the debit cards. Even if 3 you have money in your account, it couldn't have been 4 done through that. So that's why I had to send it 5 through Western Union. And my brother-in-law didn't 6 do it either. He was just, you know, the one who gave 7 it over to Francisco. 8 Q. I understand. So when you opened an account,
9 because he also had accounts with TelexFree. So yeah,	9 you didn't put in any payment information?
10 that's why it's only his name that kind of pops up.	10 A. Yeah. I don't recollect that, because I didn't.
11 But I am sure I probably did speak to other people. I	11 MS. PAPAS: That's all of my questions. I
12 just don't remember the names.	12 will turn it over of to opposing counsel.
13 Q. Okay. And you testified I'm sorry. You said	13 EXAMINATION
14 that you gave Francisco money to set up the account.	14 BY MR. RONA:
15 Each one was \$1,425. Was it your understanding that	15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Lewis. My name is Ilyas Rona
16 Francisco was doing this for other people as well, so	16 I represent individuals that the trustee is bringing
17 setting up an account and charging them?	17 claims against in connection with TelexFree. I just
18 A. I don't know that. All I do know is that he had	18 want to go back over some of the things that you have
19 shared this information with other people, you know,	19 talked about.
20 because that's the TelexFree thing that once you have	20 First, what is the name that you go by? Meaning
21 accounts, you go and share them, you know, with other	21 how do you usually state your name for other people?
22 people who could also work in TelexFree. Right? So I	22 A. Oh, so mostly everybody calls me Vanessa, my
23 assumed he was working with other people and that's	23 middle name. That's what everybody usually calls me.
24 why he had YouTube videos of him sharing how to create	24 But my first name is Selvi.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs F Page 7 of 18 Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga Franz Balan February 22, 2023

Franz Balan	February 22, 2023
Page 17	Page 19
1 Q. Selvi is your first name, but you end up using	1 Q. Where is your husband from? Where was he born?
2 Vanessa maybe more than Selvi?	2 A. In Maryland.
3 A. Yeah. All the time.	3 Q. And at the time you were involved in TelexFree,
4 Q. Okay. And then is Lewis a married name?	4 you were living in Bolivia?
5 A. No, it's my father's last name.	5 A. Yes, in La Paz.
6 Q. And then your other last name, is that your	6 Q. Were you with your husband at that time?
7 mother's last name?	7 A. Yes.
8 A. Reynaga.	8 Q. Were you both in La Paz at that time?
9 Q. Do you always use both Lewis and Reynaga or do	9 A. Yes.
10 you sometimes drop off Reynaga?	10 Q. Prior to getting involved in TelexFree, had you,
11 A. I think at times when it's not required, I don't	11 for some period of time, lived in the United States or
12 use the Reynaga. But in all my legal documents, I	12 were you living in Bolivia at that time and then you
13 always use both of them because that's how it is on my	13 later moved?
14 Social Security and that's how it was in my passport	14 A. I'm sorry. I didn't understand that.
15 and, I think, every legal documents that I have.	15 Q. Okay. It wasn't a great question. Currently,
16 Q. Right. So you have two last names?	16 you are in Virginia. Is that right?
17 A. (No audible response.)	17 A. Yes.
18 Q. I'm sorry. Sometimes the audio cuts off. Your	18 Q. At the time you were involved in TelexFree, you
19 answer?	19 were in La Paz?
20 A. Yes. Yes.	20 A. Yes.
21 Q. But for convenience, sometimes you may only use	21 Q. When what year did you move to Virginia?
22 one of them?	22 A. Oh, 2019.
23 A. I usually use both of them. I think there may	23 Q. Prior to 2019, did you ever live in the United
24 have been sometimes where I might have not, but most	24 States?
Page 18	Page 20
1 of the time I use both last names	1 A Vac when I was a shild. So from the time I was
1 of the time I use both last names.	1 A. Yes, when I was a child. So from the time I was 2 about, I think, 7 to 12, I lived in Yellow Springs,
2 Q. Do you recall, in TelexFree, creating logins 3 that were Vanessa Lewis?	3 Ohio. But then after 2002 was when we went back to
4 A. Yeah, probably, so I wouldn't have to put so	4 Bolivia.
5 many names in there.	5 Q. So from 2002 to 2019, you lived in Bolivia?
6 Q. Right. So to save time and space, sometimes you	6 A. Yes.
7 just call yourself Vanessa Lewis?	7 Q. Okay. And where was Giovanni living at the time
8 A. Yeah. Yeah.	8 that you made the transfer that you talked about?
9 Q. Okay. You might also be called Selvi Lewis	9 A. He was in Maryland.
10 Reynaga if someone is trying to not use a middle name.	10 Q. Okay. So he was living in Maryland before you
11 Is that right?	11 moved to the United States?
12 A. Yes.	12 A. Yes.
13 Q. So there's various combinations that your name	13 Q. Or moved back. I want to be clear. But yes,
14 could how your name could be written. Is that	14 okay. And where was Francisco Silva living at the
15 right?	15 time that you made that transfer?
16 A. Yeah.	16 A. I think he was also in Maryland. I am not
17 Q. I apologize if you said it, but what is your	17 exactly sure. I think he went to Florida as well. He
18 husband's name?	18 is a friend he was a friend of my husband's, so
19 A. I don't think I said it, so it's okay. It's	19 that's how we even found out about TelexFree.
20 Diego Bellot.	20 Q. How did your husband come to know Francisco
21 Q. Okay.	21 Silva?
22 A. B-E-L-L-O-T.	22 A. I think it was through the church. I think they
23 Q. And he is brothers with Giovanni?	23 both went to the same church. It was through Amway.
24 A. Yes.	24 So Amway is, I think, similar, where you sell products
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs F Page 8 of 18 Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga Franz Balan February 22, 2023

Page 21	Page 23
_	
1 and you recruit people. Right? And I think they were	1 didn't do that.
2 both recruited to the same team to Amway, so Francisco	2 Q. Okay. And was there any reason why you ended up
3 and Diego were in Amway. I think that's where they	3 having more of an involvement in TelexFree than your
4 met.	4 husband?
5 Q. At the time they met in connection with Amway,	5 A. Well, because I had savings and he didn't, and
6 where was Diego living?	6 so I just used my savings.
7 A. So this is before I don't know if I met	7 Q. So even though he had had a prior experience
8 this was probably before he met me, so I am just	8 with Amway, he ended up having less of an involvement
9 guessing that they were probably both in Maryland,	9 in TelexFree than you did from a financial standpoint?
10 because that's the only place that Diego lived when he	10 A. Yeah. I mean, he wanted to invest more. He
11 was in the US.	11 just didn't have more. Yeah.
12 Q. Okay. What year did you get married?	12 Q. I see. Okay. And have you ever met Francisco
13 A. In 2015. But I didn't meet him until two	13 Silva?
14 thousand like, we met in 2012. We got married in	14 A. Not in person. We spoke, like, through Facebook
15 2015. But he met Francisco before 2012.	15 chat, you know. I guess that was or Skype. I
16 Q. I am trying to follow along here.	16 don't know what it was that we were using to connect
17 A. Sorry.	17 through to speak.
18 Q. And these might be important details, so I	18 Q. And those conversations that you had with
19 apologize if it seems like I am focusing on minutiae	19 Francisco Silva, those were around the time that you
20 here. But when you met your husband, he was living in	20 got involved in TelexFree?
21 the United States?	21 A. Yes.
22 A. No. My husband moved to Bolivia, to La Paz, at	22 Q. And when you sent the funds via Western Union,
23 the end of 2011.	23 those were savings that you had in Bolivia?
24 Q. You met him in La Paz?	24 A. Yes.
Page 22	Page 24
1 A. I met him in La Paz.	1 Q. So they were funds in a bank in Bolivia, and you
2 Q. And at that point, he had already been involved	2 went to a Western Union office in Bolivia to transfer
3 with Francisco Silva in Amway?	3 the funds to a Western Union office in the US?
4 A. Yes, when he was in Maryland. So before he came	4 A. Yes, to my brother-in-law.
5 to La Paz, he was living in Maryland. I think that's	5 Q. Did your brother-in-law take any commission or
6 where he lived his whole life. So while he was in	6 fees or anything out of that money on the receiving
7 Maryland, he was recruited to an Amway group, and in	7 end?
8 that same Amway group was Francisco Silva. That's why	
	8 A. No.
9 I believe that Francisco lived in Maryland.	
10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your	9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the
 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 	9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were?
10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland,12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway?	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars.
 10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? 13 A. Yes. 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars.
 10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that
 10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? 15 A. Yeah. 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy?
 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? A. Yes. Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? A. Yeah. Q. And then he, at some point, tells you about 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy? 15 A. I didn't. That's why I didn't even add the
 10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. And then he, at some point, tells you about 17 something he has heard about TelexFree from Francisco 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy? 15 A. I didn't. That's why I didn't even add the 16 Western Union fee or the 10 TelexFree cards that I 17 think were, like, \$500. I don't know. Or a
 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? A. Yes. Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? A. Yeah. Q. And then he, at some point, tells you about something he has heard about TelexFree from Francisco Silva. Is that right? 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy? 15 A. I didn't. That's why I didn't even add the 16 Western Union fee or the 10 TelexFree cards that I
 10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. And then he, at some point, tells you about 17 something he has heard about TelexFree from Francisco 18 Silva. Is that right? 19 A. Yeah. 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy? 15 A. I didn't. That's why I didn't even add the 16 Western Union fee or the 10 TelexFree cards that I 17 think were, like, \$500. I don't know. Or a 18 thousand-something, yeah. I didn't. I just went for 19 the accounts that I had.
 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? A. Yes. Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? A. Yeah. Q. And then he, at some point, tells you about rsomething he has heard about TelexFree from Francisco Silva. Is that right? A. Yeah. Q. Did your husband participate in TelexFree? 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy? 15 A. I didn't. That's why I didn't even add the 16 Western Union fee or the 10 TelexFree cards that I 17 think were, like, \$500. I don't know. Or a 18 thousand-something, yeah. I didn't. I just went for 19 the accounts that I had.
 10 Q. Okay. Thank you for laying that out. So your 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. And then he, at some point, tells you about 17 something he has heard about TelexFree from Francisco 18 Silva. Is that right? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. Did your husband participate in TelexFree? 21 A. I think he did. He did, I think, but he only 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy? 15 A. I didn't. That's why I didn't even add the 16 Western Union fee or the 10 TelexFree cards that I 17 think were, like, \$500. I don't know. Or a 18 thousand-something, yeah. I didn't. I just went for 19 the accounts that I had. 20 Q. And then do you know what your brother-in-law 21 did with the funds?
 11 husband, at the time he had been living in Maryland, 12 he knew Francisco Silva, but in connection with Amway? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And then he moves to Bolivia and you guys meet? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. And then he, at some point, tells you about 17 something he has heard about TelexFree from Francisco 18 Silva. Is that right? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. Did your husband participate in TelexFree? 	 9 Q. Do you remember what amount or percentage the 10 Western Union fees were? 11 A. I don't remember, but it was not cheap. It was, 12 like, a couple hundred dollars. 13 Q. Did you consider whether you could recover that 14 money in connection with TelexFree bankruptcy? 15 A. I didn't. That's why I didn't even add the 16 Western Union fee or the 10 TelexFree cards that I 17 think were, like, \$500. I don't know. Or a 18 thousand-something, yeah. I didn't. I just went for 19 the accounts that I had. 20 Q. And then do you know what your brother-in-law 21 did with the funds?

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs F Page 9 of 18 Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga Franz Balan February 22, 2023

	Teoluary 22, 2023
Page 25	Page 27
1 Facebook, actually, so probably email to get more	1 Q. But would your practice have been to use the
2 accurate information, if it's there. But it's very	2 same type of login for those accounts, for the phone
3 fuzzy, that part, because I was not the one who	3 card accounts?
4 gave like, my part was I sent it through Western	4 A. I think so. I mean, what Francisco said, to
5 Union, so the rest of it was kind of fuzzy and still	5 make it easier, because it's pretty hard creating so
6 is with me.	6 many accounts, is, like, to add a one or a two. So I
7 Q. Was your knowledge at the time or belief at the	7 think that's why my account was, like, Vanessa
8 time that the funds were going to be sent to Francisco	8 Lewis 1, Vanessa Lewis 2. I think I have a paper with
9 Silva?	9 it or it's probably in a Word document saved in my
10 A. Yeah.	10 other computer where yeah, it's just, you know,
11 Q. And I think you were asked about a Rosana	11 consecutive numbers. Even my passwords were, like,
12 Leslie?	12 the same but, like, I had the number, you know. Yeah.
13 A. Yeah.	13 Q. Okay. Do you recall which email account you
14 Q. Okay. Do you know that person?	14 used to set up your TelexFree accounts?
15 A. I don't remember. So I remember that I just	15 A. I would say is was probably sparkledewdrop.
16 remember Francisco. But I do know that I did speak to	
17 other people because it's, like, a network, right, of	16Q. Do you still use that?17A. Yes.
18 people. So the name rings a bell, but I don't really	18 Q. Do you still have your emails from TelexFree,
19 remember. I can't say for sure.	19 that period?
20 Q. How many people do you think were in Francisco	20 A. I have a bunch of emails from TelexFree and, I
21 Silva's network that you spoke to?	21 think, from the eWallet. I don't know if I have them
22 A. I don't know. It was just a lot of videos so	22 all. I don't think I would have erased them. But I
23 I don't know. I would have to say, like, four, six,	23 think I remember getting confirmation.
24 probably more. I remember he was very successful. He	24 Q. If asked, would you be willing to turn over
Page 26	Page 28
1 was doing really good in recruiting people.	1 those emails to the lawyers involved in this case?
2 Q. Were some of the people in his network, were	2 A. Sure. I can send everything I had from them. I
3 they women?	3 hope it's everything.
4 A. I am sure they were, or else it would have been	4 Q. I think that would be appreciated. Thank you.
5 weird if I was the only woman. I probably would have	5 So if you created a phone card account, if you
6 noticed that.	6 used Vanessa Lewis for the membership accounts, you
7 Q. Okay.	7 probably used Vanessa Lewis for the account logins for
8 A. I can't really recall.	8 the phone cards. Is that right?
9 Q. And to your knowledge, Rosana Leslie is not,	9 A. Yeah.
10 like, a spouse or girlfriend of Francisco Silva? Or	10 Q. Okay. And if you used sparkledewdrop for your
11 do you have any knowledge one way or the other?	11 membership accounts, you probably used that for the
12 A. Oh, so I know that his wife's name is Sana	12 phone cards. Is that right?
13 Sana or something. He met her in Brazil. I just	13 A. Yeah.
14 don't remember if that was if she was TelexFree.	14 Q. Okay. And you were living in Bolivia at the
15 But I know that maybe it is Rosana. That's why it	15 time, so you would have noted that you lived in
16 seems familiar.	16 Bolivia?
17 Q. Okay. Those phone cards that you purchased, do	17 A. I think so.
18 you recall that you had to fill in information in the	18 Q. Okay. So
19 computer to set up the accounts for those cards?	19 A. I don't yeah. Does it say that I am in
20 A. Yeah. I had to create the accounts for the	20 Bolivia? I hope I
21 cards too. So, like, at one point, I was filled with	20 Donvia: Thope 1 = 2 21 Q. Did you live at 1050 Villa Nuevo?
21 cards too. 50, fixe, at one point, 1 was fined with	
22 papers where I had my accounts and passwords for so	
22 papers where I had my accounts and passwords for so 23 many things. It got overwhelming because I had to	22 A. Oh, yeah, Villa Nuevo Potosi. Yeah.
22 papers where I had my accounts and passwords for so23 many things. It got overwhelming because I had to24 remember them.	

Page 29	Page 31
1 either left it blank or didn't type in your name when	1 less than that, than the claim.
2 you were doing the accounts for the phone cards?	2 Q. Okay. And you just said something that reminded
3 A. It could have been. I think I mean, to save	3 me. Did you ever submit money directly to TelexFree,
4 time, possibly. Francisco, he would give us tips to	4 meaning not the Western Union transfer that you made.
5 just, you know, make it easier, because creating 10	5 But did you ever send money either via check or ACH or
6 accounts is a lot.	6 debit card to TelexFree directly?
7 Q. It's a lot of work?	7 A. So you can't in Bolivia. It's really hard.
8 A. Yeah.	8 Q. Okay.
9 Q. Did anyone ever tell you that the name had some	9 A. Unless you have a credit card, and it's really
10 significance or importance in TelexFree? Was the name	10 impossible. Yeah, so I don't think I did. I think I
11 field in any way explained how that would be used?	11 just sent that whole amount through Western Union.
13 Q. Okay. Well, were you told you always had to use14 your legal name?	13 A. No, because I was supposed to get my, like,
	14 first payment, and that's when everything shut down.
15 A. I don't know. Because if they had, I would have	15 I wasn't even able I created an eWallet, but I
16 made sure to put all my names as I always am with any	16 never, ever, like, really used it. I even got the
17 legal papers that I have to. I put my four my	17 card.
18 first two names and my first last name. So if I	18 Q. Okay. So to your knowledge your knowledge is
19 didn't, I assume that someone probably told me that	19 that you never were able to take money out of the 20 TelexFree?
20 it's not so important as to put my full information in	
21 there.	21 A. Yeah. I had the card. They sent it, but I
22 Q. Okay. And did you, in fact, receive funds in	22 never used it.
23 connection with your claim?	23 Q. Okay. And you don't recall do you recall
24 A. Yes. Not from TelexFree eWallet. Right? This	24 making a request to get money before TelexFree closed
Page 30	Page 32
1 is separate?	1 its doors? Do you recall trying to set up a request
2 Q. Yeah. This is in connection with the	2 for money?
3 bankruptcy.	3 A. I don't recall that.
4 A. Okay. Yes, I did, and I was actually looking	4 Q. Did you ever collect any money from anybody in
5 for that this week. I have one of the amounts and the	5 connection with TelexFree? Meaning did you ever try
6 date, but the other amount, I don't have it, because	6 to recruit anyone and collect money from them?
7 my bank online doesn't let me go back that far. But I	7 A. There was one person that I shared to TelexFree
8 think if I asked, they would be able to give me the	8 about, but I think she was under, also, Francisco, not
9 exact amount.	9 under me. That I remember.
10 Q. But you recall that you got two payments?	10 Q. Who is that person? Do you remember that
11 A. Yes.	11 person's name?
12 Q. And do you recall that one was larger than the	12 A. Her name is Dana Ocampo.
13 other?	13 Q. Could you spell Dana, please?
14 A. Yes.	14 A. Yes. D, as in David, A-N-A. And her last name
15 Q. Do you recall the amount of the larger one,	15 is Ocampo, which is O, as in Oliver, C, as in cat, A,
16 roughly?	16 as in Apple, M, as in Mary, P, as in Peter, O, as in
17 A. That's the one I was trying to get but I wasn't	17 Oliver.
18 able to get from the bank. But I think it was around	18 Q. Okay. So to the extent that Ms. Ocampo paid any
19 \$2,000 or maybe more. I know that it was not	19 money, that money didn't go to you. Is that right?
20 hundreds. I know it was in the thousands.	20 A. No.
21 Q. Okay. But did you also remember making note	21 Q. Okay. Was she in Bolivia?
	22 A. Yes.
22 that it was less than the amount of the claim that you	
22 that it was less than the amount of the claim that you23 submitted?24 A. Yeah. I know that it was at least half or way	23 Q. So would she have done the same thing, send24 money via Western Union or something?

Dago 22	Page 35
Page 33	Page 35
1 A. I would assume. I don't really know what she	1 records of that?
2 did, but yeah. I know she invested, like, \$300. I	2 Q. Yes.
3 think it was, like, the minimum amount.	3 A. I am sure that if I went to my bank in Bolivia,
4 Q. Okay.	4 they might give me a record. I don't have one with me
5 A. And so she didn't file, as far as I know.	5 right now since traveling from Bolivia to the US.
6 Q. Do you recall whether you received or were	6 Q. But your belief, as you sit here today, is that,
7 eligible to receive any form of recognition for	7 given you had two accounts, you would have used the
8 bringing Ms. Ocampo in?	8 one that had US dollars in it?
9 A. I don't remember.	9 A. Yeah, so that I wouldn't have to go through the
10 Q. Was that something that you had been paying	10 whole currency change, which would be even I don't
11 attention to, how you could earn additional credits by	11 know. Lose money, you know.
12 recruiting people?	12 Q. If you had used bolivianos, you would have lost
13 A. Yeah. I remember that that's what Francisco was	13 money. That's your knowledge?
14 doing. That's like, I guess you can get more	14 A. Yeah, for the exchange rate.
15 credits. I just it was new, so I had no idea. But	15 Q. Okay. If I could take a moment to check my
16 yeah, I remember sharing that and that he is like, if	16 notes, I think I am done.
17 you become if you buy get accounts, then you	17 Alexandra, I don't know if you have any other
18 have to try to get people under you to get accounts.	18 questions but that's all the questions that I have.
19 I am guessing now kind of like Amway, in a source.	19 MS. PAPAS: That's all the questions that
20 Right? So yeah, I shared with, I think, Dana. I	20 I have, as well.
21 think that's it. I didn't really have much time to.	21 (Deposition concluded at 11:41 a.m.)
22 Q. So is it fair to say that maybe when you	22
23 recommended TelexFree to Ms. Ocampo that you were	23
24 really doing it on behalf of Francisco more than you	24
 were recruiting for yourself? A. Yeah, because I still didn't even know how to do 	1 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS
	3
3 it. I was still trying to get I didn't even get	4
4 the eWallet. I was just getting that up, and so I	5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION
5 don't really remember if she was under me. I think it	6
6 was more for Francisco. I think we kind of joined	7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been
7 around the same time too.	8 delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire.
8 Q. Okay. Last question, I think, which is always	9 When the Errata Sheet has been completed by
9 good news when a lawyer says that, although it's not	10 the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be
10 always true.	11 delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL
11 When you sent the money via Western Union, that 12 was in what currency was that in? What currency	12 forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the
12 was in what currency was that in? What currency13 did you use?	13 original deposition transcript was delivered.
	15 orginal deposition transcript was derivered.
14 A. In dollars.15 Q. Does Bolivia use US dollars?	15 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT
16 A. Bolivia uses bolivianos, which is worth	16
17 one-seventh of a dollar.	17 After reading this volume of your deposition,
18 Q. Okay. And your bank account that you used to	18 please indicate any corrections or changes to your
19 access the funds, was that holding bolivianos?	19 testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet
20 A. I had two accounts. I had a boliviano account	20 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or
21 and a dollar account, I think. And so in this case, I	21 notations on the transcript volume itself. Add
22 probably used my dollar account.	22 additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the
23 Q. Do you records	23 above instructions for Errata Sheet distribution
24 A. Changing currencies is really do I have	24 information.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs F Page 12 of 18 Selvi Vanessa Lewis Reynaga Franz Balan February 22, 2023

		1 cordury 22, 202
	Page 37	
1 PLEASE ATTACH TO THE DEPOSITION OF WITNESS		
2 CASE: NO. 14-40987-EDK		
3 DATE TAKEN: February 22, 2023		
4 ERRATA SHEET		
5 Please refer to Page 36 for Errata Sheet instructions		
6 and distribution instructions.		
7 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15 I have read the foregoing transcript of my		
16 deposition, and except for any corrections or changes		
17 noted above, I hereby subscribe to the transcript as		
17 noted above, Thereby subscribe to the transcript as 18 an accurate record of the statements made by me.		
19		
20 Executed this day of, 2023.		
20 Executed this day of, 2023.		
22		
22 23 SELVI VANESSA LEWIS REYNAGA		
25 SELVI VANESSA LEWIS RETINADA 24		
24		
	Page 38	
1 CERTIFICATE 2		
3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS		
HAMPSHIRE, SS.		
4		
5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel,		
6 Stenographer, hereby certify:		
7 That SELVI VANESSA LEWIS REYNAGA, the with	ness	
8 whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly		
9 sworn by me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30,		
$10\ \ 30A,$ and $31,$ and that such testimony is a true and		
11 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the		
12 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill,		
13 and ability.		
14 I further certify that I am not related to		
15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this		
16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this17 matter.		
 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 		
19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023.		
20		
21 Benerie VJ Vansle Meghel		
23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel		
My Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
24		

Telexise, 16104,0061. Doc 458-6 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Vanessa Exhibiteynaga Franz Balan F Page 13 of 18 February 22, 2023

Balan			February 22,
	20:3,5	accurate	
\$	2011	5:9,14 7:7,12 8:8	В
	21:23	25:2	
\$1,125	2012	ACH	B-E-L-L-O-T
8:16	21:14,15	31:5	13:13 18:22
\$1,420	2015	actual	back
8:13,18	21:13,15	6:13 8:11	5:15 9:22 12:13
\$1,425	2019	add	16:18 20:3,13 30
12:1 13:1 14:15	19:22,23 20:5	24:15 27:6	bank
\$2,000	19.22,23 20.3	added	24:1 30:7,18 34:
30:19		13:5	35:3
\$300	4		bankruptcy
22:22,23 33:2	4	adding 8:17	24:14 30:3
\$49.90	5:19		basically
8:7	420	additional	15:8
\$49.99	12:2	33:11	behalf
12:24		ads	33:24
\$50	5	8:22	belief
12:24		agree	25:7 35:6
\$500	5	4:3	bell
24:17	5:19	Alexandra	25:18
\$6,042		35:17	Bellot
7:6	7	amount	13:13 18:20
\$6,225		6:21,24 8:13 13:6	blank
7:2	7	24:9 30:6,9,15,22	29:1
	20:2	31:11 33:3	Bolivia
\$7,000 12:22 13:6,7,15		amounts	12:4,5,7 16:2 19
12.22 15.0,7,15	Α	7:3 30:5	12.4,5,7 10.2 19
	A-N-A	Amway	22:14 23:23 24:
	32:14	20:23,24 21:2,3,5	28:14,16,20 31:7
1	a.m.	22:3,7,8,12 23:8	32:21 34:15,16 3
27:8	35:21	33:19	5
10	accept	apartment	boliviano
8:1,10 12:22,23	16:2	6:3	34:20
13:4,9 24:16 29:5	access	apologize	bolivianos
1050	34:19	18:17 21:19	34:16,19 35:12
28:21	account	Apple	
11:41	7:20 8:4,12,13,14	32:16	born 19:1
35:21	10:7 11:5,6,24 12:3,	appreciated	
12	16 14:14,17 15:5,9,	28:4	Brazil
20:2	20 16:3,8 22:22	assume	26:13
120	27:7,13 28:5,7	4:22 10:13 29:19	bringing
8:16	34:18,20,21,22	33:1	16:16 33:8
14	accounts	assumed	brother
5:13	7:14,16,22,23,24	14:23	12:15 13:8
144	8:11,21 9:2,17,19,23	assuming	brother-in-law
	10:1,11,14,15,18,24	13:14	12:8 13:10,11 15
4:9	11:9,20 13:1,9 14:6,	attention	16:5 24:4,5,20
	9,21 15:1,11,14,18	33:11	brother-in-law's
2	24:19 26:19,20,22	audible	13:12
2	27:2,3,6,14 28:6,11	17:17	brothers
27:8	27:2,3,6,14 28:6,11 29:2,6 33:17,18	audio	18:23
2002	34:20 35:7	17:18	bunch
	34.20 33.7	1/.10	27:20

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: \$1,125–bunch

Telexise161040061Doc 458-6Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41 van Desq ExhibiteynagaFranz BalanFPage 14 of 18February 22, 2023

buy 7:18 8:10 9:2,17,23 10:1 33:17 С call 18:7 called 18:9 calling 8:4 12:23 13:4 calls 16:22,23 card 8:5 16:1 27:3 28:5 31:6,9,17,21 cards 7:17,18,21 12:23 13:4,9 16:2 24:16 26:17,19,21 28:8,12 29:2 case 28:1 34:21 cash 9:2 13:15 cat 32:15 change 35:10 Changing 34:24 charging 14:17 chat 23:15 cheap 24:11 check 24:22 31:5 35:15 child 20:1church 20:22,23 claim 6:21,24 7:5,9,10 22:23 29:23 30:22 31:1 claims 16:17 clarify 8:18

clear 20:13 closed 31:24 collect 32:4.6 combinations 18:13 commission 24:5computer 11:13,16 26:19 27:10 concluded 35:21 conducting 4:3 confirm 8:3 13:7 confirmation 27:23 connect 23:16 connected 24:24 connection 16:17 21:5 22:12 24:14 29:23 30:2 32:5 consecutive 27:11 contact 14:1 convenience 17:21 conversations 23:18 correct 6:19,22 7:10 8:19,23 9:3,14,17 11:2 12:17 13:9 cost 8:7 12:1 counsel 4:3 16:12 couple 4:16 24:12 court 5:4,12 create 9:4 11:20 14:24 26:20

created 22:22 28:5 31:15 creating 18:2 27:5 29:5 credit 31:9 credits 7:24 8:22 9:1,7,17 10:2 15:9,18 33:11, 15 currencies 34:24 currency 34:12 35:10 cuts 17:18 D Dana 32:12,13 33:20 date 30:6 David 32:14 days 5:13 debit 16:2 31:6 declared 7:9 deposed 4:15 deposit 9:7 deposited 9:10 deposition 4:3 5:24 6:7 35:21 details 21:18 Diego 18:20 21:3,6,10 direct 15:7 direction 15:2 directly 31:3,6 document 27:9 documents

17:12,15 dollar 34:17,21,22 dollars 24:12 34:14,15 35:8 doors 32:1 driver's 4:7 drop 13:14 17:10 duly 4:8 Е earn 7:24 8:22 33:11 easier 27:5 29:5 easy 15:1 eligible 33:7 email 24:24 25:1 27:13 emails 7:1 22:24 27:18,20 28:1 end 17:1 21:23 24:7 ended 23:2.8 enter 11:4 envelope 13:15 erased 27:22errors 5:14 event 5:11 ewallet 9:4,7,11,12,13,22,24 27:21 29:24 31:12, 15 34:4 exact 13:6 30:9 **EXAMINATION** 4:10 16:13 exchange

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: buy-exchange

Dalali			redruary 22, 20
25.14			
35:14	13:8 14:2,4,14,16	heard	invested
Executive	15:17 16:7 20:14,20	6:10 22:17	6:18 33:2
4:8	21:2,15 22:3,8,9,12,	helped	involved
experience	17 23:12,19 25:8,16,	10:6,18,23 11:9 14:8	5:24 10:23 19:3,10
23:7	20 26:10 27:4 29:4	holding	18 22:2 23:20 28:1
explained	32:8 33:13,24 34:6	34:19	involvement
29:11	friend	hope	23:3,8
explaining	20:18	28:3,20	
11:23	full	house	J
	4:13 29:20	6:2	J
extent	funds		joined
32:18		hundred	34:6
	23:22 24:1,3,21 25:8	24:12	
F	29:22 34:19	hundreds	K
– Facebook	fuzzy	30:20	<u> </u>
	7:17,21 12:7,13	husband	kids
23:14 24:22,23 25:1	15:19 25:3,5	5:21,23 6:9,12 10:10	6:9
fact		14:6 19:1,6 20:20	kind
29:22	G	21:20,22 22:11,20	6:3 11:20 12:12
fair		23:4	14:10 25:5 33:19
33:22	gave	husband's	
familiar	12:15 14:14 15:15		34:6
10:20 26:16	16:6 25:4	18:18 20:18 24:23	knew
father's	general		12:6 22:12
17:5	15:4	I	knowledge
	Giovanni	idea	10:22 25:7 26:9,11
fee	13:13 18:23 20:7		31:18 35:13
24:16		33:15	
fees	girlfriend	identified	L
24:6,10	26:10	4:6	
field	give	identify	La
28:24 29:11	10:15 12:11 13:8	5:14	12:5 19:5,8,19
file	29:4 30:8 35:4	Ilyas	21:22,24 22:1,5
22:22 33:5	good	16:15	larger
fill	16:15 26:1 34:9	importance	30:12,15
26:18	great	29:10	lawyer
	19:15	important	34:9
filled	group	21:18 29:20	
26:21	22:7,8		lawyers
financial	·	impossible	28:1
23:9	guess	31:10	laying
Florida	23:15 33:14	include	22:10
20:17	guessing	15:7	lead
focusing	21:9 33:19	individuals	11:9
21:19	guys	16:16	leaving
follow	22:14	information	5:21
21:16		6:14 11:4,7 14:19	left
	<u> </u>	15:4 16:9 25:2 26:18	29:1
forgotten		29:20	
29:12	half		legal
form	30:24	initial	17:12,15 29:14,17
33:7	hard	10:18	Leslie
		instructions	10:20 25:12 26:9
found	6.4 / / 5 31.7		
found 20:19	6:4 27:5 31:7	4:17,24 15:5,7,22	Lewis
	6:4 27:5 31:7 head 5:4	4:17,24 15:5,7,22 invest	Lewis 4:5,14 16:15 17:4,9

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: Executive-Lewis

Telexise, 16104,0061.Doc 458-6Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41 van Des q Exhibite ynagaFranz BalanFPage 16 of 18February 22, 2023

license 4:7 life 22:6 listening 5:23 6:6 live 19:23 28:21 lived 19:11 20:2,5 21:10 22:6,9 28:15 living 19:4,12 20:7,10,14 21:6,20 22:5,11 28:14 login 27:2 logins 18:2 28:7 long 11:6 15:10 looked 7:2 Lose 35:11 lost 6:22 35:12 lot 15:2 25:22 29:6,7 Μ made 20:8,15 29:16 31:4 make 5:9 11:7 12:6 27:5 29:5 making 30:21 31:24 married 17:4 21:12,14 Mary 32:16 Maryland 19:2 20:9,10,16 21:9

22:4,5,7,9,11

21:13 22:14

16:20 31:4 32:5

meaning

members

14:2

meet

membership 28:6.11 mentioned 12:24 messages 24:22,23 met 21:4,5,7,8,14,15,20, 24 22:1 23:12 26:13 middle 16:23 18:10 mind 8:15,17 15:19 minimum 33:3 minutiae 21:19 **Mm-hmm** 11:1 13:3 moment 35:15 money 9:6,8,22 10:4,15 12:8,10,14,19,22 14:14 15:16 16:3 24:6,14 31:3,5,12, 19,24 32:2,4,6,19,24 34:11 35:11.13 month 9:21 15:12 morning 16:15 mother's 17:7 move 19:21 moved 13:23 19:13 20:11, 13 21:22 moves 22:14 Ν names 14:12 17:16 18:1.5 29:16,18 necessarily 15:21 network 25:17,21 26:2

note 30:21 noted 28:15 notes 35:16 noticed 26:6 Nuevo 28:21.22 number 8:7 27:12 numbers 27:11 0 oath 5:14 Ocampo 32:12,15,18 33:8,23 office 24:2,3 Ohio 20:3 Oliver 32:15.17 one-seventh 34:17 online 30:7 open 8:14 10:6,18 12:3 15:5,9,11,17 opened 9:19 10:6.10.14 11:24 15:14,20 16:8 opportunity 5:7 opposing 16:12 order 4:8 12:16 15:8 original 7:5 overwhelming 26:23 Р paid 12:3 13:16 32:18

PAPAS 4:11 16:11 35:19 paper 27:8 papers 13:23 26:22 29:17 paperwork 22:24 part 7:19 12:12 25:3,4 participate 22:20 passport 17:14 passwords 11:7 26:22 27:11 pay 15:8 16:1 paying 33:10 payment 15:21 16:9 31:14 payments 30:10 Paz 12:5 19:5,8,19 21:22,24 22:1,5 people 11:21 14:1,7,11,16, 19,22,23 16:21 21:1 25:17,18,20 26:1,2 33:12,18 percentage 24:9 period 19:11 27:19 person 23:14 25:14 32:7,10 person's 32:11 personally 11:10 Peter 32:16 phone 13:9 26:17 27:2 28:5,8,12 29:2 physically 11:4 place 21:10

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

news 34:9

Index: license-place

Telexise161040061Doc 458-6Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:12:41 van Des q Exhibite ynagaFranz BalanFPage 17 of 18February 22, 2023

planning reporter series rate 5:23 35:14 5:4,12 4:18 point reason represent set 16:16 4:18 22:2,16 26:21 23:2 10:23 11:5,10 12:16 14:14 26:19 27:14 pops recall request 32:1 14:10 7:14 15:21 18:2 31:24 32:1 26:8,18 27:13 30:10, possibly required sets 29:4,12 12,15 31:23 32:1,3 17:11 4:16 33:6 posting setting response 8:22 receive 17:17 14:17 5:12 29:22 33:7 Potosi shaking rest 5:4 28:22,23 received 25:5 33:6 practice review share receiving 14:21 27:1 5:7,13 24:6 shared preliminary Reynaga recognition 14:19 32:7 33:20 5:17 4:5,14 17:8,9,10,12 33:7 18:10 sharing present 14:24 15:3 33:16 4:3 recollect rings pretty 16:10 25:18 shortly 5:22 recollection 27:5 Rona 11:12 12:9 preview 16:14,15 show recommended 7:6 11:15 room 33:23 5:18 6:2,5 shut prior 19:10,23 23:7 record 31:14 Rosana production 4:13 13:18,22 35:4 10:20 25:11 26:9,15 sign 5:13 4:6 records roughly 7:6 34:23 35:1 30:16 significance products 29:10 recover 20:24 24:13 Silva program S 10:9,23 20:14,21 recruit 6:18 Sana 21:1 32:6 22:3,8,12,18 23:13, purchased 26:12,13 19 25:9 26:10 recruited 26:17 save purposes 21:2 22:7 Silva's 18:6 29:3 25:21 6:13 recruiting saved 26:1 33:12 34:1 similar **Pursuant** 27:9 remember 20:24 4:8 savings 6:24 10:3,16 11:22 sit put 23:5,6,23 12:2,4,19,21 13:15 35:6 11:14 16:9 18:4 scheduling 14:4,12 15:14,15,24 situation 28:24 29:16,17,20 6:13,15 24:9,11 25:15,16,19, 14:8Security 24 26:14,24 27:23 Skype Q 17:14 30:21 32:9,10 33:9, 23:15 sell question 13,16 34:5 Social 4:19,22,23 19:15 20:24 remind 17:14 34:8 Selvi 6:16 son questions 4:5,14 16:24 17:1,2 reminded 5:19 4:18 5:17 16:11 18:9 31:2 sound 35:18.19 send remotely 7:6 8:8,9,13,19,23 5:11,14 9:5 16:4 4:3 10:20 11:14 28:2 31:5 32:23 R rephrase source separate 4:20 33:19 rarely 7:20 30:1 14:4

Index: planning-source

Telexifie, 16104,0061.Doc 458-6Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/2316:32:41 Vanessa Lewis ReynagaFranz BalanFPage 18 of 18February 22, 2023

space	11:21 12:9,12 13:4,8	15 24:2 31:4	
18:6	14:2,9,20,22 15:8	transferred	W
sparkledewdrop	16:17 18:2 19:3,10,	13:17	
27:15 28:10	18 20:19 22:17,20	traveling	wanted 23:10
speak	23:3,9,20 24:14,16	35:5	
14:11 23:17 25:16	26:14 27:14,18,20	true	watch
spell	29:10,24 31:3,6,20,	7:10 34:10	11:22
32:13	24 32:5,7 33:23	trustee	week
spoke	telling	16:16	30:5
23:14 25:21	6:15 11:13	truthfully	weird
spouse	tells	4:23	26:5
26:10	22:16	turn	Western
Springs	testified	16:12 27:24	12:10,15 13:17
20:2	4:9 14:13	type	21 16:5 23:22 2
standpoint	thing	7:23 10:11 27:2 29:1	3,10,16 25:4 31
23:9	5:2 10:5,12 14:20	types	32:24 34:11
started	32:23	8:3	wife's
9:10	things		26:12
state	7:16,20 16:18 26:23	U	woman
4:13 16:21	thinking		26:5
States	8:15	umbrella-type	women
19:11,24 20:11	thousand	10:12	26:3
21:21	21:14	understand	Word
stopped	thousand-something	4:19,20,21,24 6:11,	27:9
9:11	24:18	17 8:12 9:13 10:1,14	work
stuff	thousands	12:14 16:8 19:14	14:22 29:7
9:24	30:20	understanding	working
submit	time	14:15	10:17 14:7,23
31:3	14:4 15:10 17:3	understood	worth
submitted	18:1,6 19:3,6,8,11,	4:22	34:16
6:21 7:9 30:23	12,18 20:1,7,15 21:5	Union	write
successful	22:11 23:19 25:7,8	12:10,15 13:17,20,	5:5
25:24	28:15,24 29:4 33:21	21 16:5 23:22 24:2,	written
_	34:7	3,10,16 25:5 31:4,11	5:8 18:14
supposed	times	32:24 34:11	
31:13	17:11	United	Y
sworn	tips	19:11,23 20:11	
4:8	29:4	21:21	year
system	today		19:21 21:12
15:11	4:12 5:8,18 6:8,16	V	years
	35:6		5:19 8:1,2
Т	today's	Vanessa	Yellow
talk	4:3	4:5,14 16:22 17:2	20:2
6:7	told	18:3,7 27:7,8 28:6,7	younger
talked	9:13 10:10 11:16	videoconference	5:19
6:12 16:19 20:8	14:5 29:13,19	4:3	Youtube
talking		videos	11:19,22 14:24
15:3,4	transaction 12:12	11:19,22 14:24	Youtubes
		25:22	11:18
team 21:2	transcript	Villa	
	5:8,12	28:21,22	
Telexfree	transfer	Virginia	
6:14,18 7:15,18 10:9	12:6 13:18,19 20:8,	4:7 19:16,21	

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: space-Youtubes

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-7 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit G Page 1 of 18

EXHIBIT G

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Andre Tranjano De Costa Silveira

February 23, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-7 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs G Page 3 of 18 Andre Tranjano De Costa Silveira Franz Balan February 23, 2023

February 23, 2023 Page 3

	I age 5
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	1 INDEX
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS	2
2 2 In D. TELEVEDEE II (Control	
3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,) Debtor,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
4)	4 ANDRE TRAJANO DE COSTA SILVEIRA
) 5) Case no.	BY MS. PAPAS 4
STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK	5 BY MR. DURAN 15
6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et al.,)	BY MS. PAPAS 34
Plaintiff,) Chapter 11 7)	6
v.) Adv. Proc. No.	7
$8 \qquad)16-4006$	8 EXHIBITS
FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A) 9 CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,)	9
Defendant.)	10 (No exhibits marked.)
10 11	11
12	12
13 DEPOSITION OF ANDRE TRAJANO DE COSTA SILVEIRA	
Appearing remotely from 14 225 Goffle Road	13
Hawthorne, New Jersey	14
15 February 23, 2023	15
Commencing at 10:00 a.m. 16	16
17	17
18 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel Notary Public and Stenographer	18
19 Appearing remotely from	19
Hampshire County, Massachusetts	20
20 21	21
22	22
O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions 23 68 Commercial Wharf	23
Boston, Massachusetts 02110	23
24 617—399—0130	24
Page 2	Page 4
1 A P P E A R A N C E S	1 PROCEEDINGS
2	2
3 ALEXANDRA M. PAPAS, ESQUIRE	3 Counsel present agree to conducting today's
Murphy & King, PC 4 28 State Street, Suite 3101	deposition remotely via videoconference.
Boston, Massachusetts 02109	
5 617-423-0400	
apapas@murphyking.com	5 ANDRE TRAJANO DE COSTA SILVEIRA,
6 Counsel for the Plaintiff	6 having first been identified by the
(Appearing remotely)	7 production of his New Jersey driver's
7 8 MICHAEL J. DURAN, ESQUIRE	8 license and duly sworn Pursuant to
LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	9 Executive Order 144, testified as
9 Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC	10 follows:
28 State Street, Suite 802	11 EXAMINATION
10 Boston, Massachusetts 02109	
617-395-9570	12 BY MS. PAPAS:
11 mjd@mrdklaw.com lk@mrdklaw.com	13 Q. Good morning. Thank you for coming in. My name
12 Counsel for the Defendant	14 is Alexandra Papas. I represent the trustee in this
(Appearing remotely)	15 TelexFree case. I understand you are on a work break,
13	16 so I will try to keep this brief.
14	17 Can you just state your full name for the record
15	18 with all your middle names included?
16 17	
18	5
19	20 Q. Thank you. What is your current residential
20	21 address?
21	22 A. 531 Clubhouse Court, Unit 6, Union, New Jersey.
22	A. 531 Clubhouse Court, Unit 6, Union, New Jersey.Q. Thank you. I am not sure if you have been

Franz Balan	February 23, 2023
Page 5	Page 7
1 couple of instructions with you. The way this will go	1 on this. Other than those two people, that was it.
2 is I am going to ask you a series of questions. If,	2 What's the attorney name? Michael. What's his name?
3 for some reason, you don't understand the question,	3 I can't look at the email.
4 please let me know. I will try to reword it in such a	4 Q. Michael Tretter. He is our paralegal.
5 way that you do understand. If you do answer, I am	5 A. Michael Tretter. Yeah, yeah. Because I never
6 going to assume that you understood the question and	6 got anything like this before, so I just called to
7 that you are answering truthfully. Do you understand	7 make sure it's not a scam or anything like that or
8 these instructions?	8 about people trying to get money.
9 A. I do.	9 Q. Smart. And then one other instruction I will
10 Q. Thank you. My next quick instruction, please	10 ask is that I am going to ask a question and try to
11 just say "yes" or "no" instead of nodding your head so	11 wait until I am done to answer, and then I will also
12 that the court reporter can write down the answer.	12 try not to interrupt you so that the court reporter
13 Can you do that?	13 can take down what we say and doesn't have to try to
14 A. Yes.	14 get two people talking at once.
15 Q. And do you want an opportunity to review the	15 A. Yes.
16 transcript when we are done today that the court	16 Q. Thank you. So I understand that you invested in
17 reporter is taking down to make sure it is accurate?	17 the TelexFree program. Is that correct?
18 A. Can you email it to me or do I have to confirm	18 A. Yes.
19 through a Zoom?	19 Q. And you submitted a claim for the amount that
20 Q. No, we will email a copy to you for you to	20 you lost. Correct?
21 review.	21 A. Yes.
22 A. Yes.	22 Q. Do you know about how much money you submitted a
23 Q. Okay. So if we email the copy to you to review,	23 claim for?
24 you will have 14 days to review it and then sign under	A. I think it was about \$7,000. I mean, it was
Page 6	Page 8
_	Page 8 1 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe
Page 6 1 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can 2 you do that?	
1 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can	1 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe
1 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can 2 you do that?	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it.
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that correct? 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like it could be correct?
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? 8 A. I think, at one point, I got back about I
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three grand, I got it back. It was
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember,"
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," or, "I don't know."
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim Q. Okay. 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up 4 on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim 6 for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I 9 don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I 10 don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three 11 grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you 13 don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," 14 or, "I don't know."
 1 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can 2 you do that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? 7 A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Who was that? 13 A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim 15 Q. Okay. 16 A to see if he also got the email about the 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," or, "I don't know." But my understanding is that that sounds about accurate, and you got at least some of that money back
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim Q. Okay. A to see if he also got the email about the 17 deposition. And he told me no, he hadn't got nothing, 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," or, "I don't know." But my understanding is that that sounds about accurate, and you got at least some of that money back through the claim process. Is that correct?
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim Q. Okay. A to see if he also got the email about the 17 deposition. And he told me no, he hadn't got nothing, 18 so I was the only one. 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up 4 on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim 6 for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I 9 don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I 10 don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three 11 grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you 13 don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," 14 or, "I don't know." But my understanding is that that sounds about 16 accurate, and you got at least some of that money back 17 through the claim process. Is that correct?
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim Q. Okay. A to see if he also got the email about the 17 deposition. And he told me no, he hadn't got nothing, 18 so I was the only one. Q. I see. What was your friend's name? 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up 4 on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim 6 for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I 9 don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I 10 don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three 11 grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you 13 don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," 14 or, "I don't know." But my understanding is that that sounds about 16 accurate, and you got at least some of that money back 17 through the claim process. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how many accounts you had with
 1 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can 2 you do that? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? 7 A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Who was that? 13 A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim 15 Q. Okay. 16 A to see if he also got the email about the 17 deposition. And he told me no, he hadn't got nothing, 18 so I was the only one. 19 Q. I see. What was your friend's name? 20 A. Ricardo. 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up 4 on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim 6 for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I 9 don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I 10 don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three 11 grand, I got it back. It was 12 Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you 13 don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," 14 or, "I don't know." 15 But my understanding is that that sounds about 16 accurate, and you got at least some of that money back 17 through the claim process. Is that correct? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Do you remember how many accounts you had with 20 TelexFree at the end?
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim Q. Okay. A to see if he also got the email about the 17 deposition. And he told me no, he hadn't got nothing, 18 so I was the only one. Q. I see. What was your friend's name? A. Ricardo. Q. And last name? 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up 4 on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim 6 for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I 9 don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I 10 don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three 11 grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you 13 don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," 14 or, "I don't know." But my understanding is that that sounds about 16 accurate, and you got at least some of that money back 17 through the claim process. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how many accounts you had with 20 TelexFree at the end? 21 A. I think it was 11.
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim Q. Okay. A to see if he also got the email about the 17 deposition. And he told me no, he hadn't got nothing, 18 so I was the only one. Q. A. Ricardo. Q. And last name? A. I think his last name is Gomez, G-O-M-E-Z. 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up 4 on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim 6 for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I 9 don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I 10 don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three 11 grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you 13 don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," 14 or, "I don't know." But my understanding is that that sounds about 16 accurate, and you got at least some of that money back 17 through the claim process. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how many accounts you had with 20 TelexFree at the end? 21 A. I think it was 11. 22 Q. And were there different types of accounts that
 oath that it's accurate or identify any errors. Can you do that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I see you are in the car, so I 5 assume nobody else is in the car with you. Is that 6 correct? A. No, just me. I am in my parking lot outside my 8 office. Q. Okay. Thank you. And prior to today, did you 10 talk to anyone about this deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. A friend of mine that also got hit with the 14 TelexFree claim Q. Okay. A to see if he also got the email about the 17 deposition. And he told me no, he hadn't got nothing, 18 so I was the only one. Q. I see. What was your friend's name? A. Ricardo. Q. And last name? 	 about nine years ago. It was \$7 \$7,000, maybe \$6,000 or \$6,500. I don't remember the whole thing because it was such a long time ago. I just gave up 4 on it. Q. Okay. Our records show you submitted a claim 6 for \$3,932.19, so almost \$4,000. Does that sound like 7 it could be correct? A. I think, at one point, I got back about I 9 don't remember. I am not going to lie to you. I 10 don't remember. I think it's, like, two or three 11 grand, I got it back. It was Q. Okay. I was going to say that's okay. If you 13 don't remember, it's fine to say, "I don't remember," 14 or, "I don't know." But my understanding is that that sounds about 16 accurate, and you got at least some of that money back 17 through the claim process. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember how many accounts you had with 20 TelexFree at the end? 21 A. I think it was 11.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-7 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Page 11 Page 9 1 something. But it was the same type of accounts that 1 And I think, in the end, he also got hit. 2 I remember. You just had to submit, like, a post or 2 Q. Okay. You mentioned a name. Is it spelled 3 M-A-R-I-A-L-V-A? 3 do something, like one or two clicks and it was done 4 for the week, and I had to do it once a day. A. I don't know. 4 Q. Or something like that? 5 First, I bought, like, four accounts. Then I 5 A. Yeah, I think his first name was Michael, 6 used my savings to buy the rest. 6 Q. Okay. And you mentioned that you had to post 7 Miker -- Michael or something like that. But, again, 7 8 ads. When you posted those ads, did you earn credits? 8 I don't remember. A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? Q. Okay. You mentioned he was a broker. Why did 9 9 10 Q. When you posted those ads, did you earn credits 10 you think he was a broker? 11 with TelexFree? 11 A. Because he would come to the house. He was 12 A. It was online. You had to log in to the 12 selling the product. "I am working for this company, 13 TelexFree or something online and press a few buttons, 13 and what you do is open up accounts, and you have to 14 but I don't remember what -- I don't know what 14 sell advertisements, and they are going to pay you for 15 "credit" means. 15 it. All you got to do is go to these websites. I Q. Okay. 16 will show you how it's done, and you submit the ads. 16 17 A. I mean, I was told --17 The more accounts that you have, the more ads that you Q. So let's back up a step. When you first joined, 18 18 are posting, and you get paid per account." 19 how did you -- how was your first account opened? 19 I think each account was, like, \$500 per account 20 or \$550 per account. At the end of the week, you 20 A. I opened it through a friend of mine or someone 21 that was doing the accounts. And he came to my house 21 would get paid, like, \$50 or \$100 per account. And 22 or went to my friend's house and he was there and he, 22 after two months after you do that, you get your money 23 like, opened up an account for me, a subscription. He 23 back. After you get your money back, you can create 24 showed me how to do it. "You have to download the 24 more accounts and so on and so forth. Page 10 Page 12 1 Google Chrome. I am going to put the web browser on I mean, I think the first week, I got paid. 1 2 your tab. You click on this tab, and then you press 2 Then I had some money in my savings and I bought the 3 this. Then you have to log in to a different account, 3 rest of the accounts. Then, like, two weeks after, I 4 found out the whole thing. I am like, "This sucks." 4 and you have to click this. Yes, yes, yes, yes." 5 What he explained to me was what you are doing is just Q. Okay. I understand. So you opened the first 5 6 advertising ads. You have to do once a day for seven 6 account. You placed some ads, which, in turn, meant 7 days a week, and then Friday you get paid. And he put you earned some money. Is that correct? 7 8 your bank account information here and there. I think 8 A. Yes. Like, I think the first week, I think I 9 you have to log in to one. 9 got some money back, yeah. 10 Q. So I understand that your friend helped you open 10 Q. And then so when you paid to open that account, 11 the first account. Did you pay your friend money for 11 do you remember how you paid for it? 12 that account? A. I think I paid cash. 12 13 A. I don't remember. Q. You paid cash? 13 14 Q. What was your friend's name? A. Yeah, I paid cash. Yeah. 14 15 A. Well, the one that recommended to me was Q. Okay. And you paid cash to this broker that 15 16 Ricardo. But the guy that actually came to our house 16 helped you open it. Is that correct? 17 and explained to me, I think his name was Michael. 17 A. I think so, yes. 18 But, again, I don't know his last name or anything Q. Thank you. Do you remember when you first 18 19 like that anymore. I don't remember, like, where he 19 opened an account? 20 is. 20 A. Yeah, it was -- I remember very well, because I 21 Q. I understand. 21 think I got my tax return. It was between -- it was 22 A. I know he's based out of Connecticut, and he 22 winter going to 2013, 2014, around that. Or January, 23 around that mark. 2013, 2014. One second. I am 23 came to New Jersey a couple times. I think he was a 24 broker or salesperson trying to sell it, the accounts. 24 trying to remember. Yeah, I think it was between

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-7 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Page 15 Page 13 1 December, January, or February. A. Yes. 1 2 Q. Okay. I understand. So you opened your 2 MS. PAPAS: That's all of my questions. 3 account, probably, near the end of January 2014 or 3 Thank you. I am going to turn you over to 4 potentially of February 2014. Is that correct? 4 opposing counsel. 5 A. It sounds about right. It was cold. It was 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. 6 cold. Yeah. **EXAMINATION** 6 Q. And that was your first account that you opened 7 BY MR. DURAN: 7 8 around that period? Q. Hello, Andre. Thank you for being with us. My 8 9 A. Yeah. I mean, the first time I opened --9 name is Michael Duran. I am an attorney, and I 10 December, January, I opened the first two or three 10 represent the defendant classes of net winners in this 11 accounts. Then I waited. And then I saw some people 11 litigation. So I am going to ask you some questions, 12 that were getting a lot of money back, so I used my 12 and I appreciate you being here. 13 savings account and opened the rest. A. Thank you. 13 14 Q. I understand. And then around April 2014, is Q. So can you tell me when did you first learn 14 15 that when you found out you couldn't use the accounts 15 about TelexFree? 16 anymore? A. Word of mouth of a friend. 16 17 A. Yeah, I found out maybe March. Maybe March or 17 Q. So you learned from a friend? 18 April that I found out. 18 A. (No audible response.) Q. And which friend was that? 19 Q. You mentioned that you worked with a broker that 19 20 you thought maybe was called Michael. Did you work 20 A. Ricardo. 21 with any other brokers besides Michael? 21 Q. So was that Ricardo Gomez? 22 A. No. 22 A. Yeah. Q. Okay. And how did you know Ricardo? 23 Q. So every time you opened an account, you paid 23 24 Michael for the account? A. We have been friends almost forever, it seems. 24 Page 14 Page 16 1 A. It was two times. First, he came. I opened up 1 I've known him since I came to this country, so just 2 with him. And then, like, after the week after or two 2 about close to 15 years. 3 weeks after, he came down again to my friend's house 3 Q. Okay. So did you grow up with him in this 4 and he opened up for a lot of people. I was one of 4 country? 5 the people. He opened for my friend and some other 5 A. I mean, we came here and we both speak 6 people around the room, and he explained it and he 6 Portuguese and we just get along really well. And he 7 answered questions, and this and that. 7 also lost a lot of money on it, so he lost a lot more 8 He drove from Connecticut. I think he lived in 8 than I did. 9 Bridgeport. 9 O. And what did --10 A. Also, he went --10 Q. And he opened up accounts for some of your 11 friends, you said. Is that correct? 11 O. Go ahead. 12 A. I think so. Some people that were in the room, 12 A. I think -- I don't recall, but when we were 13 going through the process and we find out that the 13 yeah. 14 Q. When he opened up accounts for them, did they 14 company was a scam. It was a pyramid. And he was 15 also pay him money for those accounts? 15 kind of desperate, because he put, like, \$50,000 or 16 A. I think it was all cash. 16 more in it. I mean, I was like, "Dude, you are crazy. 17 Q. All cash. Okay. Thank you. 17 That's a lot of money." "Yeah, I put \$50,000. I was 18 A. I think it was cash. That, I don't remember. I 18 hoping I would get my money back and put down on a 19 remember the people around. It was, like, five or 19 house." And that didn't happen. 20 six. Some people I knew. Some people I had never Q. So --20 21 spoke to before. 21 A. Now, honestly, at the time I was --22 Q. I understand. So there were five or six people 22 Q. Go ahead. 23 there. A few of them you knew, and a few that was the 23 A. At the time -- you know, it's not a good feeling 24 first time you met them. Is that correct? 24 to lose a couple grand, especially him, 50 grand.

Franz Balan

anz Balan	February 23, 20
Page 17	Page 19
1 And I started doing research, going online, Googling	1 accounts online. That was it. It was two times I
2 the name. And I found some people who lost a lot of	2 opened these accounts, but never heard of calling
3 money, not just us. Like, one person, somebody lost	3 cards or phone plans. No, never heard of.
4 \$30,000, \$40,000, \$50,000. I'm like, it's crazy.	4 Q. Okay. You don't remember you are saying you
5 Then we started getting not desperate but,	5 didn't pay Ricardo any cash?
6 like, we got scammed. And then after a while, we I	6 A. No.
7 got an email or I searched online. You can put a	7 Q. Did you pay Ricardo any money?
8 claims and try to get some money back, and me and him,	8 A. No.
9 we did it together. And both of us got some money	9 Q. When you were using TelexFree, do you remember
10 back, not a whole lot, but we got some money back in	10 what email address you used?
11 two payments. The first was some years ago. Maybe I	11 A. Yeah. I only have one email.
12 got two or three thousand back. Then I got another	12 Q. What was that?
13 one for \$25 I think, or \$10.	13 A. MEDONHO100@hotmail.com.
14 Q. Okay. So you and Ricardo worked together to	14 Q. So can you repeat that?
15 make your claims in the bankruptcy. Is that correct?	15 A. Yeah. M, as in Mary, E, as Edward, D, as in
16 A. I mean, I filed my claim on my end. I think he	16 David, O, as in Oscar, N, as in Nancy, H, as in
17 filed his on his end.	17 Hector, O, as in Oscar, 100@hotmail.com.
18 Q. So you just discussed that you both were filing	18 Q. Okay. And that's the only email address you
19 claims with each other?	19 used when you participated in TelexFree?
20 A. Yes. I mean, a link opened up and you put your	20 A. Yeah. That's the only email that I have besides
21 name and information here. You try to put as much	21 my work email and my school email.
22 information as you can to see if you can get any money	22 Q. And you didn't use your work email and your
23 back for victims' institution or something like that.	23 school email in TelexFree?
24 Q. Okay. So back when Ricardo first introduced you	24 A. No, because that's personal.
Page 18	Page 20
1 to TelexFree, what did he tell you about it?	1 Q. All right. So I believe you said that a person
2 A. "I know about this company now. You create ads	2 came to where you were living at the time to sort of
3 for this company. They pay you for the work of	3 pitch you on TelexFree for the first time. Is that
4 putting ads. I joined. I have been here, like, for a	4 correct?
5 few weeks. I am getting money back, and I am going to	5 A. Not in my house. He went to my friend's house.
6 put more. Do you want to join in?" I'm like, "Sure.	6 When I got there, there were other people interested
7 Why not?"	7 in it, and he was explaining how it works.
8 Q. So as part of your work in TelexFree, did you	8 Q. Do you remember the address where this meeting
9 pay Ricardo Gomez any money?	9 happened?
10 A. No. No.	10 A. I don't. I know it was in Newark.
11 Q. So you didn't pay Ricardo any cash?	11 Q. It was in New York Newark. And was it near
12 A. No.	12 where you lived?
13 Q. Do you remember purchasing strike that.	13 A. Yeah, it's about back then, it was about,
14 After you started with TelexFree, do you	14 like, 20 minutes from where I used to live.
15 remember getting more phone plans after you started?	15 Q. Was it
16 A. What do you mean, "phone plans"?	16 A. It was Newark, New Jersey.
17 Q. Do you remember anything about buying phone	17 Q. Was it 61 Oliver Street?
18 calling cards or	18 A. That's about right.
0	
19 A. No. I never bought calling cards.	19 Q. That could have been? Do you remember either
5	19 Q. That could have been? Do you remember either20 way?
19 A. No. I never bought calling cards.	
 A. No. I never bought calling cards. Q. You never bought calling cards. 	20 way?21 A. I know there's an Oliver Street in Newark, but22 it's 9 years ago. It could be there. I don't recall
 A. No. I never bought calling cards. Q. You never bought calling cards. A. No. I mean, calling cards? No, never calling 	20 way?21 A. I know there's an Oliver Street in Newark, but

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-7 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs G Page 8 of 18 Franz Balan

Page 23
1 think. It's hard to remember. I am sorry.
2 Q. Okay. Do you remember how much cash you gave
3 this person?
4 A. I think five thousand.
5 Q. You think you gave him \$5,000 at that meeting in
6 cash?
7 A. I think forty-five to five thousand, I think,
8 yes.
9 Q. Do you have any record of that?
10 A. I don't.
11 Q. Okay. Did you think it was did it concern
12 you that you were going to a meeting and meeting
13 someone for the first time and handing them a lot of
14 cash?
15 A. I was scared at first. Again, I was scared at
16 first. First, I only bought two accounts just to
17 start off. And then a week went by and I got paid. I
18 think the second, I got paid. And I had a friend that
19 I knew for a long time, she said, "Look, I am doing
20 this. I know it's not going to be a forever thing,
21 but you can get quick cash." I am like, okay. So I
22 went there, and I had friends not only just not
23 the only one. I had other people there, and some of
24 the people, you hear through the grapevine they were
Page 24
1 doing the same thing. I'm like, "Okay, so you trust?"
2 "Yeah, we trust him." So I did.
3 I mean, it's sketchy, very sketchy. Right? You
4 walk into a place and you give, like, five grand to a
5 guy that you don't know. But the first two accounts,
6 I got paid straight to my bank account. I mean, I got
7 paid on these first two accounts just to try it out.
8 I opened up more.
9 Q. Okay. So is your memory that you soon after
10 you purchased accounts, you received money back?
11 A. Yeah. The first week or two weeks, I got, like,
12 a little bit back, yes.
13 Q. Do you remember how much it was?
14 A. Maybe it was 100 or 150. Something like that.
15 Q. Do you remember how many transfers back you
16 received from TelexFree?
17 A. On claims?
18 Q. No. At the time that you were participating in
19 it.
20 A. Maybe two weeks' worth. That's it.
20 A. Maybe two weeks worth. That's it.
-
-
21 Q. Two weeks' worth of the transfers to your bank

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-7 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

February 23, 2023 Page 27 Page 25 1 the first week -- if I remember correctly, I started The first -- I met this guy. He gave me, 1 2 doing this on a Wednesday, and then Friday I got a 2 like -- I opened up two accounts just to try it out. 3 little bit, not too much because it was only 3 Two or three accounts just to try it out and see it 4 Wednesday, Thursday, Friday. I think I got two or 4 works. And I waited two weeks, which I got paid the 5 three days paid work. And the following week, I got a 5 first week and the second week. Then I decided, okay, 6 whole week. And then the week after that, the whole 6 let me do a couple more, but nothing crazy. Nothing 7 thing shut off. 7 crazy. So I opened up more accounts. Then, after Q. These payments that you are talking -- referring 8 that, no more. Gone. Poof. 8 9 to right now, do you remember how much those were, Q. So you opened up more accounts, and you gave the 9 10 roughly? 10 cash. On the second time you opened up accounts, was A. I think the first week was, like, \$70 or \$80 or 11 it the same --11 12 maybe \$50. And the week after, I think it was \$100 or 12 A. Same person, yeah. 13 \$150. Because the way they explain it to me, like, if Q. Same person. And you gave him cash directly? 13 14 you open up one account and you make ads every day, A. Correct. Everything was cash. Yeah. 14 Q. Do you remember how much cash you gave him the 15 it's \$50 per week. I mean, if you -- each account you 15 16 paid to open was between \$600. You take, 16 second time? 17 approximately, like, two months to get your money back 17 A. Probably, like, between 45 to \$5,000. 18 which you invested. And after that, everything would 18 Q. So you are saying you gave him another \$5,000? A. Yes, something like that. I think, if I recall 19 be, like, 100 percent return. 19 20 correctly, yeah. I mean, I don't know to the decimal, 20 Q. Okay. So after you received that money, do you 21 to the dollar, but if I were to ballpark and assume, 21 remember paying any more money? 22 it was about \$4,500 to \$5,000, something like that. I 22 A. No, no. I paid, the first time, two accounts or 23 mean, I thought --23 three accounts. Then, after, I opened, like, five or 24 six more or seven more. After that, the whole thing 24 Q. Go ahead. Page 26 Page 28 1 went down and I couldn't even open them up. We called 1 A. I thought this was -- after the first claim that 2 the broker and the broker said, "Look, I understand 2 I got some money back, I thought this was over. This 3 it's going through -- they went to bankruptcy, 3 is no more. I mean, it's been nine years. And I 4 Chapter 11." The same information that he gave us, I 4 google information sometimes to see what's going on, 5 found it online. 5 and it says they -- Carlos something. And the other 6 Q. Okay. So when you opened up -- so you opened up 6 guy, James, was arrested. And their lawyers are 7 a first group of accounts at the meeting. Right? Is 7 working on it. And by the time you get money back, it 8 that what you are saying? 8 could be years and it will be a fraction of what you 9 A. Yes. 9 invested, because you've got to pay court fees and 10 Q. Then you opened up more accounts later. Is that 10 everything else. So I just gave up on it. I said I 11 correct? 11 am not going to --A. Correct, yeah. It was two meetings. That's it. 12 12 Q. I understand. Q. Oh, you opened up other accounts at a different A. -- fret over money. You can make money back in 13 13 14 meeting? 14 the future. So I just gave up on it, and now I am 15 A. Yeah. I told you, the first time was two or 15 here. 16 three accounts. Then after, I opened up, like, more. Q. I understand. So you are telling me what you 16 17 It was only two meetings. 17 spent, roughly, \$5,000 or \$4,500 in the first meeting. 18 Q. Okay. So you only opened up accounts at 18 Then you spent another --19 meetings; you didn't open them up yourself? 19 A. No. No. A. No. I didn't know how to. 20 20 Q. -- roughly \$4,500 --21 Q. Okay. All right. 21 A. No, I did not say that. I said the first time, A. I mean, I had to get a guy to open up and create 22 I opened up two or three accounts. I think they were 22 23 account subscription. He had to do something, put my 23 about, like, \$1,100 or \$1,500 or something like that, 24 name in it and use a password, and things like that. 24 because I think each account was about \$550, I think,

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-7 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit lexfree, LLC, et al. vs G Page 10 of 18 Andre Tranjano De Costa Silveira February 23, 2023

anz Balan	February 23, 20
Page 29	Page 31
1 per account you have to open, if I remember correctly.	1 Q. Now
2 I don't know the full numbers, about \$550, \$600. So I	2 A. That's what I put the claim for, about \$7,000.
3 opened up two or three accounts, which came out \$1,100	3 Q. Okay. When you saw your claim when you went
4 or something like that. And then, after two weeks, I	4 in and filled out your claim, did you make any changes
5 saw that I got paid. Okay. Let me open up a few more	5 to what the trustee said you were owed?
6 accounts. That's when I decided to get to the second	6 A. No. It was only once.
7 meeting to do between 45 and \$5,000 cash.	7 Q. I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
8 Q. Okay. So you gave more money in the second	8 A. What do you mean "change"? I never spoke to
9 A. Yes.	9 anyone.
10 Q. So just to be clear, how much money did you give	10 Q. Okay. My question is when you made a claim in
11 at the first meeting?	11 the TelexFree bankruptcy, did you look at the amount
12 A. I think it was between \$1,100 or \$1,500. It was	12 that the trustee said you were owed? How strike
13 three accounts or two accounts. I don't remember if	13 that.
14 it was two or three. Maybe it was three because each	14 Let me back up. Do you remember making a claim
15 account is about I am just trying to remember. One	15 in the bankruptcy?
16 second.	16 A. Yes, I remember I got an email. It said, "Put
17 Q. Sure. Sure. My question here	17 your information. To the best you remember, how many
17 Q. Sure, sure, wy question here	18 accounts and all this here. And then put the number
19 Q. My question here is just how much money, how	19 that you think you were owed." And, I mean, I am
20 much cash, did you exchange at the first meeting?	20 talking about 2014, 2015.
	_
21 Total, how much cash did you give at the first	21 Q. Right.
22 meeting?	A. I put maybe like seven grand or \$7,500, roughly,
23 A. I am trying to tell you I don't remember. It	23 and how many accounts. And I had to put on the claim
24 was between \$1,100 to \$1,500	24 more descriptions and definitions like vague they
Page 30	Page 32
1 Q. Okay.	1 said, "Try to put as best that you remember." And
2 A because I don't remember if it was two or	2 there was one thing that said, "Try to put as much as
3 three accounts.	3 you can remember," and that's what I did. Then I just
4 Q. Okay. Well, your best recollection is between	4 put it on.
5 \$1,100 or \$1,500 in cash that you paid at the first	5 And sometimes I get emails back. Oh, they have,
6 meeting?	6 like, a hearing on this date. If you want to come,
7 A. To my best recollection from what I remember,	7 come in. If you don't, you don't. You don't have to
8 yes.	8 be here. And after that I just nobody, no. It's
9 Q. All right. And then I believe you said you went	9 not worth getting worked up anymore. So I just, you
10 to another meeting, you said, a few weeks later?	10 know, fuck it. Just moved on. Excuse me.
11 A. Correct.	11 Q. I understand. I understand you. So do you
12 Q. Okay. How much cash, total, did you pay at that	12 remember that your claim was \$3,900?
13 second meeting?	13 A. No, not 39. Oh, my claim? Yes. I think I
14 A. Between \$4,500 to \$5,000.	14 remember I got a couple thousand. The first time, I
14 A. Between \$4,500 to \$5,000.15 Q. So you paid significantly more money at the	15 got paid maybe \$2,000, three grand. Yeah, the first
16 second meeting is your memory?	
	16 time I got paid, it was something like that. Yeah.
 17 A. If I remember correctly, yes. 18 O All right So roughly you believe that you 	17 that is correct.
18 Q. All right. So, roughly, you believe that you	18 Q. Okay. I am just trying to figure out what your
19 spend, in cash total, how much money did you spend	19 claim amount was, not what you got paid, and if you
20 in cash on TelexFree?	20 remember that. Okay.
21 A. \$6,000, \$7,000. Maybe 6- or 7,000. I don't	21 So we talked about the money that you paid in
22 remember.	22 cash. Right? Let's talk about the money that you
23 Q. Okay. No, I appreciate that. That's okay.	23 received back really quick. How much money do you
24 A. That's what I filed the claim for.	24 remember that you received back?

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

February 23, 2023 Page 35 Page 33 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 1 1 A. Maybe the first time I got back, maybe -- do you 2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS 2 have a date that they sent out money the first time? 3 3 Q. I don't. I don't in front of me. I don't know 4 when. I am just trying to go from what you can 4 5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION 5 remember. All you can do is testify to what you 6 6 remember. 7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been 7 A. No, of course. Of course. I don't want to give 8 you something that I am just going off my mind. 8 delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire. 9 When the Errata Sheet has been completed by 9 Again, it was years ago. I am not trying to lie. I 10 am just trying to remember. 10 the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be 11 delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL 11 Q. Yes. And I understand that and I appreciate it. 12 A. I am trying the best I can. I think the first 12 forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the 13 original deposition transcript was delivered. 13 time was maybe 2017 or maybe 2016 that I got money 14 14 back on the first claim. It was through Zelle from 15 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT 15 Bank of America. It was -- maybe it was \$2,000 or 16 16 \$2,500 or maybe \$3,000. I would have to look at the 17 After reading this volume of your deposition, 17 bank statements from years ago if they are still 18 please indicate any corrections or changes to your 18 available. I would have to look back. It was about 19 testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet 19 this much. And then the second time, which I think 20 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or 20 was last year or the year before, I got a deposit of, 21 notations on the transcript volume itself. Add 21 like, \$25 or \$30. I know it was about \$50 or less. 22 additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the 22 MR. DURAN: All right. I have no further 23 23 above instructions for Errata Sheet distribution questions. 24 information. 24 THE WITNESS: No problem. Page 34 Page 36 1 PLEASE ATTACH TO THE DEPOSITION OF WITNESS MS. PAPAS: I just have a couple of 1 2 CASE: NO. 14-40987-EDK 2 questions to make sure I understood everything 3 correctly. 3 DATE TAKEN: February 23, 2023 4 ERRATA SHEET **EXAMINATION** 4 5 BY MS. PAPAS: 5 Please refer to Page 36 for Errata Sheet instructions 6 and distribution instructions. 6 Q. I believe you testified that you opened about 7 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 7 11 accounts. Is that correct? 8 8 A. Eleven accounts sound about right, yeah. 9 Q. And to the best of your recollection, you think 10 ____ 10 you spent about 5- to \$7,000 in cash to open those 11 accounts. Is that correct? 11 12 12 A. Five to seven grand. Maybe 55 to seven grand 13 sounds more accurate, because the first time, it was 13 14 14 \$5,000. The first time was \$6,000. Six thousand, 15 I have read the foregoing transcript of my 15 yeah. 16 deposition, and except for any corrections or changes 16 Q. Okay. So you had about 11 accounts, and you 17 noted above, I hereby subscribe to the transcript as 17 paid about \$6,000 in cash to open them. Is that 18 an accurate record of the statements made by me. 18 correct? 19 19 A. Sounds about right, yes. 20 Executed this ____ day of _____, 2023. 20 MS. PAPAS: Okay. Thank you. I have no 21 21 further questions. We can go off the record. 22 22 (Deposition concluded at 10:43 a.m.) 23 ANDRE TRAJANO DE COSTA SILVEIRA 23 24 24

Franz Balan	February 23, 2023
Page 37	
1 CERTIFICATE	
2	
3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS	
HAMPSHIRE, SS.	
4	
5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel,	
6 Stenographer, hereby certify:	
7 That ANDRE TRAJANO DE COSTA SILVEIRA, the	
8 witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was	
9 duly sworn by me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29,	
10 30, 30A, and 31, and that such testimony is a true and	
11 accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the	
12 foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill,	
13 and ability.	
14 I further certify that I am not related to	
15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and	
16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this	
17 matter.	
18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023.	
20	
21 Generine VJ Vanskelleghel	
23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel	
My Commission Expires: 12/16/27	
24	

Telexive, 16104,0061. Doc 458-7 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23A16i12i41njano De Exhibit Silveira Franz Balan G Page 13 of 18 February 23, 2023

	\$6,500		12:3 13:11,15
\$	8:2	3	14,15 19:1,2 2
	\$600		16,17 22:20,21
\$1,100	25:16 29:2	39	23:16 24:5,7,10
28:23 29:3,12,24	\$7	32:13	25:22,23 26:7,1
30:5	8:1		16,18 27:2,3,7,
\$1,500	\$7,000	4	28:22 29:3,6,13
28:23 29:12,24 30:5	7:24 8:1 30:21 31:2	45	31:18,23 34:7,8
\$10	34:10	45	16
17:13		27:17 29:7	accurate
\$100	\$7,500		5:17 6:1 8:16 3
11:21 25:12	31:22	5	
\$150	\$70	5-	address
25:13	25:11	34:10	4:21 19:10,18 2
\$2,000	\$750		ads
32:15 33:15	22:17,18	50	9:8,10 10:6 11:
	\$80	16:24	12:6 18:2,4 25:
\$2,500	25:11	531	advertisements
33:16		4:22	11:14
\$25	1	55	advertising
17:13 33:21		34:12	10:6
\$3,000	100		agree
33:16	24:14 25:19	6	4:3
\$3,900	100@hotmail.com		ahead
32:12	19:17	6	16:11,22 27:24
\$3,932.19	10:43	4:22	Alexandra
8:6	34:22	6-	
\$30	11	30:21	4:14
33:21	8:21 22:21 26:4	61	America
	34:7,16	20:17	33:15
\$30,000			amount
17:4	14	7	7:19 31:11 32:1
\$4,000	5:24		Andre
8:6	144	7,000	4:5,19 15:8
\$4,500	4:9	30:21	answering
27:22 28:17,20	15		5:7
30:14	16:2	9	anymore
\$40,000	150		10:19 13:16 32
17:4	24:14	9	approximately
\$5,000		20:22	25:17
23:5 27:17,18,22	2		April
28:17 29:7 30:14		A	-
34:14	20		13:14,18
\$50	20:14	a.m.	arrested
11:21 25:12,15	2013	34:22	28:6
33:21	12:22,23	account	assume
	2014	9:19,23 10:3,8,11,12	5:6 6:5 27:21
\$50,000	12:22,23 13:3,4,14	11:18,19,20,21 12:6,	attorney
16:15,17 17:4	31:20	10,19 13:3,7,13,23,	6:24 7:2 15:9
\$500	2015	24 22:7,17,18 24:6,	audible
11:19 29:18	31:20	22 25:14,15 26:23	15:18
\$550	2016	28:24 29:1,15	
11:20 22:18 28:24		accounts	B
29:2	33:13	8:19,22 9:1,5,21	<u> </u>
\$6,000	2017	10:24 11:13,17,24	back
8:2 30:21 34:14,17	33:13	10.24 11.13,17,24	8:8,11,16 9:18

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: \$1,100-back

Telexise, 16104,0061. Doc 458-7 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 Filed 09/11/23 Filed 09/11/23 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 Filed 09/11/23 Fi

Balan	G Paye 14	01 18	February 23, 20
12:9 13:12 16:18	card	conducting	debit
17:8,10,12,23,24	21:24 22:1	4:3	21:24
18:5 20:13 24:10,12,	cards	confirm	December
15 25:17 28:2,7,13	18:18,19,20,21,22	5:18	13:1,10
31:14 32:5,23,24	19:3	Connecticut	decided
33:1,14,18	Carlos	10:22 14:8	27:5 29:6
bag	28:5	copy	decimal
21:11	case	5:20,23	27:20
ballpark	4:15	correct	defendant
27:21	cash	6:6 7:17,20 8:7,17	15:10
bank	12:12,13,14,15	12:7,16 13:4 14:11,	definitions
10:8 22:2,7 24:6,21	14:16,17,18 18:11	24 17:15 20:4 26:11,	31:24
33:15,17	19:5 21:14,19,21,23	12 27:14 30:11	
bankruptcy	22:3,4,7,10,11,12,	32:17 34:7,11,18	deposed 4:24
17:15 26:3 31:11,15	13,15 23:2,6,14,21	correctly	
based	27:10,13,14,15 29:7,	25:1 27:20 29:1	deposit
10:22	20,21 30:5,12,19,20	30:17 34:3	22:14 33:20
	32:22 34:10,17		deposition
bit		Costa	4:3 6:10,17 34:22
24:12 25:3	change 31:8	4:5,19	deposits
bought		counsel	22:2
9:5 12:2 18:19,20	Chapter	4:3 15:4	descriptions
23:16	26:4	country	31:24
break	Chrome	16:1,4	desperate
4:15	10:1	couple	16:15 17:5
Bridgeport	claim	5:1 10:23 16:24 27:6	direct
14:9	6:14 7:19,23 8:5,17	32:14 34:1	22:14
bring	17:16 28:1 30:24	court	directly
22:7	31:2,3,4,10,14,23	4:22 5:12,16 7:12	27:13
broker	32:12,13,19 33:14	28:9	discussed
10:24 11:9,10 12:15	claims	crazy	17:18
13:19 26:2	17:8,15,19 24:17	16:16 17:4 27:6,7	dollar
brokers	classes	create	27:21
13:21	15:10	11:23 18:2 26:22	download
browser	clear	credit	9:24
10:1	29:10	9:15 22:1	driver's
building	click	credits	4:7
21:2	10:2,4	9:8,10	drove
buttons	clicks	current	14:8
9:13	9:3	4:20	Dude
buy	close		16:16
9:6	16:2	D	duly
buying	Clubhouse		4:8
18:17,23	4:22	date	Duran
,	cold	32:6 33:2	15:7,9 33:22
C	13:5,6	David	15.7,9 55.22
	company	19:16	
called	11:12 16:14 18:2,3	day	E
7:6 13:20 26:1	concern	9:4 10:6 22:20 25:14	earn
calling	23:11	days	9:8,10
10.10 10 20 21 10.2		5:24 10:7 25:5	earned
18:18,19,20,21 19:2	concluded	1	carneu
car	concluded 34:22	de	12:7

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com Index: bag-Edward

Telexifee, 16104,0061.Doc 458-7Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/23Entered 09/11/23Franz BalanGPage 15 of 18February 23, 2023

19:15 Eleven 34:8 email 5:18,20,23 6:16 7:3 17:7 19:10,11,18,20, 21,22,23 31:16 emails 32:5 end 8:20 11:1,20 13:3 17:16,17 errors 6:1 **EXAMINATION** 4:11 15:6 34:4 exchange 29:20 Excuse 32:10 Executive 4:9 explain 25:13 explained 10:5,17 14:6 explaining 20:7 21:12 F February 13:1,4 feeling 16:23 fees 28:9 figure 32:18 filed 17:16,17 30:24 filing 17:18 filled 31:4 find 16:13 fine 8:13 forever 15:24 23:20 forty-five

23:7 found 12:4 13:15,17,18 17:2 26:5 fraction 28:8 fret 28:13 Friday 10:7 24:23,24 25:2,4 friend 6:13 9:20 10:10,11 14:5 15:16,17,19 23:18 friend's 6:19 9:22 10:14 14:3 20:5 friends 14:11 15:24 23:22 front 33:3 fuck 32:10 full 4:17 29:2 future 28:14 G G-O-M-E-Z 6:22 gave 8:3 22:2 23:2,5 26:4 27:1,9,13,15,18 28:10,14 29:8 get along 16:6 give 24:4 29:10,21 33:7 giving 22:1 Gomez 6:22 15:21 18:9 good 4:13 16:23 google 10:1 28:4 Googling 17:1 grand 8:11 16:24 24:4 31:22 32:15 34:12

grapevine 23:24 group 26:7 grow 16:3 guy 10:16 21:11 24:5 26:22 27:1 28:6 Η handing 23:13 hang 22:19 happen 16:19 happened 20:9 hard 23:1head 5:11 hear 23:24 heard 19:2,3 hearing 32:6 Hector 19:17 helped 10:10 12:16 hit 6:13 11:1 home 21:10 honestly 16:21 hoping 16:18 house 9:21,22 10:16 11:11 14:3 16:19 20:5 21:3,4,10 Ι identified 4:6 identify 6:1

included 4:18 income 22:14 information 10:8 17:21.22 21:15 22:2 26:4 28:4 31:17 institution 17:23 instruction 5:10 7:9 instructions 5:1.8 interested 20:6 interrupt 7:12 introduced 17:24 invested 7:16 25:18 28:9 involved 21:5 J James 28:6 January 12:22 13:1,3,10 Jersev 4:7,22 10:23 20:16 ioin 18:6 joined 9:18 18:4 Κ kind 16:15 knew 14:20,23 23:19 L laptop 21:11 lawyers 28:6 learn 15:14 learned

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: Eleven-learned

Telexifice, 16104,006Doc 458-7Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/23Entered 09/11/23Franz BalanGPage 16 of 18February 23, 2023

15:17 license 4:8lie 8:9 33:9 link 17:20 litigation 15:11 live 20:14 lived 14:8 20:12 living 20:2 log 9:12 10:3,9 long 8:3 23:19 lose 16:24 lost 7:20 16:7 17:2,3 lot 6:7 13:12 14:4 16:7, 17 17:2,10 23:13 Μ

M-A-R-I-A-L-V-A 11:3 made 31:10 make 5:17 7:7 17:15 25:14 28:13 31:4 34:2 making 21:6 31:14 March 13:17 mark 12:23 Mary 19:15 Meaning 22:6 means 9:15 meant 12:6 Medonho100@ hotmail.com.

19:13 meeting 20:8 21:22,23 22:8, 16 23:5,12 26:7,14 28:17 29:7,11,20,22 30:6,10,13,16 meetings 26:12,17,19 memory 24:9 30:16 mentioned 9:7 11:2,9 13:19 met 14:24 27:1 Michael 7:2,4,5 10:17 11:6,7 13:20,21,24 15:9 middle 4:18 Miker 11:7 mind 33:8 mine 6:13 9:20 minutes 20:14 money 7:8,22 8:16 10:11 11:22,23 12:2,7,9 13:12 14:15 16:7,17, 18 17:3,8,9,10,22 18:5,9 19:7 24:10 25:17,20,21 28:2,7, 13 29:8,10,19 30:15, 19 32:21,22,23 33:2, 13 months 11:22 25:17 morning 4:13 mouth 15:16 moved 32:10 Ν names 4:18Nancy 19:16

net 15:10 Newark 20:10,11,16,21 nodding 5:11 number 31:18 numbers 29:2 0 oath 6:1 office 6:8 21:2 Oliver 20:17,21,23 online 9:12,13 17:1,7 19:1 26:5 open 10:10 11:13 12:10. 16 21:13,18 22:18 25:14,16 26:1,19,22 29:1,5 34:10,17 opened 9:19,20,23 12:5,19 13:2,7,9,10,13,23 14:1,4,5,10,14 17:20 19:2 21:16 22:19,20, 24 24:8 25:23 26:6, 10,13,16,18 27:2,7, 9,10 28:22 29:3 34:6 opportunity 5:15 opposing 15:4 Order 4:9 Oscar 19:16,17 owed 31:5,12,19 Р paid 10:7 11:18,21 12:1, 10,11,12,13,14,15 13:23 21:21,23 22:3,

14,15 23:17,18 24:6,

7,23 25:5,16,22 27:4 29:5 30:5,15 32:15, 16.19.21 34:17 **Papas** 4:12,14 15:2 34:1,5, 20 paralegal 7:4 parking 6:7 part 18:8 participated 19:19 21:7 participating 24:18 password 26:24 pay 10:11 11:14 14:15 18:3,9,11 19:5,7 21:14 22:12 24:23 28:9 30:12 paying 21:24 22:1 25:21 payments 17:11 25:8 people 7:1,8,14 13:11 14:4, 5,6,12,19,20,22 17:2 20:6 21:4,15,16 23:23,24 percent 25:19 period 13:8 person 17:3 20:1 21:6 23:3 27:12,13 personal 19:24 phone 18:15,16,17,23,24 19:3 pitch 20:3 21:6,8,9 place 20:23 21:7 24:4 plans 18:15,16,23,24 19:3 point 8:8 22:12

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: license-point

Telexifice, 16104,0061. Doc 458-7 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23A16i12i41njano De Exhibit Silveira Franz Balan G Page 17 of 18 February 23, 2023

٦

Poof	5:2 14:7 15:2,11	return	sketchy
27:8	21:13 33:23 34:2,21	12:21 25:19	24:3
Portuguese	quick	review	Smart
16:6	5:10 23:21 32:23	5:15,21,23,24	7:9
post		reword	sort
9:2,7	R	5:4	20:2 21:8
posted	reason	Ricardo	sound
9:8,10	5:3	6:20 10:16 15:20,21,	8:6 34:8
posting	recall	23 17:14,24 18:9,11	sounds
11:18	16:12 20:22 27:19	19:5,7	8:15 13:5 20:24
potentially		room	34:13,19
13:4	received	14:6,12	source
present	24:10,16 25:20	roughly	22:13
4:3	32:23,24	25:10 28:17,20	speak
press	recollection	30:18 31:22	16:5
9:13 10:2	30:4,7 34:9		spelled
prior	recommended	S	11:2
6:9	10:15		spend
private	record	sales	30:19
21:10	4:17 23:9 34:21	21:8	spent
problem	records	salesperson	28:17,18 34:10
33:24	8:5 22:4	10:24	spoke
process	referring	savings	14:21 31:8
8:17 16:13	25:8	9:6 12:2 13:13	start
product	remember	scam	23:17
11:12	8:2,9,10,13,19 9:2,	7:7 16:14	started
production	14 10:13,19 11:8	scammed	17:1,5 18:14,15 2
4:7	12:11,18,20,24	17:6	state
	14:18,19 18:13,15,	scared	state 4:17
program	17,23 19:4,9 20:8,19	23:15	
7:17	21:1,2,20,24 22:1,6,	school	statements
purchased	11,15,19,22 23:1,2	19:21,23	33:17
24:10	24:13,15 25:1,9,21	searched	step
purchasing	27:15 29:1,13,15,23	17:7	9:18
18:13	30:2,7,17,22 31:14,	sell	straight
Pursuant	16,17 32:1,3,12,14,	10:24 11:14	24:6
4:8	20,24 33:5,6,10	selling	Street
put	remotely	11:12	20:17,21,23
10:1,7 16:15,17,18	4:3	series	strike
17:7,20,21 18:6 22:2	repeat	5:2	18:13 31:12
26:23 31:2,16,18,22,	9:9 19:14 31:7	show	submit
23 32:1,2,4	reporter	8:5 11:16	9:2 11:16
putting	5:12,17 7:12	showed	submitted
18:4	represent	9:24	7:19,22 8:5
pyramid	4:14 15:10	shut	subscription
16:14	research	25:7	9:23 26:23
	17:1		sucks
Q	residential	sign	12:4
	4:20	5:24	sworn
question		significantly	4:8
5:3,6 7:10 29:17,19	response	30:15	
31:10	15:18	Silveira	
questions	rest	4:5,19	
	9:6 12:3 13:13		

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Telexifie16104,0061.Doc 458-7Filed 09/11/23Entered 09/11/23Entered 09/11/23Entered 09/11/23Franz BalanGPage 18 of 18February 23, 2023

Т tab 10:2 taking 5:17 talk 6:10,23 32:22 talked 32:21 talking 7:14 25:8 31:20 tax 12:21 Telexfree 4:15 6:14 7:17 8:20 9:11,13 15:15 18:1, 8,14 19:9,19,23 20:3 21:5,8,19 24:16 30:20 31:11 telling 28:16 testified 4:9 34:6 testify 33:5 thing 8:2 12:4 23:20 24:1 25:7,24 32:2 things 26:24 thought 13:20 27:23 28:1,2 thousand 17:12 23:4,7 32:14 34:14 Thursday 25:4 time 8:3 13:9,23 14:24 16:21,23 20:2,3 22:24 23:13,19 24:18 25:22 26:15 27:10,16 28:7,21 32:14,16 33:1,2,13, 19 34:13,14 times 10:23 14:1 19:1 today 5:16 6:9 today's 4:3

told 6:17 9:17 26:15 total 22:21 29:21 30:12, 19 Trajano 4:5,19 transcript 5:16 transfers 24:15,21 Tretter 7:4,5 trust 24:1,2 trustee 4:14 31:5,12 truthfully 5:7 turn 12:6 15:3 type 9:1 types 8:22 U understand 4:15 5:3.5.7 7:16 10:10,21 12:5 13:2, 14 14:22 26:2 28:12, 16 32:11 33:11 understanding 8:15 understood 5:6 34:2 Union 4:22 Unit 4:22 V vague 31:24 victims' 17:23 videoconference 4:3

W wait 7:11 waited 13:11 27:4 walk 24:4 wanted 21:18 web 10:1 websites 11:15 Wednesday 25:2,4 week 9:4 10:7 11:20 12:1, 8 14:2 23:17 24:11, 24 25:1,5,6,11,12,15 27:5 weeks 12:3 14:3 18:5 24:11 27:4 29:4 30:10 weeks' 24:20,21 winners 15:10 winter 12:22 withdraw 22:13 withdrawal 22:5 withdrawing 22:6,11 Word 15:16 work 4:15 13:20 18:3,8 19:21,22 25:5 worked 13:19 17:14 32:9 working 11:12 28:7 works 20:7 21:12 27:4 worth 24:20,21 32:9 write 5:12

wrong 22:21 Y year 33:20 years 8:1 16:2 17:11 20:22 22:22 28:3,8 33:9,17 York 20:11 Ζ Zelle 33:14 Zoom 5:19

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit H Page 1 of 18

EXHIBIT H

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Suellen Schmidt

February 24, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs H Page 3 of 18 Suellen Schmi Franz Balan

Suellen Schmidt February 24, 2023

nz Balan	February 24, 202
	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	1 INDEX
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS	
2 3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
Debtor,)	4 SUELLEN SCHMIDT
4)	BY MS. PAPAS 4
5) Case no.	5 BY MR. DURAN 14
STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) 14-40987-EDK 6 ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et al.,)	BY MS. PAPAS 33
Plaintiff,) Chapter 11	6
7) v.) Adv. Proc. No.	7
8) 16-4006	8 EXHIBITS
FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE OF A) 9 CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET WINNERS,)	9
Defendant.)	10 (No exhibits marked.)
10 11	
12	12
13 DEPOSITION OF SUELLEN SCHMIDT Appearing remotely from	13
14 13 Everton Avenue	14
Worcester, Massachusetts	15
15 February 24, 2023 Commencing at 11:00 a.m.	16
16	
1718 Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel	17
Notary Public and Stenographer	
19 Appearing remotely from Hampshire County, Massachusetts	19
20	20
21 22	21
O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions	22
23 68 Commercial Wharf Boston, Massachusetts 02110	23
24 617—399—0130	24
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	
2	1 PROCEEDINGS
3 ALEXANDRA M. PAPAS, ESQUIRE	
Murphy & King, PC 4 28 State Street, Suite 3101	3 Counsel present agree to conducting today's
Boston, Massachusetts 02109	deposition remotely via videoconference.
5 617-423-0400	4
apapas@murphyking.com	5 SUELLEN SCHMIDT, having first been
6 Counsel for the Plaintiff (Appearing remotely)	6 identified by the production of her
7	7 Massachusetts driver's license and duly
8 ILYAS J. RONA, ESQUIRE	8 sworn Pursuant to Executive Order 144,
MICHAEL J. DURAN, ESQUIRE	9 testified as follows:
9 LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC	10 EXAMINATION
10 28 State Street, Suite 802	11 BY MS. PAPAS:
Boston, Massachusetts 02109	12 Q. Good morning. Thank you for joining us today.
11 617-395-9570 ijr@mrdklaw.com	13 My name is Alexandra Papas. I represent the trustee
12 mjd@mrdklaw.com	14 in the Telex versus net winners bankruptcy case. The
lk@mrdklaw.com	15 point of this deposition is just to try to collect a
13 Counsel for the Defendant	15 point of this deposition is just to try to collect a 16 little bit of information and learn about individual
13 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely)	16 little bit of information and learn about individual
 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely) 14 	16 little bit of information and learn about individual17 claims and the process by which participants generally
 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely) 14 15 16 	16 little bit of information and learn about individual17 claims and the process by which participants generally18 used the Telex program.
 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely) 14 15 16 17 	 16 little bit of information and learn about individual 17 claims and the process by which participants generally 18 used the Telex program. 19 So I am not sure if you have been deposed
 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely) 14 15 16 17 18 	 16 little bit of information and learn about individual 17 claims and the process by which participants generally 18 used the Telex program. 19 So I am not sure if you have been deposed 20 before, but I am just going to go through a few
 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely) 14 15 16 17 	 16 little bit of information and learn about individual 17 claims and the process by which participants generally 18 used the Telex program. 19 So I am not sure if you have been deposed 20 before, but I am just going to go through a few 21 instructions with you.
 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely) 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	 16 little bit of information and learn about individual 17 claims and the process by which participants generally 18 used the Telex program. 19 So I am not sure if you have been deposed 20 before, but I am just going to go through a few 21 instructions with you. 22 A. Okay.
 Counsel for the Defendant (Appearing remotely) 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 	 16 little bit of information and learn about individual 17 claims and the process by which participants generally 18 used the Telex program. 19 So I am not sure if you have been deposed 20 before, but I am just going to go through a few 21 instructions with you.

Franz Balan

Franz Balan	February 24, 2025
Page 5	Page 7
1 question, please just let me know and I will try to	1 \$4,000. I am sure the claim has the exact amount. I
2 rephrase the question so that you do understand.	2 can't think of that exact amount at the time.
3 A. Okay.	3 Q. Our records show it was \$4,488. Does that sound
4 Q. If you answer the question, I am going to assume	4 accurate?
5 that you did understand and you answered it	5 A. Yes, it does.
6 truthfully.	6 Q. And when you submitted that claim, you declared
7 A. Okay.	7 the information was true and correct. Is that right?
8 Q. Do those instructions make sense?	8 A. Yes.
9 A. Make sense.	9 Q. Do you remember how many accounts you had with
10 Q. Thank you. And then I am also going to ask that	10 TelexFree?
11 you give verbal answers today. So, for example,	11 A. I want to say three. Three or four. I don't
12 please say "yes" or "no" instead of nodding your head.	12 remember exact, but it's also in the claim. It's been
13 Can you do that?	13 so many years.
14 A. I can do that.	14 Q. Your claim has five accounts. Does that sound
15 Q. Thank you. We have a court reporter here today,	15 correct?
16 so I am also going to ask that we try not to speak	16 A. Could be.
17 over each other. I'll ask my question and try to	17 Q. And for these accounts, do you remember if there
18 pause and give you and make sure I wait until you	18 were different types of accounts? As in one could be,
19 answer for the next question. Can you do that today?	19 like, a phone card type account and one would have
20 A. Yes.	20 been more of like a family plan. Does that sound
21 Q. And then do you want an opportunity to review	21 accurate?
22 the transcript of everything that we say today to make	22 A. I don't remember those details. I believe it
23 sure it's accurate?	23 was just straightforward, one type of account.
24 A. Yes.	24 Q. And with those accounts that you had, could you
Page 6	Page 8
1. O In that must me mill an a must fill a	
1 Q. In that event, we will once my office	1 earn credits from various activities like posting ads?
2 receives a copy of the transcript, we will send you a	2 A. Yes. So yeah, I had to do that. I guess I
3 copy to review and then you will have sent by 4 cmail And you will have 14 days to parise it and	3 entered a month before they filed for bankruptcy, so I
4 email. And you will have 14 days to review it and 5 sign under oath that it is accurate or identify any	4 was I was persuaded by a friend that it was
	5 something good. 6 O. Okay.
6 errors. Can you do that? 7 A. Yes.	7 A. It was clearly not. Not only did I lose money,
8 Q. Is there anyone in the room with you today?	8 but I lost my time having to go online every day and
9 A. I do have a sick child with me.	9 do those ads.
10 Q. Just a child?	10 Q. Okay. So for the month that you were part of
11 A. Yes.	11 it, you went online, posted ads, and then you earned
12 Q. Did you talk to anyone about this deposition	12 credits from TelexFree. Is that correct?
13 before today?	13 A. Yes. Correct.
14 A. My husband.	14 Q. And could you use those credits to get cash or
15 Q. Was he a participant in Telex?	15 open up other accounts?
16 A. No, he was not.	16 A. I believe you could. I don't remember if I was
17 Q. So just to confirm, you invested in the Telex	17 able to get to use it. I don't remember if I had
18 program. Correct?	18 time to even use it because it was it was so new.
19 A. Yes.	19 Q. Okay. I understand. So you believe you could,
20 Q. And you submitted a claim for the amount that	20 but you just didn't have a chance to do any of those
21 you lost from that investment?	21 activities?
22 A. Correct.	22 A. Yes.
23 Q. Do you remember how much that claim was for?	23 Q. And do you remember how you opened your first
24 A. So I believe I invested over a little over	
	24 account?

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 H Page 5 of 18

Desc Exhibit Suellen Schmidt February 24, 2023

Page 11 Page 9 1 A. Like, can you rephrase? 1 name? 2 Q. When you opened your first account, did you 2 A. I don't. 3 personally go on and fill out all the information on 3 Q. And the friend that you borrowed money from, did 4 the Telex website to open it, or did someone help you? 4 this friend also have TelexFree accounts? 5 A. I believe I had somebody help me. A. I am not sure. 5 6 O. Do you know who helped you open it? Q. What was your friend's name that you borrowed 6 7 A. Her name is Isabella. She is a friend of a 7 money from? 8 friend who convinced me to join. 8 A. So it's a friend of the friend that convinced me 9 Q. When Isabella helped you open the account, do 9 to invest the money. My friend's name is Iraildes. 10 you remember how you paid for the account? 10 Do you need me to spell that? 11 A. So, honestly, my friend -- because I told my 11 Q. Yes, please. Can you spell that, please? 12 friend I didn't want to join. I didn't have any money 12 A. Hold on. I have to write it down so I can. 13 to join at the time. And she convinced me to accept 13 It's I-R-A-I-L-D-E-S. 14 an offer from another friend, so I had to borrow money Q. And what is her last name? 14 15 from this other friend. She borrowed the money and A. I believe it's Olivera. 15 16 invested the money, and then I ended up having to pay, 16 Q. So I'm sorry; I don't know how to say the name. 17 Ms. Olivera, was she the one -- sorry. Was she your 17 of course 18 Q. Okay. So when you say you borrowed money from a 18 friend who convinced you to join? 19 friend, did that friend gave you money that you then A. Yes. 19 20 gave to someone else to open the account? Is that 20 Q. Okay. And did she help you open those accounts? 21 A. No. I believe it was Isabella who had more 21 correct? 22 A. So it was a friend who did it for me. I didn't 22 computer knowledge. 23 Q. So it was Ms. Olivera's friend who loaned you 23 actually see the money. 24 Q. Okay. So your understanding was this other 24 the money. Is that correct? Page 10 Page 12 1 friend invested the account -- invested money into the A. Correct. 1 2 account to open it for you? Q. Do you know that friend's name? 2 A. I can't remember right now. 3 A. Correct. 3 4 Q. So that was the first account that you opened? 4 Q. Did Ms. Olivera's friend give Ms. Olivera money 5 Is that --5 for the account? 6 A. I believe they were done at the same time, that A. I don't know how the transaction was done, but I 6 7 all five accounts were done at the same time. 7 believe. I believe so. 8 Q. Do you remember when you -- about when you 8 Q. I believe you testified before that you invested 9 opened those accounts? 9 probably a little over \$4,000. Is that correct? 10 A. It's many, many, many, many years ago. Like, I 10 A. Yes. 11 said, it was, like, a month prior from when they filed 11 Q. Do you remember how much each account cost? 12 for bankruptcy; I am sure you have those dates. I A. So I believe it was probably the same amount, so 12 13 don't have it. 13 that amount divided by five. 14 Q. Does something like February 2014 sound Q. Okay. 14 15 accurate? A. If that's how many accounts I have. 15 16 Q. Does the number 1,425 sound familiar to you? 16 A. Probably. 17 Q. Is it possible you opened one account a few 17 A. Is that how much each account cost? 18 months before that? 18 Q. That is one of the accounts that you could open. 19 A. I believe they were done all at the same time. 19 But I'm understanding your testimony is you do not 20 Q. Okay. 20 remember that number. Is that correct? 21 A. Like I said, I am not 100 percent sure, but 21 A. That's correct. I don't remember. 22 that's what I believe. Q. Your friend, Ms. Olivera, do you know if she 22 23 Q. I think you testified that Isabella opened -- or 23 helped other people open accounts -- or, sorry,

24 helped you open the account. Do you know her last

24 convinced other people to open accounts?

Franz Balan

	1 Coluary 24, 2022
Page 13	Page 15
1 A. I am not sure. She was my nail technician.	1 Q. So we appreciate your being here. I am going to
2 Q. I understand. I think you mentioned you had to	2 ask you some questions under oath.
3 pay someone back. Do you know who you paid back for	3 A. Okay.
4 the money that was invested?	4 Q. At the time of TelexFree, do you can you tell
5 A. I returned the money to my nail technician, and	5 us what your address was at the time you were
6 she returned it to the person that she had borrowed it	6 participating?
7 from.	7 A. I believe it was still the same address. If the
8 Q. Okay. So you paid Ms. Olivera the money that	8 investment was done in 2014, it was 13 Everton Ave.,
9 for opening the accounts, and your understanding is	9 my current residence.
10 she then gave it to someone else. Correct?	10 Q. 13 Everton Ave. Okay. And do you remember what
11 A. That's correct.	11 your phone number was at the time?
12 Q. What form of payment was it?	12 A. 508-579-6488.
13 A. I believe I don't remember if it was cash or	13 Q. Did you have any other phone numbers that you
14 a check. But if it was check, I can I believe it	14 used?
15 was cash.	15 A. I did not.
16 Q. Were you about to say if it was check, you would	16 Q. Okay. I'm sorry. Can you repeat that number as
17 be able to check for the record?	17 your phone number?
18 A. Yeah.	18 A. 508-579-6488.
19 Q. If you could, check for that record. And if you	19 Q. Okay. Did you ever use 508-202-5859?
20 do have a copy of those checks, just provide that to	20 A. I don't recall that number.
21 us. That would be helpful.	21 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a company called
22 A. I will do some research.	22 Ad2 Printing?
23 Q. Thank you. And do you remember when you paid	23 A. No.
24 Ms. Olivera back?	24 Q. No. Okay. So let's back up. When you
Dama 14	
Page 14	Page 16
1 A. I am trying to remember. I want to say it was	1 participated in TelexFree, did you have your own
2 either 2015 or early 2016.	2 computer that you worked from?
3 Q. Okay. So you opened the accounts probably early	3 A. I did have my own computer, yes.
4 2014, and then you paid her back in 2015 or 2016. Is	4 Q. Okay. And did you log in to your own TelexFree
5 that correct?	5 accounts from that computer?
6 A. I believe so.	6 A. Yes.
7 Q. Then, besides Ms. Olivera, did you know other	7 Q. Did anyone help you do that?
8 people who were members of the TelexFree program?	8 A. I believe, like I said, that person helped me
9 A. Not personally.	9 create the accounts, if I am not mistaken. But I
10 Q. Did you ever attend any meetings for the	10 was then I was shown how to post the daily ads, and
11 program?	11 then I was able to do it myself.
12 A. No.	12 Q. Who showed you how to do it, again?
13 Q. So the way you heard about it was through your	13 A. So I believe Isabella, who helped me with
14 nail technician. Is that correct?	14 opening the accounts.
15 A. Correct.	15 Q. Okay. And is it your recollection that she
16 MS. PAPAS: Thank you. I have no further	16 helped you open it, and then did you sort of take it
17 questions, so I will turn it over to Counsel.	17 from there or did she continue to help you?
18 THE WITNESS: Okay.	18 A. I believe I did the daily ads myself for, like I
19 EXAMINATION	19 said, a month. Then
20 BY MR. DURAN:	20 Q. Okay. And how about transferred credits? Did
21 Q. Hello. My name is Attorney Michael Duran. I	21 you ever transfer anyone credits in TelexFree?
22 represent a class of defendants that the trustee has	22 A. I don't remember.
23 sued in this case.	23 Q. You don't remember. Do you know if you would
24 A. Okay.	24 have transferred Ms. Oliveras (sic) credits or

Franz Balan

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs H Page 7 of 18

Desc Exhibit Suellen Schmidt February 24, 2023

Franz Balan	February 24, 2025
Page 17	Page 19
1 Olivera?	1 because that person wanted that money. The person
2 A. I don't remember. I do not recall that.	2 that let me borrow the money wanted the money back. I
3 Q. You don't remember. Okay. So you said that she	3 didn't have the funds to pay them back, so I had to
4 gave you a loan to open up your accounts. Is that	4 take a loan from my previous employer to pay them
5 correct?	5 back.
	6 Q. Did you pay them back go ahead.
7 Q. And when she gave you this loan, did you ever	7 A. And then I refinanced my house at some point and
8 see the money?	8 was able to get some money and repaid my previous
9 A. Like I said, I believe I didn't see the money.	9 employer.
10 I believe she gave the money she got the money and	10 Q. Did you pay them back did you pay this person
11 then I don't remember. I don't remember the money	11 back I'm sorry. Who did you pay back this money
12 transaction. I don't remember seeing the money. The	12 to?
13 transfer of I don't know.	13 A. So this person borrowed the money for me to join
14 Q. So you didn't actually see the cash?	14 TelexFree, and then she wanted when TelexFree went
15 A. No.	15 bankrupt, she wanted her money back. So I had to
16 Q. Did the money go into your bank account?	16 borrow money from my employer, from my previous
17 A. No.	17 employer. And so I took money from him and gave it
18 Q. So you never took any custody over that money?	18 back to my nail technician, who then gave it back to
19 A. No.	19 this person. And then I refinanced my house, got cash
20 Q. Okay. You said that well, let me back up.	20 out, and paid my previous employer back.
21 Do you remember the exact amount of the loan?	21 Q. Who was your previous employer that you took
22 A. It was, like I said, over \$4,000. All the	22 this secondary loan from?
23 money it was just enough to open these many	23 A. It's Dunkin' Donuts.
24 accounts.	24 Q. Dunkin' Donuts. Who is the owner of the Dunkin'
Page 18	Page 20
1 Q. Okay. So the only money that you used in	1 Donuts?
2 TelexFree was money that you believe was given to you	2 A. It's George Cadette. But he had no you know,
3 from someone else?	3 no part in it. It was my previous employer. I needed
4 A. Yes.	4 a loan, and he let me have it. He didn't even know
5 Q. So you didn't put any of your funds into	5 what the purpose of the money was.
6 TelexFree?	6 Q. Okay. But can you spell his name for us?
7 A. Well, I did have to pay later so it was a	7 A. Sure. It's G-E-O-R-G-E, C-A-D-E-T-T-E.
8 loan that I had to repay later, so it did come out of	8 Q. Okay. And you say you borrowed how much money
9 my pocket at some point.	9 from him?
10 Q. So you repaid this "loan," we are calling it,	10 A. Enough money to cover the investment and pay
11 later?	11 back, so over \$4,000.
12 A. Yes.	12 Q. You paid that money back to who?
13 Q. And was that after TelexFree had declared	13 A. To the nail technician, who then paid back the
14 bankruptcy?	14 person that she had borrowed it from.
15 A. Correct.	15 Q. You don't know if the nail technician actually
16 Q. So your testimony here today is that you were	16 paid the other person back. Right?
17 involved in TelexFree, and after TelexFree went	17 A. Oh, I am sure she paid. Otherwise, she would be
18 bankrupt, you repaid a loan?	18 in trouble.
19 A. Correct.	19 Q. Why would she be in trouble?
20 Q. Did you repay that in cash?	
 20 Q. Did you repay that in cash? 21 A. I believe it was cash. Like I said, I don't 	A. Well, she got a loan from somebody, so I assumethat she needed to pay that person back.
 20 Q. Did you repay that in cash? 21 A. I believe it was cash. Like I said, I don't 22 remember because I had to take a loan to repay this 	 20 A. Well, she got a loan from somebody, so I assume 21 that she needed to pay that person back. 22 Q. Okay. So what was the nail technician's name
 20 Q. Did you repay that in cash? 21 A. I believe it was cash. Like I said, I don't 	A. Well, she got a loan from somebody, so I assumethat she needed to pay that person back.

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Desc Exhibit Suellen Schmidt February 24, 2023

Page 23 Page 21 1 name? 1 Q. Is there any way to look at it while we are 2 A. Iraildes Olivera. 2 doing this? 3 Q. Okay. Her last name? I'm sorry. I am trying A. I can try. Can you hold on? 3 4 to keep this straight. Her last name is Olivera? 4 Q. Sure. 5 A. Correct. A. There we go. It's 508-202-5859. So it's the 5 6 Q. So that's who you paid back your money to. You 6 number that she had asked me if I ever had that phone 7 paid back your money to Iraildes Olivera? 7 number. A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. So when you were doing -- participated in 8 Q. Okay. You say that you paid that back when? 9 TelexFree, do you remember ever receiving any money 9 10 A. I want to say it was 2015 or 2016, because I 10 directly back from TelexFree? 11 believe that's when I refinanced my house. A. I don't remember if I was able to make a 11 12 Q. Did you pay it back in installments? 12 withdrawal, but I can go back in my account and check, A. No. I believe I gave the whole sum amount. 13 because I believe that's how you would do it, directly 13 14 Q. The whole sum amount. In cash, you believe, or 14 to my bank account, if I was able to make a 15 via check? 15 withdrawal. 16 A. I believe it was cash. 16 Q. Okay. 17 Q. Okay. Are you still friends with Ms. Olivera? 17 A. I will check. I am just making notes. 18 A. I haven't talked to her in a long time. She 18 Q. If you have those documents, I suppose you could 19 provide those to the trustee and then they can share 19 used to be my nail technician, but then she had some 20 them with us. 20 health issues and she is no longer in the business. 21 A. Will do. 21 Q. Were you upset with her that she got you 22 involved into TelexFree? 22 Q. So do you remember, when you were participating 23 A. Of course. 23 in TelexFree, whether anyone else asked you to 24 Q. And --24 transfer credits, you know, perhaps to pay back -- to Page 22 Page 24 1 A. I mean, you know, I was very skeptical but was 1 start paying back the loan or for some other reason? 2 convinced by her. I am like, there's no easy money. 2 A. I don't recall that. 3 But then everybody was doing something online, so I 3 Q. You don't remember transferring any money? 4 really thought it was legitimate. A. The only thing I remember is that I had to go in 4 5 O. Did you find it strange that she got you into 5 daily and post these ads. I don't recall much more 6 TelexFree and then TelexFree failed, and then she was, 6 than that. 7 after TelexFree failed, asking you for money? Did you 7 Q. Do you know if Ms. Olivera had access to your 8 ever tell her -- did you ever ask her why you should 8 account information? Could she log into your account? 9 pay her back? 9 A. I don't think so. 10 A. Well, because allegedly, she borrowed money from Q. So do you have any communications between you 10 11 a different person for me to get in. 11 and Ms. Olivera about TelexFree? 12 Q. Okay. Who was -- who did she tell you that she 12 A. I would have -- I don't remember that. I mean, 13 borrowed money from? 13 I used to go to see her every Friday, so that's 14 A. I can't remember her name. 14 probably when we talked about this. I had my weekly 15 Q. Can you check your phone for some phone numbers? 15 appointment with her. 16 Do you have your cell phone with you? 16 Q. Did you text, by any chance, with her? 17 A. I am actually using it in this call. 17 A. I don't know. I don't remember. 18 Q. Oh, you are using it in the call? Q. You don't remember her texting you about paying 18 19 back the loan that you mentioned before? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. Okay. So do you have Ms. Olivera's phone number 20 A. No. I don't remember. 21 in your phone? 21 Q. So I assume it was difficult for you to pay back 22 A. I believe I do. 22 that loan? Q. Okay. 23 23 A. Yeah. I had to refinance my house. 24 A. If she hasn't changed her number. 24 Q. And I assume that -- well, she must have

	-
Page 25	Page 27
1 communicated did she communicate with you at all	1 Q. Okay. So when you bought these accounts, as you
2 about you know, via text or email about the need to	2 testified previously, do you remember who you
3 pay back this loan?	3 purchased the accounts from?
4 A. I don't remember how the communication if we	4 A. No. I don't know that.
5 had some sort of, you know, communication in text or	5 Q. Do you remember anyone named Nick involved?
6 if it was just when I saw her on Fridays for my nail	6 A. No.
7 appointment.	7 Q. Okay. When you sort of went into your computer
8 Q. Can you tell me where the nail salon was that	8 to log in to TelexFree, did you always do that from
9 you would visit?	9 your home or did you ever do it somewhere else?
10 A. It was at her house. I don't remember the	10 A. I don't remember. I believe I did it from home.
11 address, but I can get that for you. She no longer	11 Q. Is it possible you did it from somewhere else?
12 lives there. I don't actually know where she lives	12 A. No. I probably did it from my home computer.
13 right now.	13 Q. Okay. Have you ever been to 1257 Worcester
14 Q. Was it in Worcester?	14 Road, off of Route 9?
15 A. It was in Worcester.	15 A. I don't know that address.
16 O. Was it	16 Q. Okay. Maybe it might be in Framingham. Did
17 A. It was at her house.	17 you ever go to another place related to TelexFree to
18 Q. It was at her house, so let me see. One second.	18 sort of work with others?
19 Was it at 4 Wasilla Drive?	19 A. No.
20 A. Yes.	20 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the name Raphael
20 1 1 21 Q. So that's where the nail salon was that you went	21 Pinto?
22 to to speak to Ms. Olivera?	22 A. No.
23 A. Correct.	23 Q. Are you familiar with the name Alessandro Pinto?
24 Q. So tell me about when you actually made the	24 A. No.
Page 26	Page 28
1 payment. Do you remember handing her money or how did	1 Q. Are you familiar with the name Dorly Pinto?
 payment. Do you remember handing her money or how did that happen? 	 Q. Are you familiar with the name Dorly Pinto? A. No.
2 that happen?	2 A. No.
2 that happen?3 A. I believe I handed her the cash.	2 A. No.3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts?
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not.
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 	 A. No. Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree?
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No.
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree?
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were.
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were. 15 Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 16 you recognize 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were. 15 Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't 16 remember her last name, or do you?
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 16 you recognize 17 A. Mm-hmm. 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were. 15 Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't 16 remember her last name, or do you? 17 A. Correct.
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 16 you recognize 17 A. Mm-hmm. 18 Q. Do you recognize the name Ad2 Printing? 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were. 15 Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't 16 remember her last name, or do you? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. So you only met Isabella and Ms. Olivera, who is
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 16 you recognize 17 A. Mm-hmm. 18 Q. Do you recognize the name Ad2 Printing? 19 A. I don't recognize that. Was it, probably, the 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were. 15 Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't 16 remember her last name, or do you? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. So you only met Isabella and Ms. Olivera, who is 19 your nail technician?
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 16 you recognize 17 A. Mm-hmm. 18 Q. Do you recognize the name Ad2 Printing? 19 A. I don't recognize that. Was it, probably, the 20 daily ad that we had to do? I am not sure. 	 2 A. No. 3 Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do 4 you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? 5 A. I do not. 6 Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? 8 A. No. 9 Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? 11 A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was 12 involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me 13 set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were. 15 Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't 16 remember her last name, or do you? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. So you only met Isabella and Ms. Olivera, who is 19 your nail technician? 20 A. Correct.
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 16 you recognize 17 A. Mm-hmm. 18 Q. Do you recognize the name Ad2 Printing? 19 A. I don't recognize that. Was it, probably, the 20 daily ad that we had to do? I am not sure. 21 Q. I don't know. I am just asking if you you 	 A. No. Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? A. I do not. Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? A. No. Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at 14 the time that were. Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't 16 remember her last name, or do you? A. Correct. Q. So you only met Isabella and Ms. Olivera, who is 19 your nail technician? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So what email address did you use when
 2 that happen? 3 A. I believe I handed her the cash. 4 Q. Was it in an envelope? 5 A. I don't recall the details. Probably, because 6 it's a lot of money. 7 Q. Okay. And your recollection is when was 8 this? 9 A. I want to say that I refinanced the house at the 10 end of 2015, so I believe that's when well, 11 actually, I borrowed the money from my previous 12 employer. So it was a little before the refinancing 13 of the house that I repaid her, because then, when I 14 refinanced, I paid back my previous employer. 15 Q. I am going to go through a few names and see if 16 you recognize 17 A. Mm-hmm. 18 Q. Do you recognize the name Ad2 Printing? 19 A. I don't recognize that. Was it, probably, the 20 daily ad that we had to do? I am not sure. 21 Q. I don't know. I am just asking if you you 22 know, if you recognize that name Ad2 Printing. Or do 	 A. No. Q. So you said you worked for Dunkin' Donuts. Do you still work for that Dunkin' Donuts? A. I do not. Q. Was anyone in that Dunkin' Donuts involved in 7 TelexFree? A. No. Q. So who else do you know that was involved in 10 TelexFree? A. I know my nail technician. Well, she was involved. And Isabella, this person that helped me set up the accounts. I can't think of anybody else at the time that were. Q. So you only met Isabella and you don't 16 remember her last name, or do you? A. Correct. Q. So you only met Isabella and Ms. Olivera, who is 19 your nail technician? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So what email address did you use when 20 were participating in TelexFree?

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 H Page 10 of 18

Desc Exhibit Suellen Schmidt February 24, 2023

Page 31 Page 29 1 created emails, email accounts, or somebody created it 1 had borrowed. 2 Q. So you would go in to get your nails done, and 2 for me. I am not sure. 3 Q. So you don't believe you created your own email 3 while you're getting your nails done she would -- what 4 address for TelexFree? 4 would she say? 5 A. I can't really recall that. 5 A. I don't remember the exact words, but, you know. 6 Q. Do you remember if you had more than one email 6 I agreed to, you know, have entered the TelexFree, so 7 address for TelexFree? 7 I assumed that I had to pay back the money. 8 A. I believe you had to have different emails for 8 Q. Right. But what did she say to you? I mean, I 9 assume this was money that you didn't necessarily 9 each account, so yeah, I believe I had more than one. 10 Q. Okay. Is there any way you could try to 10 have? 11 determine which email addresses you used for 11 A. Correct. 12 TelexFree? 12 Q. Right. So what would she say to you? 13 A. I believe that information -- I had that 13 A. She would probably say, "When are you going to 14 information when we filed the claim, but I don't 14 have the money back so I can pay back the person?" 15 remember those addresses. 15 Q. Did you ever express to her that maybe you 16 Q. You say when "we" filed the claim. Did someone 16 shouldn't have to pay it back because this was a 17 help you with the claim? 17 scheme that she got you into, and you didn't ever even 18 A. No. I followed the steps on the computer. 18 touch that money? 19 Q. Do you know what you received back from the A. I didn't, because when I agreed, I assumed 19 20 trustee? 20 responsibility. 21 Q. But you said she had to convince you to get 21 A. I can -- it was a portion of it, but I can look 22 back in my account and check for the exact amount. 22 involved? 23 Q. That's okay. What did you do with the money 23 A. Yes, because I know that money doesn't come very 24 when you received it? 24 easy, and I was skeptical. But then she told me all Page 30 Page 32 1 good things about it and it was legit and you can make 1 A. Bills. 2 Q. Did you put it in your own personal account? 2 money and, you know. I was very naive. 3 A. Yes. 3 Q. So did you ever express to her that it was --4 that you shouldn't have to pay back the money because 4 Q. Did Ms. Olivera contact you as part of the claim 5 process -- or when you were filling out the claim --5 it was her idea? 6 strike that. 6 A. No, I never expressed that. Like I said, I took When you were filling out the claim, did 7 responsibility. 7 8 Q. Did you have a written agreement to pay her 8 Ms. Olivera contact you at any time around then? A. No. I believe she was also a victim. 9 back? 9 10 Q. So you believe that Ms. Olivera also lost money? 10 A. No. It was verbal. 11 A. Oh, yes, I believe so. 11 Q. So there was no document that required you to 12 Q. Is that what she told you? 12 pay her back? 13 A. I don't remember how far -- like, how long she 13 A. No. 14 had invested, so I am not sure if she was able to 14 Q. And you paid her back after the bankruptcy? 15 retrieve any money. It was probably, also, very new. 15 MS. PAPAS: Objection. Asked and 16 And then it went -- you know, the company went into 16 answered. 17 bankruptcy, so I want to say that she did lose money 17 A. Say that again. 18 as well. I don't know if she filed for a claim. I am MS. PAPAS: You can keep going. 18 19 not sure. 19 Q. Did you report to anyone that the loan was 20 Q. So do you remember any conversations you had 20 repaid? 21 with her about the payback of the money? Like, how 21 A. No. Who do you mean? To who? 22 Q. To the IRS or to any -- TelexFree? 22 would that be discussed? 23 A. Like I said, it was probably over my nails 23 A. No. No, it was just a verbal thing between two 24 getting done that I had to pay back the money that she 24 friends.

ranz Balan	February 24, 2023
Page 33	Page 35
1 Q. Okay. Did you pay any interest for the loan?	1 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION
2 A. No.	2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS
3 MR. DURAN: I have no further questions.	3
4 MS. PAPAS: I just have a couple more	4
5 questions just to make sure I understand	5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION
6 everything correctly.	6
7 EXAMINATION	7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been
8 BY MS. PAPAS:	8 delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire.
9 Q. I believe you testified that you opened your	9 When the Errata Sheet has been completed by
10 accounts in early 2014. Is that correct?	10 the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be
11 A. Correct.	11 delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL
	12 forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the
12 Q. And that the way you got involved was through13 your nail technician, a Ms. Olivera, who convinced you	13 original deposition transcript was delivered.
14 to open accounts. Correct?	14
-	15 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT
16 Q. And I think you also testified that the way you	17 After reading this volume of your deposition,
17 opened those accounts, as you understood it, was	18 please indicate any corrections or changes to your
18 Ms. Olivera got a loan from someone in order for you	19 testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet
19 to get those accounts. Is that correct?20 A. Correct.	20 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or
	21 notations on the transcript volume itself. Add
21 Q. And I think you also testified that in about	22 additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the
22 late 2015 or early 2016, you paid Ms. Olivera back for 23 that loan. Is that correct?	23 above instructions for Errata Sheet distribution
24 A. Correct.	24 information.
24 A. Collect.	
Page 34	Page 36
1 Q. And I think you testified that loan was	1 PLEASE ATTACH TO THE DEPOSITION OF WITNESS
2 something over \$4,000. Is that correct?	2 CASE: NO. 14-40987-EDK
3 A. Correct.	3 DATE TAKEN: February 24, 2023
4 Q. And I think you also testified that you believe	4 ERRATA SHEET
5 it was cash but there is a potential it was a check.	5 Please refer to Page 35 for Errata Sheet instructions
6 Is that correct?	6 and distribution instructions.
7 A. Correct.	7 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON
8 Q. And then we are just going to ask that if you	8
9 can, look for a record of that check. Can you do	9
10 that?	10
11 A. I can do some research and see if it was a	11
12 check.	12
13 MS. PAPAS: Okay. Thank you. I have no	13
14 further questions. We can go off the record.	14
15 (Deposition concluded at 11:45 a.m.)	15 I have read the foregoing transcript of my
16	16 deposition, and except for any corrections or changes
17	17 noted above, I hereby subscribe to the transcript as
18	18 an accurate record of the statements made by me.
19	19
20	20 Executed this day of, 2023.
21	21
22	22
23	23 SUELLEN SCHMIDT
24	24

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs H Page 12 of 18 Franz Balan

Page 37 CERTIFICATE COMMONUTATION OF MASSACIUSTICS LOURSING SET COMMONUTATION OF MASSACIUSTICS Comparison of Comparison Conserver VJ. Van de Merglek. Comparison Conserver VJ. Van de Merglek. Statistics (Comparison) Distribution of Content and Statistics (Comparison) Distribution of Content and Statistication (Comparison) Distribution of		1°601ualy 24, 2023
2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y J. Van de Merghel, 6 Senographer, hereby certify: 7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to flis action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 24 Marching State Stat	Page 37	
2 3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Steengrapher, hereby certify: 7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes take in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to flus action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 24 My Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Jumine Y Schuller Lengel 22 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 24 Ky Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
HAMPSHIRE, SS. 4 5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 16 that 1 am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Surviver VT Sort Lingue L 22 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 24 Ky Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
4 5 I. Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 21 <u>Eurowite Y5 </u>		
5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel, 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 30 My Commission Expires: 12/16/27	HAMPSHIRE, SS.	
 6 Stenographer, hereby certify: 7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 		
 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability. I further certify that I am not related to any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 27th day of February, 2023. Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 	5 I, Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel,	
 8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 	6 Stenographer, hereby certify:	
 9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and 10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 	7 That SUELLEN SCHMIDT, the witness whose	
10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate 11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 Image: My Commission Expires: 12/16/27	8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by	
11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 Image: My Commission Expires: 12/16/27	9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and	
 12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Survive YJ Forkulegue 22 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 	10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate	
 13 ability. 14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Structure Y5 For The Heguel 22 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 	11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing	
14 I further certify that I am not related to 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27	12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and	
 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 	13 ability.	
 15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 		
 16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Service YJ Van the Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 		
 17 matter. 18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 Senvice YJ Van Je Merghel 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 		
 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 22 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 21 21 22 22 24 25 26 27 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 21 21 22 21 21 22 21 21 21 22 21 21		
 19 hand this 27th day of February, 2023. 20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27 		
20 21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
21 22 23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel My Commission Expires: 12/16/27	22 Jenenne YS ransle Meghul	
My Commission Expires: 12/16/27		

Telexisee,1<u>6104</u>,006_{al.} Doc 458-8 Franz Balan

458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 H Page 13 of 18

Desguenender Schmidt February 24, 2023

bought

27:1

\$
\$4,000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7:1 12:9 17:22 20:11
34:2
\$4,488
7:3
1
1,425
12:16
100
10:21
11:45
34:15
1257
27:13
13
15:8,10
14
6:4
144
4:8
2
2014
10:14 14:4 15:8
33:10
2015
14:2,4 21:10 26:10
33:22
2016
14:2,4 21:10 33:22
4
т
4
25:19
5
508-202-5859
15:19 23:5
508-579-6488
15:12,18
9
7
)
27:14
27:14

Α	
a.m.	
34:15	
accept	
9:13	
access	
24:7	
account	
7:19,23 8:24 9:2,9,	
10,20 10:1,2,4,17,24	
12:5,11,17 17:16 23:12,14 24:8 28:24	
29:9,22 30:2	
accounts	
7:9,14,17,18,24 8:15	
10:7,9 11:4,20	
12:15,18,23,24 13:9	
14:3 16:5,9,14 17:4,	
24 27:1,3 28:13 29:1	
33:10,14,17,19	
accurate	
5:23 6:5 7:4,21	
10:15 activities	
8:1,21	
ad	
26:20	
Ad2	
15:22 26:18,22	
address	
15:5,7 25:11 27:15	
28:21,23 29:4,7	
addresses	
29:11,15	
ads	
8:1,9,11 16:10,18 24:5	
Advertising	
26:23	
agree	
4:3	
agreed	
31:6,19	
agreement	
32:8	
ahead	
19:6	
Alessandro 27:23	
Alexandra	
4:13	

alleged 20:23 allegedly 22:10 amount 6:20 7:1,2 12:12,13 17:21 21:13,14 29:22 answers 5:11 appointment 24:15 25:7 assume 5:4 20:20 24:21,24 31:9 assumed 31:7,19 attend 14:10 Attorney 14:21 Ave 15:8,10 B back 13:3,24 14:4 15:24 17:20 19:2,3,5,6,10, 11,15,18,20 20:11, 12,13,16,21,24 21:6, 7,9,12 22:9 23:10, 12,24 24:1,19,21 25:3 26:14 29:19,22 30:24 31:7,14,16 32:4,9,12,14 33:22 bank 17:16 23:14 bankrupt 18:18 19:15 bankruptcy 4:14 8:3 10:12 18:14 30:17 32:14 Bills 30:1 bit 4:16 borrow 9:14 19:2,16 borrowed 9:15,18 11:3,6 13:6 19:13 20:8,14 22:10, 13 26:11 31:1

business 21:20 С C-A-D-E-T-T-E 20:7 Cadette 20:2 call 22:17,18 called 15:21 calling 18:10 card 7:19 case 4:14 14:23 cash 8:14 13:13,15 17:14 18:20,21 19:19 21:14,16 26:3 34:5 cell 22:16 chance 8:20 24:16 changed 22:24 check 13:14,16,17,19 21:15 22:15 23:12, 17 29:22 34:5,9,12 checks 13:20 child 6:9,10 claim 6:20,23 7:1,6,12,14 29:14,16,17 30:4,5, 7,18 claims 4:17 class 14:22 collect 4:15communicate 25:1 communicated 25:1

Telexise, 16104,0061. Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Franz Balan

H Page 14 of 18

DescuEnbibitchmidt February 24, 2023

communication 25:4.5 communications 24:10 company 15:21 30:16 computer 11:22 16:2,3,5 27:7, 12 29:18 concluded 34:15 conducting 4:3 confirm 6:17 contact 30:4.8 continue 16:17 conversations 30:20 convince 31:21 convinced 9:8.13 11:8.18 12:24 22:2 33:13 copy 6:2,3 13:20 correct 6:18,22 7:7,15 8:12, 13 9:21 10:3 11:24 12:1,9,20,21 13:10, 11 14:5,14,15 17:5,6 18:15,19 21:5 25:23 28:17,20 31:11 33:10,11,14,15,19, 20,23,24 34:2,3,6,7 correctly 33:6 cost 12:11,17 Counsel 4:3 14:17 couple 33:4 court 5:15 cover 20:10 create 16:9

created 28:24 29:1.3 credits 8:1,12,14 16:20,21, 24 23:24 current 15:9 custody 17:18 D daily 16:10,18 24:5 26:20 dates 10:12 day 8:8 days 6:4 deal 18:24declared 7:6 18:13 defendants 14:22 deposed 4:19 deposition 4:3.15 6:12 34:15 details 7:22 26:5 determine 29:11 difficult 24:21 directly 23:10,13 discussed 30:22 divided 12:13 document 32:11 documents 23:18 **Donuts** 19:23,24 20:1 28:3, 4,6 Dorly 28:1 Drive

25:19 driver's 4:7duly 4:7 Dunkin' 19:23,24 28:3,4,6 Duran 14:20,21 33:3 Е early 14:2,3 33:10,22 earn 8:1 earned 8:11 easy 22:2 31:24 email 6:4 25:2 28:21 29:1, 3.6.11 emails 29:1.8 employer 18:24 19:4,9,16,17, 20,21 20:3 26:12,14 end 26:10 ended 9:16 entered 8:3 31:6 envelope 26:4errors 6:6 event 6:1 **Everton** 15:8.10 exact 7:1,2,12 17:21 29:22 31:5 **EXAMINATION** 4:10 14:19 33:7 Executive 4:8 express 31:15 32:3 expressed

32:6 F failed 22:6,7 familiar 12:16 15:21 27:20, 23 28:1 family 7:20 February 10:14 filed 8:3 10:11 29:14,16 30:18 fill 9:3 filling 30:5,7 find 22:5 form 13:12 Framingham 27:16 Friday 24:13 **Fridays** 25:6 friend 8:4 9:7,8,11,12,14, 15,19,22 10:1 11:3, 4,8,18,23 12:4,22 friend's 11:6,9 12:2 friends 21:17 32:24 funds 18:5 19:3 G

G-E-O-R-G-E 20:7 gave 9:19,20 13:10 17:4, 7,10 19:17,18 20:23 21:13 generally 4:17 George 20:2

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services CompanyIndex: communicat-George 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

 Telexifie, 16104,0061.
 Doc 458-8
 Filed 09/11/23
 Entered 09/11/23
 16:12:41

 Franz Balan
 H
 Page 15 of 18

Desguenen Schmidt February 24, 2023

give 5:11,18 12:4 good 4:12 8:5 32:1 guess 8:2 Η handed 26:3 handing 26:1 happen 26:2 head 5:12 health 21:20 heard 14:13 helped 9:6,9 10:24 12:23 16:8,13,16 28:12 helpful 13:21 hold 11:12 23:3 home 27:9.10.12 honestly 9:11 house 19:7,19 21:11 24:23 25:10,17,18 26:9,13 huge 18:24 husband 6:14 I I-R-A-I-L-D-E-S 11:13 idea 32:5 identified 4:6 identify 6:5 individual 4:16

information 4:16 7:7 9:3 24:8 29:13.14 installments 21:12 instructions 4:21 5:8 interest 33:1 invest 11:9 invested 6:17,24 9:16 10:1 12:8 13:4 30:14 investment 6:21 15:8 20:10 involved 18:17 21:22 27:5 28:6,9,12 31:22 33:12 Iraildes 11:9 21:2,7 IRS 32:22 Isabella 9:7,9 10:23 11:21 16:13 28:12,15,18 issues 21:20 J join 9:8,12,13 11:18 19:13 joining 4:12 Κ knowledge 11:22 L late 33:22 learn 4:16 legit 32:1 legitimate 22:4

license 4:7 lives 25:12 loan 17:4,7,21 18:8,10, 18,22,23 19:4,22 20:4,20,23,24 24:1, 19,22 25:3 32:19 33:1,18,23 34:1 loaned 11:23 log 16:4 24:8 27:8 long 21:18 30:13 longer 21:20 25:11 lose 8:7 30:17 lost 6:21 8:8 30:10 lot 26:6 Μ made 25:24 make 5:8,9,18,22 23:11,14 32:1 33:5 making 23:17 Massachusetts 4:7 meetings 14:10 members 14:8mentioned 13:2 24:19 met 28:15,18 Michael 14:21 mistaken 16:9 **Mm-hmm** 26:17 monev 8:7 9:12,14,15,16, 18,19,23 10:1 11:3,

7,9,24 12:4 13:4,5,8 17:8,9,10,11,12,16, 18,23 18:1,2 19:1,2, 8,11,13,15,16,17 20:5,8,10,12 21:6,7 22:2,7,10,13 23:9 24:3 26:1,6,11 29:23 30:10,15,17,21,24 31:7,9,14,18,23 32:2,4 month 8:3,10 10:11 16:19 months 10:18 morning 4:12 Ν nail 13:1,5 14:14 19:18 20:13,15,22,24 21:19 25:6,8,21 28:11,19 33:13 nails 30:23 31:2,3 naive 32:2 named 27:5 names 26:15,24 necessarily 31:9 needed 20:3.21 net 4:14Nick 27:5 nodding 5:12 notes 23:17 number 12:16,20 15:11,16, 17,20 22:20,24 23:6, 7 numbers 15:13 22:15

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: give-numbers

 Telexifie, 16104,006
 Doc 458-8
 Filed 09/11/23
 Entered 09/11/23
 16:12:41
 H

 Franz Balan
 H
 Page 16 of 18
 <td

Dessuener Schmidt February 24, 2023

0 oath 6:5 15:2 Objection 32:15 offer 9:14 office 6:1 Olivera 11:15,17 12:4,22 13:8,24 14:7 17:1 21:2,4,7,17 24:7,11 25:22 28:18 30:4,8, 10 33:13,18,22 **Olivera's** 11:23 12:4 22:20 Oliveras 16:24 online 8:8,11 22:3 open 8:15 9:4,6,9,20 10:2, 24 11:20 12:18,23, 24 16:16 17:4,23 33:14 opened 8:23 9:2 10:4,9,17, 23 14:3 33:9,17 opening 13:9 16:14 opportunity 5:21 order 4:8 33:18 owner 19:24 Р paid 9:10 13:3,8,23 14:4 19:20 20:12,13,16, 17,23 21:6,7,9 26:14 32:14 33:22 **Papas** 4:11,13 14:16 32:15, 18 33:4.8 34:13 part 8:10 20:3 30:4

participant 6:15 participants 4:17 participated 16:1 23:8 participating 15:6 23:22 28:22 pause 5:18 pay 9:16 13:3 18:7 19:3, 4,6,10,11 20:10,21 21:12 22:9 23:24 24:21 25:3 30:24 31:7,14,16 32:4,8,12 33:1 payback 30:21 paying 24:1,18 payment 13:12 26:1 people 12:23,24 14:8 percent 10:21 person 13:6 16:8 18:23 19:1,10,13,19 20:14, 16.21 22:11 28:12 31:14 personal 30:2 personally 9:3 14:9 persuaded 8:4 phone 7:19 15:11.13.17 22:15,16,20,21 23:6 Pinto 27:21,23 28:1 place 27:17 plan 7:20 pocket 18:9 point 4:15 18:9 19:7

portion 29:21 post 16:10 24:5 posted 8:11 posting 8:1 potential 34:5 present 4:3 previous 18:23 19:4,8,16,20, 21 20:3 26:11,14 previously 27:2 **Printing** 15:22 26:18,22 prior 10:11 process 4:17 30:5 production 4:6 program 4:18 6:18 14:8,11 provide 13:20 23:19 purchased 27:3 purpose 20:5**Pursuant** 4:8 put 18:5 30:2 Q question 5:1,2,4,17,19 questions 4:24 14:17 15:2 33:3,5 34:14 R Raphael 27:20

recall 15:20 17:2 24:2,5 26:5 29:5 received 29:19,24 receives 6:2 receiving 23:9 recognize 26:16,18,19,22,23 recollection 16:15 26:7 record 13:17,19 34:9,14 records 7:3 refinance 24:23 refinanced 19:7,19 21:11 26:9, 14 refinancing 26:12 related 27:17 remember 6:23 7:9,12,17,22 8:16,17,23 9:10 10:8 12:3,11,20,21 13:13, 23 14:1 15:10 16:22, 23 17:2,3,11,12,21 18:22 22:14 23:9,11, 22 24:3,4,12,17,18, 20 25:4,10 26:1,24 27:2,5,10 28:16 29:6,15 30:13,20 31:5 remotely 4:3 repaid 18:10,18 19:8 26:13 32:20 repay 18:8,20,22 repeat 15:16 rephrase 5:2 9:1 report 32:19

reason

24:1

Telexise, 16104,0061. Doc 458-8 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Franz Balan H Page 17 of 18

Desguerheibischmidt February 24, 2023

reporter	16:24	20:22	true
5:15	sick	Telex	7:7
represent	6:9	4:14,18 6:15,17 9:4	trustee
4:13 14:22	sign	Telexfree	4:13 14:22 23:19
required	6:5	7:10 8:12 11:4 14:8	29:20
32:11	skeptical	15:4 16:1,4,21 18:2,	truthfully
research	22:1 31:24	6,13,17 19:14 21:22	5:6
13:22 34:11	sort	22:6,7 23:9,10,23	turn
residence	16:16 25:5 27:7,18	24:11 27:8,17 28:7,	14:17
15:9		10,22 29:4,7,12 31:6	
	sound	32:22	type 7:19,23
responsibility	7:3,14,20 10:14	testified	
31:20 32:7	12:16	4:9 10:23 12:8 27:2	types
retrieve	speak		7:18
30:15	5:16 25:22	33:9,16,21 34:1,4	
returned	spell	testimony	U
13:5,6	11:10,11 20:6	12:19 18:16	understand
review	start	text	4:24 5:2,5 8:19 13
5:21 6:3,4	24:1	24:16 25:2,5	4:24 5:2,5 8:19 13 33:5
Road	steps	texting	
27:14	29:18	24:18	understanding
room	straight	thing	9:24 12:19 13:9
6:8	21:4	24:4 32:23	understood
Route	straightforward	things	33:17
27:14	7:23	32:1	United
27.14	strange	thought	26:23
<u>S</u>	22:5	22:4	upset
		time	21:21
salon	strike	7:2 8:8,18 9:13 10:6,	
25:8,21	30:6	7,19 15:4,5,11 21:18	V
scheme	submitted	28:14 30:8	
31:17	6:20 7:6	today	verbal
SCHMIDT	sued		5:11 32:10,23
4:5	14:23	4:12,24 5:11,15,19,	versus
secondary	SUELLEN	22 6:8,13 18:16	4:14
19:22	4:5	today's	victim
	sum	4:3	30:9
send	21:13,14	told	videoconference
6:2	suppose	9:11 30:12 31:24	4:3
sense	23:18	touch	visit
5:8,9	sworn	31:18	25:9
series	4:8	transaction	-017
4:23		12:6 17:12	W
set		transcript	
28:13		5:22 6:2	wait
share	talk	transfer	5:18
23:19	6:12	16:21 17:13 23:24	wanted
show	talked	transferred	19:1,2,14,15
7:3	21:18 24:14	16:20,24	Wasilla
showed	technician	transferring	25:19
16:12	13:1,5 14:14 19:18	24:3	website
shown	20:13,15,24 21:19		9:4
16:10	28:11,19 33:13	trouble	weekly
	technician's	20:18,19	24:14
sic	iccliniciali s		24.14

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: reporter-weekly

Telexisee,16104,0061. Doc 458-8	Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41	Dessuenenbitchmidt
Franz Balan	H Page 18 of 18	February 24, 2023

Franz Balan	11 1 age 10 01 10	February 24, 2023
winners		
4:14		
withdrawal		
23:12,15		
Worcester		
25:14,15 27:13		
words		
31:5		
work		
27:18 28:4		
worked		
16:2 28:3		
write		
11:12		
written		
32:8		
Y		
years		
7:13 10:10		
,		
I		

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-9 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit I Page 1 of 20

EXHIBIT I

In the Matter of:

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Bruno Graziani

March 16, 2023

68 Commercial Wharf • Boston, MA 02110 888.825.3376 - 617.399.0130 Global Coverage Magnals.com



Case 16-04006 Doc 458-9 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Desc Exhibit Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs I Page 3 of 20 Bruno Grazia Franz Balan

Bruno Graziani March 16, 2023

	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	1 INDEX
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS	2
2 3 In Re TELEXFREE, LLC, et al.,)	3 WITNESS EXAMINATION
Debtor,)	4 BRUNO GRAZIANI
))	BY MS. PAPAS 4
) '	5 BY MR. DURAN
STEPHEN B. DARR, TRUSTEE OF THE) Case no. ESTATES OF TELEXFREE LLC, et) 14-40987-EDK	BY MS. PAPAS 37
al.,)	6 BY MR. DURAN 38
Plaintiff,) Chapter 11	7
3 v.) Adv. Proc. No.	8
) 16-4006 9 FRANZ BALAN, A REPRESENTATIVE)	9 EXHIBITS
OF A CLASS OF DEFENDANT NET)	10
) WINNERS,) Defendant.)	11 NO. PAGE
l	12 Exhibit 1 Example Invoices Spreadsheet 11
2	13Exhibit 2 TelexFree Data Spreadsheet31
3 4 DEPOSITION OF BRUNO GRAZIANI	14
Appearing remotely from	(Exhibits provided electronically to the stenographer
5 1 Cider Mill Lane Grafton, Massachusetts	15
5 March 16, 2023	to attach to the transcript marked.)
Commencing at 1:00 p.m.	16
Reported by: Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel	17
Notary Public and Stenographer Appearing remotely from	18
Hampshire County, Massachusetts	20
) I	20
2	22
O'Brien & Levine Court Reporting Solutions 3 68 Commercial Wharf	23
Boston, Massachusetts 02110	24
4 617—399—0130	
Page 2	Page 4
APPEARANCES	1 PROCEEDINGS
3 ALEXANDRA M. PAPAS, ESQUIRE	2
Murphy & King, PC	3 BRUNO GRAZIANI, having first been
28 State Street, Suite 3101	4 identified by the production of
Boston, Massachusetts 02109 5 617-423-0400	5 his other driver's license and duly
apapas@murphyking.com	6 sworn Pursuant to Executive Order 144,
5 Counsel for the Plaintiff	7 testified as follows:
(Appearing remotely)	
ILYAS J. RONA, ESQUIRE	
MICHAEL J. DURAN, ESQUIRE	9 BY MS. PAPAS:
LEA KRAEMER, ESQUIRE	10 Q. Good morning. Thank you for appearing today.
Milligan Rona Duran & King LLC 2 8 State Street, Suite 802	11 My name is Alexandra Papas. I am one of the attorneys
Boston, Massachusetts 02109	12 for the trustee of TelexFree. We just have some
1 617-395-9570	13 questions about TelexFree and your involvement that I
ijr@mrdklaw.com	14 am going to ask you today.
2 mjd@mrdklaw.com lk@mrdklaw.com	15 First off, can you confirm your full name for
3 Counsel for the Defendant	16 the record?
(Appearing remotely)	17 A. Yes. It's Bruno Graziani.
(Appearing remotely) 4	
(Appearing remotely) 4 5	18 Q. Thank you. And I heard you gave an address of
(Appearing remotely) 4 5 6	18 Q. Thank you. And I heard you gave an address of 19 1 Cider Mill Lane in Grafton. That's your current
(Appearing remotely) 4 5 6 7 8	18 Q. Thank you. And I heard you gave an address of
(Appearing remotely) 4 5 6 7 8 9	18 Q. Thank you. And I heard you gave an address of 19 1 Cider Mill Lane in Grafton. That's your current
(Appearing remotely) 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	18 Q. Thank you. And I heard you gave an address of19 1 Cider Mill Lane in Grafton. That's your current20 residential address. Address?
	 18 Q. Thank you. And I heard you gave an address of 19 1 Cider Mill Lane in Grafton. That's your current 20 residential address. Address? 21 A. Yes. Correct.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-9 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Page 7 Page 5 1 you guys. So that's the one I use. 1 A. Yeah. I think probably around there, I would 2 graziani70@hotmail.com. 2 say, yeah. 3 Q. And do you remember who brought you into 3 Q. Okay. Thank you. I am not sure if you have 4 been deposed before, so I am just going to go through 4 TelexFree? 5 a few basics. The way this will go is I am going to 5 A. Yes. So I used to work selling cookware and 6 ask you some questions, and if you don't understand 6 water filters, and someone who worked as well selling 7 the question, please let me know and I will try to 7 them -- he was actually one of my salespeople in my 8 reword it. If you do answer the question, I am going 8 group -- he invited me for, like, over seven months. 9 to assume that you understood it and that you have 9 And then, I mean, I had some money that I was going 10 answered truthfully. Do you understand? 10 to -- planning to buy, like, in real estate property 11 from, like, years working there. But in the end, I 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And I am also going to ask that you give verbal 12 made that mistake of joining it. 13 answers, so please say yes or no instead of nodding 13 And his name -- he doesn't live here anymore. 14 your head for the court reporter. And also, try and 14 He moved to Brazil. It was Eduardo Da Silva. Q. Is that D-A-S-I-L-V-A? 15 wait until I am done with the question before 15 16 answering so that she doesn't have to try to take down 16 A. D-A, yes. And S-I-L-V-A. Yes. 17 two people at once. And I will try not to interrupt 17 Q. Okay. Thank you. And when he brought you into 18 you as well. 18 Telex, do you remember if he opened an account for 19 you? 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. And as we said, the court reporter is taking 20 A. I believe he did. Yeah, he did at the time. 21 down everything we say today. Do you want an 21 Q. When he opened that account for you, did you pay 22 opportunity to review that transcript to make sure it 22 him back for opening that account? 23 is accurate? 23 A. Yes. So I wasn't able to go to the bank to get 24 my statements yet for that period of time, but I 24 A. Yes, please. Page 6 Page 8 1 remember that, going to the bank, I took out -- I made 1 Q. In that event, once we get the copy of the 2 transcript from the court reporter, we will then send 2 a withdrawal of money in order to make that payment. 3 it to you to review, and you will have 14 days to 3 Q. So did you withdraw cash? 4 return -- there's a sheet at the end that you either 4 A. Yes, because -- I don't know -- at the time, 5 sign to say it is accurate or you put in some errors. 5 like, you had to buy, like, credits. I don't know if 6 Can you do that? 6 it was -- if you bought credits from him or something 7 A. Yes. 7 like that. 8 Q. Okay. And do you remember how much that initial 8 Q. Just a few more preliminaries. Is there anyone 9 in the room with you? 9 account cost? 10 A. No. 10 A. I believe, in the beginning, I invested over 11 Q. And did you talk to anyone about this 11 \$60,000, if I am not mistaken. Yeah, something like 12 deposition? 12 that. I was working hard. I had saved. I was going 13 A. No, I have not. 13 to buy an apartment, but I ended up investing in that. 14 Q. I understand you invested in the TelexFree 14 I was very young and unwise. 15 program. Is that correct? 15 Q. I understand. So when you say \$60,000, was that 16 A. Yes. 16 \$60,000 that you gave to Eduardo Da Silva? 17 Q. Do you remember roughly when you opened the 17 A. Yes, at that time, to join. 18 Q. In exchange for that \$60,000, did you have a 18 first account with them? 19 A. I believe it's probably around 2012, if I am not 19 bunch of accounts opened in Telex? Is that correct? 20 A. Correct. He opened a bunch of accounts. I 20 mistaken. 21 Q. Okay. so the end of --21 don't know if they were called families or AdCentral 22 A. I don't remember the exact month or date. It's 22 or something like that. 23 been a long time. 23 Q. Okay. So in exchange for that \$60,000 to 24 Q. Does something like January 2013 sound accurate? 24 Eduardo Da Silva, you get memberships that were called

> O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

	Widicii 10, 202.
Page 9	Page 11
1 AdCentral Family Plans. Is that correct?	1 MS. PAPAS: I am going to show you one
2 A. Correct.	2 thing, if I can get my screen to share. So I
3 Q. So I understand with these accounts you could	3 would like to mark this as Exhibit 1. And,
4 earn credits with Telex with such activities as	4 Counsel, I have just sent you copy of it.
5 posting ads. Is that correct?	5 (Exhibit 1, Example Invoices Spreadsheet,
6 A. Yes.	6 marked for identification.)
7 Q. And then with these credits, you would either	7 Q. Mr. Graziani, I will represent to you that these
8 exchange them for cash or use them to open other	8 are a few examples of information that were exported
9 accounts. Is that correct?	9 from the Telex database. And in this first column
10 A. Correct.	10 I am just going to run through the first line with
11 Q. And did you use these credits to open other	11 you. Can you see this?
12 accounts?	12 A. Yes.
13 A. Yes. I basically just opened new accounts. I	13 Q. Let me see if I can zoom in a little. Okay.
14 used the credits, and I also put in more money at the	14 So this first column includes an invoice number.
15 time. If I am not mistaken, when TelexFree went down,	15 I think everything is in Brazilian from their
16 I think I had over, like, 900 accounts just from,	16 database. But this first column has an Invoice Number
17 like, reinvesting the money and putting in more money.	17 2101588. Do you remember invoices being generated
18 Q. I understand. So you with these credits you	18 when you opened an account with Telex?
19 would open accounts for yourself, but you may have	19 A. I mean, I really apologize. It's been so many
20 also purchased accounts directly. Is that correct?	20 years, but, like, probably. I don't really recall
21 A. Yes. I went to Marlborough a few times, also,	21 but
22 to purchase accounts. I don't remember the exact	22 Q. Okay. And so this invoice shows a login name of
23 address, but I went to the office there that they had	23 bgraziani and a rep name of Bruno Graziani. And the
24 in Marlborough.	24 amount of the invoice was \$1,375. There's a
	. ,
Page 10	Page 12
1 Q. Okay. And did you ever open accounts for anyone	1 generation date of January 25, 2013 and a payment date
2 else with your credits that you had earned?	2 of January 25, 2013. Do you see that information in
3 A. So, basically, I told people, like, that opened	3 the first row?
4 with me that they had to do money orders and all that.	4 A. Yes.
5 But I might have opened maybe for my parents. I mean,	5 Q. And then it includes information about who paid
6 I think it was, like, towards the end. I don't even	6 for this. Their login name is M-U-T-U-M. Do you see
7 think they got all their money back, either, so	7 that?
8 Q. What are your parents' names?	8 A. Yes.
	0 A. 105.
	9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it
9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O.	9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it
9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O.10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my	9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"?
9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O.	9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"?
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available.
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 16 Q. So you gave them these accounts sort of as 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts 16 for you that you then paid him back for?
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 16 Q. So you gave them these accounts sort of as 17 gifts? 18 A. Yeah, kind of. Yes. 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts 16 for you that you then paid him back for? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then there's a few more. We just
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 16 Q. So you gave them these accounts sort of as 17 gifts? 18 A. Yeah, kind of. Yes. 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts 16 for you that you then paid him back for? 17 A. Yes.
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 16 Q. So you gave them these accounts sort of as 17 gifts? 18 A. Yeah, kind of. Yes. 19 Q. Was there anyone else you brought into TelexFree 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts 16 for you that you then paid him back for? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then there's a few more. We just 19 picked examples. So lines 2 and 3 are also accounts
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 16 Q. So you gave them these accounts sort of as 17 gifts? 18 A. Yeah, kind of. Yes. 19 Q. Was there anyone else you brought into TelexFree 20 that maybe didn't have money right away or something 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts 16 for you that you then paid him back for? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then there's a few more. We just 19 picked examples. So lines 2 and 3 are also accounts 20 for you that it looks like also Eduardo Da Silva
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 16 Q. So you gave them these accounts sort of as 17 gifts? 18 A. Yeah, kind of. Yes. 19 Q. Was there anyone else you brought into TelexFree 20 that maybe didn't have money right away or something 21 that you opened accounts for and then they would pay 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts 16 for you that you then paid him back for? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then there's a few more. We just 19 picked examples. So lines 2 and 3 are also accounts 20 for you that it looks like also Eduardo Da Silva 21 opened or paid with his credits for. Does that
 9 A. So my father's name is Luciano, L-U-C-I-A-N-O. 10 And his last name is Graziani, same last name. And my 11 mother's name is Celita, C-E-L-I-T-A, and same last 12 name. 13 Q. Thank you. And when you opened accounts for 14 them, did you maintain control of these accounts? 15 A. No. They would post the ads themselves. 16 Q. So you gave them these accounts sort of as 17 gifts? 18 A. Yeah, kind of. Yes. 19 Q. Was there anyone else you brought into TelexFree 20 that maybe didn't have money right away or something 21 that you opened accounts for and then they would pay 22 you back later? 	 9 Q. It says payment with bonus. Do you know what it 10 means by "bonus"? 11 A. I believe, probably, the credits that he had 12 available. 13 Q. Okay. And then when we looked up this name, the 14 name associated was Eduardo Da Silva. So does this 15 correspond to your memory about him opening accounts 16 for you that you then paid him back for? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then there's a few more. We just 19 picked examples. So lines 2 and 3 are also accounts 20 for you that it looks like also Eduardo Da Silva 21 opened or paid with his credits for. Does that 22 look accurate?

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-9 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs I Page 6 of 20 Franz Balan

Page 13	March 16, 2023 Page 15
_	
1 that?	1 Q. Okay. So he also worked for you. And did you
2 A. Yeah. I mean, it's a long time, but I do	2 set this account up as payment for commission owed
3 remember that I opened accounts with him, yes.	3 like the last one?
4 Q. And would you have paid him back for this type	4 A. Yeah. I think at the time he worked for me, you
5 of transaction?	5 know, he wanted to join, and we set that up as well.
6 A. Yes. Yes.	6 Q. And do you remember Vanessa Ellen De Faria? It
7 Q. I think you testified that in January when he	7 looks like the same last name.
8 opened accounts, you paid him in cash. Do you	8 A. Yeah. That was my ex-girlfriend.
9 remember how you paid him in August?	9 Q. And did she pay you back the \$1,425 for paying
10 A. Probably the same way, I believe.	10 for this account?
11 Q. Now I am going to scroll down to what is line 4.	11 A. No. At the time, I just opened it up for her
12 It's Invoice 16255090. This one has a login name of	12 using my credits, but she never paid me anything.
13 jefinhousa corresponding to a name of Jeferson Kaley	13 Q. You opened that up for her as a gift?
14 dos Santos. Do you know who that is?	14 A. Correct.
15 A. I think I remember him, yes.	15 Q. And then one more name on here, Carlos Rocha.
16 Q. So this invoice corresponds to an account that	16 Do you know who that is?
17 you set up in June 2013. And then if we scroll over	17 A. Carlos Rocha. I don't remember that name.
18 to the note, it says that the log in of bgraziani used	18 Q. Is it fair to say that unless you opened these
19 bonuses to pay for this account.	19 as a gift for someone, when you paid credits for
20 A. Yeah. He used to work selling cookware	20 someone's sorry. Let me rephrase that.
21 products, as well, in my group. And I believe that we	21 Is it fair to say that when you used your
22 opened an account for him too, and he would pay me	22 credits to pay for someone else's account, this was in
23 with the commission that I had to pay him. We used	23 exchange for the money that the account cost, either 24 in each check on in money that you avoid them. In
24 his commission. But I remember him.	24 in cash, check, or in money that you owed them. Is
Page 14	Page 16
1 Q. So how was that payment done?	1 that correct?
2 A. I had to pay him commission for the products	2 A. Yeah, or a gift as well.
3 that he used to sell. I was an independent dealer.	3 Q. Or a gift. And was it your understanding that
4 So instead of paying him his commission, we deducted	4 this was standard practice within other people in
5 in order to pay for the accounts.	5 Telex, to pay for other people's accounts in exchange
6 Q. I understand. So you owed him money for	6 for getting paid back?
7 commissions for selling cookware, and you opened the	7 A. Yeah. I think some of them, you know, did that
8 account for him to pay back that money?	8 because you had to go to Marlborough sometimes with a
9 A. Yes.	9 money order. And instead of doing that, I guess,
10 Q. And does that correspond to the \$1,425 that the	10 people did that, yes.
11 account cost?	11 Q. Okay. So it made it easier to open an account
12 A. Yes.	12 to use credits, for Person A to use credits to open an
13 Q. So in other words, when you opened this account	13 account and then Person B to pay them back for the
14 that cost \$1,425, that was kind of wiping out a debt	14 account. Is that correct?
15 of \$1,425 that you owed him. Is that correct?	15 A. Correct.
16 A. Correct.	16 Q. Okay. And so in this scenario where Person A
17 Q. Okay. And then there's a few more names on	17 paid credits to Telex, Person B is the one who ended
18 here. These are also ones that it looks like you had	18 up with an account. Is that correct?
19 paid for using credits. So I just want to ask you	19 A. Okay. Yes, because the credits were used from
20 about Silvio Roberto De Faria. Sorry if I am	20 Person A.
21 pronouncing it wrong. Do you remember him?	21 Q. Right. So Person A used their credits to pay
22 A. Yes. He used to be my at the time, my	22 for an account for Person B, and then Person B paid
23 ex-girlfriend's uncle, and he also used to sell	23 Person A. Is that correct?
24 cookware products for me as well.	24 A. Person A. Or it could be a gift as well, like
•	

Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-9 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 I Page 7 of 20

Desc Exhibit Bruno Graziani March 16, 2023

nz Balan	March 16, 2
Page 17	Page 19
1 we did for a few people.	1 TelexFree. Is that correct?
2 Q. Okay. So other than the instances of gifts, is	2 A. Yes. I was unsuccessful.
3 that your general understanding of how people would do	3 Q. And were the credits treated as dollars among
4 these transactions in Telex?	4 kind of the TelexFree community, as in one credit
5 A. Yes.	5 equaled one dollar?
6 Q. And how long were you active in Telex?	6 A. Yes.
7 A. So I was reinvesting the money and basically	7 Q. Did you ever consider using your credits to open
8 opening new accounts probably right before it closed	8 accounts for other people to get cash from them, as a
9 because, I mean, at the time I really believed in the	9 way to get some cash back?
10 business, like it was something legit. I mean,	10 A. I mean, a lot of people did that but I mean,
11 everywhere we went, to church, birthday parties,	11 I had a bunch of credits, but I wanted to do it, just
12 everywhere, that's all they talked about, really.	12 withdraw the money. You know, I always paid my taxes
13 And, I mean, a lot of people, you know, saw this	13 and everything, so never had an issue with that.
14 really as something legit, an opportunity. They made	14 Q. Okay. So your understanding is other people
15 a huge meeting in a hotel in Boston. It seemed to be	15 might have done that. They might have used their
16 that even motivated people even more. Like, you know,	16 credits to open up accounts for people so that they
17 it's something legit. And so I was, like, reinvesting	17 could get the cash from them. Is that correct?
18 towards the end.	18 A. Yeah. That made things easier, you know, in
19 Q. And when you say reinvest, do you mean using	19 order to do all those money orders and all that, I
20 your credits that you earned to open more accounts?	20 guess.
21 A. Yes. I tried to take out credits, but I was	21 Q. Yeah. And I understand that at some point,
22 unsuccessful. One time it was a company, GPG. I	22 TelexFree limited credit card payments. Was that on
23 think I sent an email with my emails back and forth	23 of the contributing factors?
24 with them.	24 A. Yeah. I believe that's after they did money
Page 18	Page 2
rage 10	
1 Q. Yes.	1 orders (inaudible)
2 A. And another time was with more towards the	2 (Reporter clarification.)
3 end, they switched probably, I think TelexFree	3 A. As for the credit card, I believe that's when
4 itself had their own company to pay people, but I	4 they started requiring money orders. When they
5 never received anything.	5 stopped the credit card payments, I think that was
6 Q. Okay. So you had credits stored up with	6 what happened.
7 TelexFree. Is that correct?	7 Q. (inaudible) for people and then have them pay
8 A. Yeah. Yes. I tried to withdraw money probably	8 you back?
9 a couple of months before it closed so at least, you	9 A. Yeah. Most people in TelexFree suggested that,
10 know, I would basically get all the try to get the	10 yes.
11 money that I put in there at least. And,	11 (Reporter clarification.)
12 unfortunately, I was not successful. GPG, I think	12 BY MS. PAPAS:
13 that's what they are called. So I had the emails back	13 Q. The question was have other members of TelexFre
14 and forth and was unsuccessful.	14 suggested that you open up accounts for people using
15 And, also, I tried after they switched it over	15 your credits and then get the cash from the person who
16 to a TelexFree paid system or something, I went to the	16 you had opened the accounts for? Is that correct?
17 office a couple times and complained with the manager	17 A. Yes.
18 at the time that I couldn't receive anything. I	18 Q. That was pretty standard practice?
19 didn't receive anything. But they never resolved	19 A. Yes. Most people, yes.
20 anything.	20 MS. PAPAS: Thank you. I have no further
21 Then, maybe a month or a couple of weeks later,	21 questions, so I will turn it over to the other
22 received the news that, you know, it was closed.	22 attorneys here.
23 Q. Okay. So it was hard to get your credits	23 EXAMINATION

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

I'Ializ Dalali	Watch 10, 2025
Page 21	Page 23
1 Q. Hello. My name is Attorney Duran, and I	1 live there, so basically I considered that, you know,
2 represent the defendant classes of net alleged net	2 paying back.
3 winners in these cases. So we appreciate you being	3 Q. I see. So you just intended to sort of give
4 here. and I am also going to ask you a number of	4 something back to him and so you opened up some
5 questions under oath.	5 TelexFree accounts for him?
6 A. Okay.	6 A. Correct.
7 Q. So at the time that you started in TelexFree,	7 Q. Okay. And there was never any intention that he
8 what was your address?	8 pay you back?
9 A. I used to live with my parents. I mean, I was	9 A. No, that was never really the intention. I
10 young at the time so I was 80 Lilac Circle,	10 wanted to help in a way, I mean, because I thought it
11 Marlborough, Massachusetts.	11 was a really business, something legit, you know.
12 Q. Okay.	12 Q. Okay. You mentioned that you were also in other
13 A. My parents still live there.	13 businesses at the time. I think you mentioned
14 Q. Okay. Your parents' names, again, are what?	14 corporate products. Can you tell us a little bit
15 A. Luciano Graziani. And my mother's name is	15 about your involvement in other businesses?
16 Celita Graziani.	16 A. Yes. So I used to work for a company called
17 Q. Okay. And I think you said that you got your	17 Townecraft cookware products.
18 father involved in TelexFree. Is that correct?	18 Q. Okay.
19 A. No. I mean, he wanted to open accounts too, and	19 A. Basically, I was like a salesperson, an
20 I used my credits for him.	20 independent dealer for the company. They sell
21 Q. Okay.	21 cookware products, water filters, air purifiers. So I
22 A. I mean, I am Brazilian, so in my community, like	22 joined that company in 2010, and I worked there until
23 I said, everywhere we went, that's all people talked	23 2018.
24 about in church and you kind of felt, like,	24 Q. Okay. So you worked for that company that sold
Page 22	Page 24
1 obligated in a certain way to join, because you are	1 cookware products during, probably, your entire time
2 like, "oh, people are, you know, selling companies	2 that you were involved in TelexFree?
3 to they are making money." And you are like, "Oh,	3 A. Correct.
4 if I don't join, it might be an opportunity that I	4 Q. And were there other members of TelexFree that
5 lose," you know. And most people believed, and they	5 also worked for that company?
6 made it look very legit at the time.	6 A. The person that invited me at the time, he used
7 Q. Okay. I understand. And so with your dad's	7 to work for that company, which is Eduardo Da Silva.
8 involvement, did you and your father just work	8 But then he left the company after he joined
9 together in TelexFree or did he work separately?	9 TelexFree.
10 A. Yeah, I mean, we were together at times. He was	10 Q. Okay. So Eduardo Da Silva also worked for the
11 my father.	11 same cookware company. Is that correct?
12 Q. And if your father made money, for instance, on	12 A. Yeah. So at the time, I had some people that
13 his TelexFree accounts, would you consider that to be	13 used to sell products. Basically, they worked for me
14 your father's money or your and his money,	14 selling products too. I had a group of salespeople,
15 collectively?	15 as well, and Eduardo Da Silva, at the time, was one of
16 A. My father's money.	16 those salespeople. He used to sell cookware products.
17 Q. Okay. And when you set him up, I think you	17 And then he joined TelexFree free. I think
18 testified that you didn't actually collect money from	18 maybe about seven, eight months later I mean, he
19 your father. Is that correct?	19 always invited me, but I'm like, "Oh, I had other
20 A. Yes.	20 plans." But in the end, I ended up joining as well.
21 Q. Okay. And did he ever pay you back for those	21 Q. Okay.
22 accounts?	22 A. But he left the cookware company.
23 A. At the time, no. I mean, I never paid rent in	23 Q. And so were there other people that were also
24 their house. I never paid anything when I used to	24 part of the cookware company that were involved in

Page 25	Page 27
1 TelexFree?	1 Q. And is there any way you would reflect in the
2 A. There was one more person. I believe his name	2 TelexFree system that let's say you didn't receive
3 is Jefinho. I think she we had one account there	3 cash; you received something else?
4 that she showed.	4 A. If I was reflecting in the TelexFree system? I
5 Q. Yes. Was it Jeferson Kaley dos Santos?	5 mean, it was sometimes like I would I gifted some
6 A. Yeah. He worked for a short period of time	6 accounts. Some of them were with the commissions,
7 selling cookware as well.	7 like I told you. And, I mean, most of it was that way
8 Q. Mm-hmm.	8 that I can think of.
9 A. And there was another person, which is Silvio.	9 Q. So when you are testifying strike that.
10 He also worked selling cookware, which was my	10 So in many situations, the system would think
11 girlfriend's uncle ex-girlfriend's uncle. Silvio	11 that you were receiving a certain amount of cash for
12 De Faria. And another one was Chris Machado. I don't	12 the sale of an account, but in reality, you didn't
13 know Chrystoferson Machado. He used to work there as	13 receive the cash at that point. Is that correct?
14 well.	14 A. Correct.
15 Q. Okay. Can you think of any others?	15 Q. So in that situation, the system is wrong?
16 A. I think the last one he moved on to Brazil	16 A. Yes.
17 was Ronilton was it Ronilton? Rony? Ronilton.	17 Q. Okay. All right. So I believe you mentioned
18 Either one of those, Rony or Ronildo, I think.	18 someone named Chrystoferson Machiado (phonetic). I
19 Q. Okay. So I think you testified previously that	19 don't know if I am saying that right.
20 sometimes when someone would be owed something for the	20 A. Yeah. Machado.
21 corporate products business, for the cookware	21 Q. Machado, this person, he was one of the people
22 business sometimes when someone would be owed	22 that was also involved in the sale of kitchen
23 something for the cookware business, I believe you	23 products?
24 testified that they would be paid sort of as part of	24 A. Correct.
Dama 20	Dama 20
Page 26	Page 28
1 the TelexFree system. Is that correct?	Page 28 1 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street,
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, 2 Number 3, in Marlborough?
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes.
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, 2 Number 3, in Marlborough?
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes.
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado?
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? 8 A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because 9 same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because 9 same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of 10 the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and 11 we also did that.
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to 8 TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because 9 same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of 10 the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and 11 we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you?
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because 9 same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of 10 the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and 11 we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the cookware products commission? Or was it more just 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly,
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to 8 TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at 13 TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the 14 cookware products commission? Or was it more just 15 that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because 9 same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of 10 the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and 11 we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't 14 remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly, 15 I believe, I transferred it to him. I opened his
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to 8 TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the cookware products commission? Or was it more just that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because 9 same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of 10 the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and 11 we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't 14 remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly, 15 I believe, I transferred it to him. I opened his 16 accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to 8 TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at 13 TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the tookware products commission? Or was it more just that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open you a TelexFree account"? 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly, I believe, I transferred it to him. I opened his accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's what I can recall.
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the cookware products commission? Or was it more just that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open you a TelexFree account"? 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly, I believe, I transferred it to him. I opened his accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's what I can recall. Q. Okay. So you remember transferring credits to
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the cookware products commission? Or was it more just that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open you a TelexFree account"? A. Yeah, no. Let's say I owed him \$2,000 in commission. Like, "Oh, okay, you want me to open an 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to 7 Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because 9 same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of 10 the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and 11 we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't 14 remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly, 15 I believe, I transferred it to him. I opened his 16 accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's 17 what I can recall. 8 Q. Okay. So you remember transferring credits to
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to 8 TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at 13 TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the 4 cookware products commission? Or was it more just 15 that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open you a TelexFree account"? A. Yeah, no. Let's say I owed him \$2,000 in commission. Like, "Oh, okay, you want me to open an account for you? That's \$1,425. I will pay you the 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly, I believe, I transferred it to him. I opened his accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's what I can recall. Q. Okay. So you remember transferring credits to this person, Chrystoferson Machado, in exchange for products that were unrelated to TelexFree?
 1 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? 2 A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you 4 commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, 5 we will use that money to open your account." Yes. 6 Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you 7 would pay them for something else unrelated to 8 TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? 9 A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some 10 cases, yes, you know. 11 Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard 12 way to, you know, make sure that the account value at 13 TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the 14 cookware products commission? Or was it more just 15 that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe 16 you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open 17 you a TelexFree account"? 18 A. Yeah, no. Let's say I owed him \$2,000 in 19 commission. Like, "Oh, okay, you want me to open an 20 account for you? That's \$1,425. I will pay you the 21 rest." So it wasn't something like 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't remember if he transferred it to him. I opened his accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's what I can recall. Q. Okay. So you remember transferring credits to this person, Chrystoferson Machado, in exchange for products that were unrelated to TelexFree? A. Correct.
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the cookware products commission? Or was it more just that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open you a TelexFree account"? A. Yeah, no. Let's say I owed him \$2,000 in commission. Like, "Oh, okay, you want me to open an account for you? That's \$1,425. I will pay you the rest." So it wasn't something like Q. Okay. 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't remember if he transferred credits to me. But mostly, I believe, I transferred it to him. I opened his accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's what I can recall. Q. Okay. So you remember transferring credits to this person, Chrystoferson Machado, in exchange for products that were unrelated to TelexFree? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you remember how many times you
 the TelexFree system. Is that correct? A. Yeah. So if they wanted like, they are like, "Oh, I want an account." I'm like, "I have to pay you commissions, so instead of paying you the commission, we will use that money to open your account." Yes. Q. Okay. So if you owed someone something you would pay them for something else unrelated to 8 TelexFree by opening a TelexFree account for them? A. Yeah, for those people, you know. In some cases, yes, you know. Q. And when you would do that, was there a standard way to, you know, make sure that the account value at 13 TelexFree was the same value as what was owed for the tacokware products commission? Or was it more just that, you know, "This is roughly what I think I owe you, and hey, I've got these credits and I can open you a TelexFree account"? A. Yeah, no. Let's say I owed him \$2,000 in commission. Like, "Oh, okay, you want me to open an account for you? That's \$1,425. I will pay you the 	 Q. Okay. And did he live at 85 Maple Street, Number 3, in Marlborough? A. At the time, yes. Q. And was his phone number 774-285-1929? A. Yes. Q. And do you remember transferring credits to Machado? A. Transferring credit to him? I think so, because same thing, he used to be a very good salesperson of the cookware products. He wanted to buy accounts, and we also did that. Q. Okay. So would he ever transfer credits to you? A. Probably not. I don't recall. I really don't remember if he transferred it to him. I opened his accounts as well, I think, at the time. But that's what I can recall. Q. Okay. So you remember transferring credits to this person, Chrystoferson Machado, in exchange for products that were unrelated to TelexFree? A. Correct.

Case 16-04006 Doc 458-9 Telexfree, LLC, et al. vs Franz Balan

Page 31 Page 29 1 I don't remember how many times. 1 TelexFree kept 3 credits. Do you know why it's 297? 2 Q. Okay. I am going to share my screen for a 2 A. I don't know if that's, like, the cost for, 3 second, if you'll just bear with me. Okay. Can you 3 like, an account. I think it's AdCentral account. I 4 see my screen? 4 believe it's probably the cost of an account. I don't 5 A. Yes, I can see it. 5 remember exactly why 297. 6 Q. Okay. So watch the screen for a second. I am Q. Okay. 6 7 going to scroll over. Let me start over here. Okay. 7 MS. PAPAS: Counsel, I assume you are 8 So I will represent to you that this is data that we 8 going to share this with us as an exhibit. 9 pulled from the TelexFree system and from the 9 MR. DURAN: I don't know if I was going to 10 trustee's data. Okay? And I am going to ask you to 10 mark it as an exhibit. I suppose, yeah, we can 11 confirm some things and see if this helps you remember 11 mark this as an exhibit. 12 some things. Okay? 12 (Exhibit 2, TelexFree Data Spreadsheet, So these are the dates over here. Do you see 13 marked for identification. 13 14 where my cursor is? 14 Q. So but I remember you previously testified that A. Yes. 15 15 you made credit transfers to Mr. Machado in exchange 16 Q. That is the rough date that the trustee believes 16 for other products. Is that your testimony? 17 the transaction occurred. Okay? 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Okay. 18 Q. Okay. And do you believe this to be a good 19 Q. And the amount of the transaction would have 19 example of that? 20 been -- is right here, and that's \$297. Okay? And 20 A. Yes, because sometimes we would transfer the 21 this is a description, sort of, of the transaction. 21 credits or buy accounts in exchange for products and 22 It says transfer between accounts, and then there's 22 commission and that. 23 sort of a username there of the accounts. Do you see Q. Just bear with me here. Do you see where I am 23 24 that? 24 now? Page 30 Page 32 1 A. Yes. That's ronyusa is the person. Ronildo, A. Yes, I do. 1 2 one of the people that also used to work for me 2 Q. One of them -- do you recognize one of them as 3 yours? 3 selling cookware. Q. Okay. So this person also worked with you, and 4 A. The account, yes. The bgraziani account I 4 5 recognize as being mine. 5 you remember his username being ronyusa3? Q. Okay. Do you recognize the other one there? A. Correct. 6 6 A. Yeah, tofinho. That was his nickname. 7 Q. Right. And that's your username, correct, next 7 8 to him? Right? 8 O. Tofinho was the nickname -- strike that. 9 Are you saying that tofinho --9 A. Bgraziani, yes. 10 Q. Yes. Okay. Do you remember in March of 2013 10 A. His username. 11 Q. I'm sorry. Just try to let me finish just so we 11 transferring credits to ronyusa3? 12 have a clear record. A. I remember that I transferred credits before to 12 13 A. Sorry. 13 him, yes. 14 Q. Just to be clear, I will scroll over here. Was 14 Q. Don't worry about it. So are you saying that 15 what you recall is tofinho4 being the nickname for 15 this person's name Ronildo Oliveira? 16 Machado, Chrystoferson? 16 A. Yes. Ronildo. 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. Ronildo Oliveira. Okay. Did he have a number 18 Q. Thank you. So would you agree that you 18 of different -- well, if you remember, that's fine. 19 transferred credits to him from your account on 19 But if you don't, please don't make up an answer. 20 February 25, 2013 or around that time? 20 Do you recognize these usernames here, so 21 A. I believe so. 21 ronyusa3, ronyusa7, and ronyusa8? 22 Q. And do these numbers of -- it looks like here 22 A. Yes. That was his username. 23 that you transferred in denominations of 297 credits, 23 Q. Okay. Do you see where my cursor is right now? 24 but that might have been -- you know, perhaps 24 A. Yes, I do.

Page 33	Page 35		
1 Q. So according to the trustee's data, it reflects	1 A. Correct.		
2 that a credit transfer occurred between ronyusa1 and	2 Q. So when you opened an account for someone that		
3 you on March 26, 2013 in the amount of \$1,291. Do you	3 you brought into TelexFree, was it typical that they		
4 see that?	4 would pay you cash?		
	5 A. I mean, the people that I really brought in		
6 Q. In fact, all of these transfers totaling \$3,570	6 people came, wanted to join. Most of them was the		
7 all occurred on the same day, which is March 26, 2013.	7 commission. "Instead of paying me commission, you		
8 It looks like strike that.	8 give me credits." Some of them, I gifted. But if it		
9 Do you remember transferring roughly 3,570	9 was cash, it was something very rare in my case, like,		
10 credits to ronyusa in March of 2013?	10 because people that I direct that actually that		
11 A. I remember transferring credits to Rony. I just	11 joined directly from my accounts, it's I don't have		
12 don't know if that's the exact date. I do remember	12 too much people direct from me. It was mostly people,		
13 transferring credits to Rony.	13 like, from Townecraft, my parents, people that wanted		
14 Q. Okay. And is it your recollection that these	14 to join.		
15 credits were transferred in payment for some other	15 Q. Okay. So it was people that wanted to join. So		
16 debt unrelated to TelexFree?	16 can you explain the situations where you other		
17 A. Yes.	17 than, you know, related to the cookware business,		
18 Q. Interesting. I believe we've had discussed	18 where you would open someone's account and not receive		
19 this, where my cursor is. Right now it's at tofinho,	19 cash?		
20 and I believe you identified him as, right,	20 A. I mean, I very rarely received cash for credits.		
21 Mr. Machado?	21 It was either I gifted, I took it out from		
22 A. Yes. Mr. Machado.	22 commissions, or very rarely received cash.		
23 Q. Correct. Machado. I apologize.	23 Q. So every time you sold an account, it was almost		
24 A. No problem.	24 unlikely that you received cash?		
1			
Page 34	Page 36		
1 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997	1 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes.		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 2 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. J. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 7 funny as an investment in the beginning, because 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. J. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate property at the time, I put my money in this as an 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 7 funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate property at the time, I put my money in this as an 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 7 funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate property at the time, I put my money in this as an investment, because I ended up really believing in the business as something legit at the time. 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. Isee. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate property at the time, I put my money in this as an investment, because I ended up really believing in the business as something legit at the time. Q. Okay. 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. Isee. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate property at the time, I put my money in this as an investment, because I ended up really believing in the business as something legit at the time. Q. Okay. MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 12 business as something legit at the time. 13 Q. Okay. MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt 15 for a second. I think we have someone else 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? A. So instead of paying him. Like, let's say he 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate property at the time, I put my money in this as an investment, because I ended up really believing in the business as something legit at the time. Q. Okay. MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt for a second. I think we have someone else joining. We are actually running a few minutes 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? A. So instead of paying him. Like, let's say he had to receive, like, a \$6,000 commission just for 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. Isee. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 12 business as something legit at the time. 13 Q. Okay. MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt 15 for a second. I think we have someone else 16 joining. We are actually running a few minutes behind on this deposition, so can we let you 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? A. So instead of paying him. Like, let's say he had to receive, like, a \$6,000 commission just for selling the products, the cookware products. He said, 	 1 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. 2 Q. Right? 3 A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. 5 Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? 6 A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 7 funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 12 business as something legit at the time. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt 15 for a second. I think we have someone else 16 joining. We are actually running a few minutes 17 behind on this deposition, so can we let you 18 know? 19 (Discussion off the record.) 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? A. So instead of paying him. Like, let's say he had to receive, like, a \$6,000 commission just for selling the products, the cookware products. He said, like, "Oh, instead of giving \$6,000, I want this much 	 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. Q. Right? A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. Q. Isee. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 12 business as something legit at the time. 13 Q. Okay. MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt for a second. I think we have someone else joining. We are actually running a few minutes behind on this deposition, so can we let you know? (Discussion off the record.) MR. DURAN: I have no further questions at 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? A. So instead of paying him. Like, let's say he had to receive, like, a \$6,000 commission just for selling the products, the cookware products. He said, like, "Oh, instead of giving \$6,000, I want this much in credits, and pay me the rest in check." Q. I see. I see. So this transfer like you 	 1 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. 2 Q. Right? 3 A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. 5 Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? 6 A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 7 funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 12 business as something legit at the time. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt 15 for a second. I think we have someone else 16 joining. We are actually running a few minutes 17 behind on this deposition, so can we let you 18 know? 19 (Discussion off the record.) 20 MR. DURAN: I have no further questions at 21 this point, but I am going to I suppose I 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? A. So instead of paying him. Like, let's say he had to receive, like, a \$6,000 commission just for selling the products, the cookware products. He said, like, "Oh, instead of giving \$6,000, I want this much in credits, and pay me the rest in check." Q. I see. I see. So this transfer like you testified previously, this transfer was also in 	 1 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. 2 Q. Right? 3 A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. 5 Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? 6 A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 7 funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 12 business as something legit at the time. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt 15 for a second. I think we have someone else 16 joining. We are actually running a few minutes 17 behind on this deposition, so can we let you 18 know? 19 (Discussion off the record.) 20 MR. DURAN: I have no further questions at 21 this point, but I am going to I suppose I 22 should mark that exhibit, and I will share the 		
 Q. And here, it looks like you transferred 2,997 credits to Machado on April 9, 2013. Do you remember transferring roughly that amount to him on April 9, 4 2013? A. Yes, I believe I did transfer money to him. Like I said, I don't know if of course I don't remember the exact date, but I do remember transferring. Q. Okay. Do you remember what that was for? A. Probably the same thing. I had to pay him commission. At the time they were trying to buy more Families or AdCentrals, and they would need credits so Q. Okay. So you believe that you made this credit transfer in exchange for what? A. So instead of paying him. Like, let's say he had to receive, like, a \$6,000 commission just for selling the products, the cookware products. He said, like, "Oh, instead of giving \$6,000, I want this much in credits, and pay me the rest in check." Q. I see. I see. So this transfer like you 	 1 A. Yes. Most of the time, yes. 2 Q. Right? 3 A. Because my focus was mostly my business selling 4 cookware products. 5 Q. I see. So TelexFree was sort of on the side? 6 A. For me, I honestly viewed it it might sound 7 funny as an investment in the beginning, because 8 like, as a business, as some investment. That's how I 9 viewed it. Instead of basically buying a real estate 10 property at the time, I put my money in this as an 11 investment, because I ended up really believing in the 12 business as something legit at the time. 13 Q. Okay. 14 MS. PAPAS: I am just going to interrupt 15 for a second. I think we have someone else 16 joining. We are actually running a few minutes 17 behind on this deposition, so can we let you 18 know? 19 (Discussion off the record.) 20 MR. DURAN: I have no further questions at 21 this point, but I am going to I suppose I 		

anz Balan	March 16, 202		
Page 37	Page 39		
1 MS. PAPAS: Yeah. If you can, send it to	1 Q. So when you would sort of use TelexFree credits		
2 us. But we'll get it from them, eventually.	2 and TelexFree accounts to we will say transact in		
3 I'd prefer if you sent it to us now.	3 other matters, when you did that, did you really put a		
4 MR. DURAN: I think I should because it's	4 straight-up value on an account and a straight-up		
5 right here.	5 value in dollars on what you were owed in the other		
6 MS. PAPAS: While you're doing that, I	6 business? Was it always a dollar-for-dollar exchange		
7 just have, like, two follow-up questions for	7 or was it more of a rough estimation?		
8 you, Mr. Graziani. Thank you for bearing with	8 A. No, it was mostly dollar-for-dollar exchange.		
9 us. Sorry for the confusion.	9 MR. DURAN: Okay. I have no further		
10 THE WITNESS: In problem.	10 questions.		
11 EXAMINATION	11 (Deposition concluded at 1:56 p.m.)		
12 BY MS. PAPAS:	12		
13 Q. I think you testified that you did open up	13		
14 accounts for various people that worked with your	14		
15 cookware company. Is that correct?	15		
16 A. Yeah. It was an independent dealer. They were	16		
17 salespeople and they wanted to join, yes.	17		
18 Q. And some of those people may have been Ronildo	18		
19 Oliveira, Mr. Machado, a Jeferson Kaley dos Santos,	19		
20 Silvio Roberto De Faria. Am I correct?	20		
21 A. Correct.	21		
22 Q. And was it standard practice when you opened up	22		
23 an account for them using their credits that it was in	23		
24 exchange for commission and not some other products?	24		
Page 38	Page 40		
1 A. Yeah. Most of it was commission. Sometimes,	1 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION		
2 "Oh, I need a cookware product, a cookware set."	2 DEPONENT'S ERRATA & SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS		
3 "Okay. I will give you a cookware set. You can pay	3		
4 me credit." So sometimes that happened, as well.	4		
 5 Q. Okay. So it was for something of value, 	5 ERRATA SHEET DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION		
6 typically a commission. So if I understood your	6		
7 current testimony, you said if you owed, say,	7 The original of the Errata Sheet has been		
8 Mr. Machado \$2,000 in commission, you may open an	8 delivered to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire.		
9 account for him with your credits for \$1,425, and then	9 When the Errata Sheet has been completed by		
10 he would give him a check sorry. You would give	10 the deponent and signed, a copy thereof should be		
11 him a check for the difference that you owed him. Is	11 delivered to each party of record and the ORIGINAL		
	12 forwarded to Alexandra M. Papas, Esquire, to whom the		
12 that correct? 13 A. Correct.	13 original deposition transcript was delivered.		
	13 original deposition transcript was derivered.		
14 Q. And that was a pretty standard process for15 payment of these commissions?	15 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPONENT		
	16		
16 A. I mean, after we joined TelexFree. In the	17 After reading this volume of your deposition,		
17 beginning, yes, because we wanted to buy more	18 please indicate any corrections or changes to your		
 accounts. Mostly in the beginning when we joined. MS. PAPAS: Thank you for your time. I 	19 testimony and the reasons therefor on the Errata Sheet		
	20 supplied to you and sign it. DO NOT make marks or		
 have no further questions. MP_DUPAN: I do have just two further 	21 notations on the transcript volume itself. Add		
21 MR. DURAN: I do have just two further	22 additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the		
questions. Thank you for bearing with us.EXAMINATION	22 additional sheets in necessary. These fefet to the 23 above instructions for Errata Sheet distribution		
	24 information.		
24 BY MR. DURAN:			

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Case 16-04006	Doc 458
Telexfree, LLC, et al.	vs
Franz Balan	

	Page	41
1 PLEASE ATTACH TO THE DEPOSITION OF WITNESS		
2 CASE: NO. 14-40987-EDK		
3 DATE TAKEN: March 16, 2023		
4 ERRATA SHEET		
5 Please refer to Page 40 for Errata Sheet instructions		
6 and distribution instructions.		
7 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15 I have read the foregoing transcript of my		
16 deposition, and except for any corrections or changes		
17 noted above, I hereby subscribe to the transcript as		
18 an accurate record of the statements made by me.		
19		
20 Executed this day of, 2023.		
21		
22		
23 Bruno Graziani		
24		
	Page	42
1 CERTIFICATE		
2		
3 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS		
HAMPSHIRE, SS.		
4		
, e ,		
6 Stenographer, hereby certify:		
7 That Bruno Graziani, the witness whose		
8 testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by		
9 me, pursuant to Mass. R. Civ. P. 27, 29, 30, 30A, and		
10 31, and that such testimony is a true and accurate		
11 record of my stenotype notes taken in the foregoing		
12 matter, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and		
13 ability.		
14 I further certify that I am not related to		
15 any parties to this action by blood or marriage; and		
16 that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this		
17 matter.		
18 IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set my		
19 hand this 28th day of March, 2023.		
20		
21 Senerière YJ Van The Heghel		
22		
23 Genevieve Y.J. Van de Merghel		
My Commission Expires: 12/16/27		
24		

Telexifice, 16104,0061. Doc 458-9 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 Dese Exhibit raziani Franz Balan I Page 14 of 20 March 16, 2023

	10 34:2,4	accounts 8:19,20 9:3,9,12,13,	Attorney 21:1
Exhibits	2018		
2023-03-	23:23	16,19,20,22 10:1,13, 14,16,21 12:15,19	attorneys
16 Bruno Graziani E	2101588		4:11 20:22
xh1	11:17	13:3,8 14:5 16:5	August
3:12 11:3,5	25	17:8,20 19:8,16	12:24 13:9
,	12:1,2 30:20	20:14,16 21:19	
\$	26	22:13,22 23:5 27:6	В
	33:3,7	28:10,16 29:22,23	back
\$1,291	297	31:21 35:11 37:14	7:22 10:7,22 12
33:3	30:23 31:1,5	38:18 39:2	13:4 14:8 15:9 1
\$1,375		accurate	13 17:23 18:13
11:24	3	5:23 6:5,24 12:22	20:8 22:21 23:2
\$1,425		active	bank
14:10,14,15 15:9	3	17:6	7:23 8:1
26:20 38:9	12:19 28:2 31:1	activities	
\$2,000	3,570	9:4	basically
26:18 38:8	33:9	Adcentral	9:13 10:3 17:7 1
\$297		8:21 9:1 31:3	23:1,19 24:13 3
29:20	4	Adcentrals	basics
\$3,570	4	34:12	5:5
33:6	13:11	address	bear
\$6,000	13.11	4:18,20,23 9:23 21:8	29:3 31:23
34:17,19	7	ads	bearing
\$60,000		9:5 10:15	37:8 38:22
8:11,15,16,18,23	774-285-1929	agree	beginning
0.11,10,10,10,20	28:4	30:18	8:10 36:7 38:17,
1		air	believed
	8	23:21	17:9 22:5
1	80	Alexandra	believes
4:19 11:3,5	21:10	4:11	29:16
14	85	alleged	believing
6:3	28:1	21:2	36:11
144	28:1	amount	bgraziani
4:6		11:24 27:11 29:19	11:23 13:18 30:4
16255090	9	33:3 34:3	32:9
13:12	9	answering	birthday
1:56	34:2,3	5:16	17:11
39:11	900	answers	bit
	9:16	5:13	23:14
2		anymore	bonus
	A	7:13	12:9,10
2		apartment	bonuses
12:19 31:12	account	8:13	13:19
2,997	6:18 7:18,21,22 8:9	apologize	Boston
34:1	11:18 13:16,19,22	11:19 33:23	17:15
2010	14:8,11,13 15:2,10,	appearing	bought
23:22	22,23 16:11,13,14,	4:10	8:6
2012	18,22 25:3 26:3,5,8,		Brazil
6:19	12,17,20 27:12 30:4,	April	7:14 25:16
2013	19 31:3,4 35:2,18,23	34:2,3	Brazilian
6:24 12:1,2,24 13:17	37:23 38:9 39:4	assume	11:15 21:22
30:20 32:10 33:3,7,		5:9 31:7	11.15 21.22

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: \$1,291–Brazilian

 Telexifie, 16104,0061.
 Doc 458-9
 Filed 09/11/23
 Entered 09/11/23
 16:12:41

 Franz Balan
 I
 Page 15 of 20

Dese Exhibitraziani March 16, 2023

brought 7:3.17 10:19 35:3.5 Bruno 4:3,17 11:23 bunch 8:19.20 19:11 business 17:10 23:11 25:21, 22.23 34:24 35:17 36:3,8,12 39:6 businesses 23:13,15 buy 7:10 8:5,13 28:10 31:21 34:11 38:17 buying 36:9 С C-E-L-I-T-A 10:11 called 8:21,24 18:13 23:16 card 19:22 20:3,5 Carlos 15:15,17 case 35:9 cases 21:3 26:10 cash 8:3 9:8 13:8 15:24 18:24 19:8,9,17 20:15 27:3,11,13 35:4,9,19,20,22,24 Celita 10:11 21:16 check 15:24 34:20 38:10, 11 Chris 25:12 Chrystoferson 25:13 27:18 28:19 30:16 church 17:11 21:24 Cider 4:19 Circle 21:10

clarification 20:2.11 classes 21:2 clear 30:12 32:14 closed 17:8 18:9,22 collect 22:18 collectively 22:15 column 11:9,14,16 commission 13:23,24 14:2,4 15:2 26:4,14,19 31:22 34:11,17 35:7 37:24 38:1.6.8 commissions 14:7 26:4 27:6 35:22 38:15 community 19:4 21:22 companies 22:2 company 17:22 18:4 23:16,20, 22,24 24:5,7,8,11, 22,24 37:15 complained 18:17 concluded 39:11 confirm 4:15 29:11 confusion 37:9 considered 23:1 contributing 19:23 control 10:14 cookware 7:5 13:20 14:7,24 23:17,21 24:1,11,16, 22,24 25:7,10,21,23 26:14 28:10 32:3 34:18,23 35:17 36:4 37:15 38:2,3

copy 6:1 11:4 corporate 23:14 25:21 correct 4:21 6:15 8:19,20 9:1,2,5,9,10,20 14:15,16 15:14 16:1, 14,15,18,23 18:7 19:1,17 20:16 21:18 22:19 23:6 24:3,11 26:1 27:13,14,24 28:21 32:6,7 33:23 34:24 35:1 37:15,20, 21 38:12,13 correspond 12:15 14:10 corresponds 13:16 cost 8:9 14:11,14 15:23 31:2,4 Counsel 11:4 31:7 couple 18:9,17,21 court 5:14,20 6:2 credit 19:4,22 20:3,5 28:8 31:15 33:2 34:14 38:4 credits 8:5,6 9:4,7,11,14,18 10:2 12:11.21 14:19 15:12,19,22 16:12, 17,19,21 17:20,21 18:6,23,24 19:3,7, 11,16 20:15 21:20 26:16 28:6,12,14,18, 23 30:19,23 31:1,21 32:11,12 33:10,11, 13,15 34:2,12,20 35:8,20 37:23 38:9 39:1 current 4:19,22 38:7 cursor 29:14 32:23 33:19

D D-A 7:16 D-A-S-I-L-V-A 7:15 Da 7:14 8:16,24 12:14, 20 24:7,10,15 dad's 22:7 data 29:8,10 31:12 33:1 database 11:9.16 date 6:22 12:1 29:16 33:12 34:7 dates 29:13 dav 33:7 davs 6:3 De 14:20 15:6 25:12 37:20 dealer 14:3 23:20 37:16 debt 14:14 33:16 deducted 14:4defendant 21:2 denominations 30:23 deposed 5:4 deposition 6:12 36:17 39:11 description 29:21 difference 38:11 direct 35:10,12 directly 9:20 35:11 discussed 33:18

Telexise 16104,006 Qoc 458-9 Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 I Franz Balan I Page 16 of 20 I</td

Dese Exhibitraziani March 16, 2023

discussion 36:19 dollar 19:5 dollar-for-dollar 39:6.8 dollars 19:3 39:5 dos 13:14 25:5 37:19 driver's 4:5 duly 4:5 Duran 20:24 21:1 31:9 36:20 37:4 38:21,24 39:9 Е earn 9:4 earned 10:2 17:20 easier 16:11 19:18 Eduardo 7:14 8:16,24 12:14, 20 24:7,10,15 elaborate 26:23 Ellen 15:6 else's 15:22 email 4:22,24 17:23 emails 17:23 18:13 end 6:4.21 7:11 10:6 17:18 18:3 24:20 ended 8:13 16:17 24:20 36:11 entire 24:1 equaled 19:5 errors 6:5

estate 7:10 36:9 estimation 39:7 event 6:1 eventually 37:2 ex-girlfriend 15:8 ex-girlfriend's 14:23 25:11 exact 6:22 9:22 33:12 34:7 **EXAMINATION** 4:8 20:23 37:11 38:23 examples 11:8 12:19 exchange 8:18,23 9:8 15:23 16:5 28:19 31:15,21 34:15,23 37:24 39:6, 8 Executive 4:6 exhibit 11:3,5 31:8,10,11,12 36:22,23 explain 35:16 exported 11:8 F fact 33:6 factors 19:23 fair 15:18,21 families 8:21 34:12 Family 9:1 Faria 14:20 15:6 25:12 37:20 father 21:18 22:8,11,12,19 father's 10:9 22:14,16

February 30:20 felt 21:24 filters 7:6 23:21 fine 32:18 finish 30:11 focus 36:3 follow-up 37:7 free 24:17 full 4:15funny 36:7 G gave 4:18 8:16 10:16 general 17:3 generated 11:17 generation 12:1 get all 18:10 gift 15:13,19 16:2,3,24 gifted 27:5 35:8,21 gifts 10:17 17:2 girlfriend's 25:11 give 5:12 23:3 35:8 38:3, 10 giving 34:19 good 4:10 28:9 31:18 GPG 17:22 18:12 Grafton 4:19

Graziani 4:3,17 10:10 11:7,23 21:15.16 37:8 graziani70@hotmail. com. 5:2 group 7:8 13:21 24:14 guess 16:9 19:20 guys 5:1 Η happened 20:6 38:4 hard 8:12 18:23,24 head 5:14 heard 4:18 helps 29:11 hey 26:16 honestly 36:6 hotel 17:15 house 22:24 huge 17:15 Ι identification 11:6 31:13 identified 4:4 33:20 inaudible 20:1.7 includes 11:14 12:5 independent

14:3 23:20 37:16 information 11:8 12:2,5 initial 8:8

Index: discussion-initial

Telexifee,1<u>EIQ4</u>,QG_{al.}, Qoc 458-9 Franz Balan Dese Exhibitraziani March 16, 2023

instance 22:12 instances 17:2intended 23:3 intention 23:7,9 Interesting 33:18 interrupt 5:17 36:14 invested 6:14 8:10 investing 8:13 investment 36:7.8.11 invited 7:8 24:6,19 invoice 11:14,16,22,24 13:12,16 invoices 11:5.17 involved 21:18 24:2,24 27:22 involvement 4:13 22:8 23:15 issue 19:13 J January 6:24 12:1.2 13:7 Jeferson 13:13 25:5 37:19 Jefinho 25:3 jefinhousa 13:13 join 8:17 15:5 22:1,4 35:6,14,15 37:17 joined 23:22 24:8,17 35:11 38:16.18 joining 7:12 24:20 36:16 June 13:17

Kaley 13:13 25:5 37:19 kind 10:18 14:14 19:4 21:24 kitchen 27:22 L L-U-C-I-A-N-O 10:9 Lane 4:19 left 24:8,22 legit 17:10,14,17 22:6 23:11 36:12 license 4:5 Lilac 21:10 limited 19:22 lines 12:19 live 7:13 21:9,13 23:1 28:1 log 13:18 login 11:22 12:6 13:12 long 6:23 13:2 17:6 looked 12:13 lose 22:5 lot 17:13 19:10 Luciano 10:9 21:15 Μ M-U-T-U-M 12:6 Machado

Κ

25:12,13 27:20,21 28:7,19 30:16 31:15 33:21,22,23 34:2 37:19 38:8 Machiado 27:18 made 7:12 8:1 16:11 17:14 19:18 22:6,12 31:15 34:14 maintain 10:14 make 5:22 8:2 26:12 32:19 makes 36:23 making 22:3 manager 18:17 Maple 28:1March 32:10 33:3,7,10 mark 11:3 31:10,11 36:22 marked 11:6 31:13 Marlborough 9:21,24 16:8 21:11 28:2 Massachusetts 21:11 matters 39:3 means 12:10 meeting 17:15 members 20:13 24:4 memberships 8:24 memory 12:15 mentioned 23:12,13 27:17 Mill 4:19 mine 30:5

minutes 36:16 mistake 7:12 mistaken 6:20 8:11 9:15 **Mm-hmm** 25:8 monev 7:9 8:2 9:14,17 10:4, 7,20 14:6,8 15:23,24 16:9 17:7 18:8,11 19:12,19,24 20:4 22:3,12,14,16,18 26:5 34:5,23 36:10 month 6:22 18:21 months 7:8 18:9 24:18 morning 4:10 mother's 10:11 21:15 motivated 17:16 moved 7:14 25:16 Ν named 27:18 names 10:8 14:17 21:14 net 21:2 news 18:22 nickname 30:7.8.15 nodding 5:13 note 13:18 number 11:14,16 21:4 28:2,4 32:17 numbers 30:22

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company Index: instance-numbers 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Telexifee,16104,006al. Doc 458-9 Franz Balan Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 I Page 18 of 20 Dese Exhibitraziani March 16, 2023

0 oath 21:5 obligated 22:1 occurred 29:17 33:2,7 office 9:23 18:17 Oliveira 32:15,17 37:19 open 9:8,11,19 10:1 16:11,12 17:20 19:7, 16 20:14 21:19 26:5, 16,19 35:18 37:13 38:8 opened 6:17 7:18,21 8:19,20 9:13 10:3.5.13.21 11:18 12:21 13:3,8, 22 14:7,13 15:11,13, 18 20:16 23:4 28:15 35:2 37:22 opening 7:22 12:15 17:8 26:8 opportunity 5:22 17:14 22:4 order 4:6 8:2 14:5 16:9 19:19 orders 10:4 19:19 20:1,4 owe 26:15 owed 14:6,15 15:2,24 25:20,22 26:6,13,18 34:23 38:7,11 39:5 Р p.m. 39:11 paid 12:5,16,21 13:4,8,9 14:19 15:12,19 16:6, 17,22 18:16 19:12 22:23,24 25:24 **Papas**

4:9,11 11:1 20:12,20

31:7 36:14 37:1,6,12 38:19 parents 10:5 21:9,13 35:13 parents' 10:8 21:14 part 24:24 25:24 parties 17:11 pay 7:21 10:21 13:19,22, 23 14:2,5,8 15:9,22 16:5,13,21 18:4 20:7 22:21 23:8 26:3,7,20 34:10,20 35:4 38:3 paying 14:4 15:9 23:2 26:4 34:16 35:7 payment 8:2 12:1,9 14:1 15:2 33:15 38:15 payments 19:22 20:5 people 5:17 10:3 16:4,10 17:1,3,13,16 18:4 19:8,10,14,16 20:7, 9,14,19 21:23 22:2,5 24:12,23 26:9,24 27:21 32:2 35:5,6, 10,12,13,15 37:14, 18 people's 16:5 period 7:24 25:6 person 16:12,13,16,17,20, 21,22,23,24 20:15 24:6 25:2,9 27:21 28:19 32:1,4 person's 32:15 phone 28:4 phonetic 27:18 picked 12:19 planning 7:10

plans 9:1 24:20 point 19:21 27:13 36:21 post 10:15 posting 9:5 practice 16:4 20:18 37:22 prefer 37:3 preliminaries 6:8 pretty 20:18 38:14 previously 25:19 31:14 34:22 problem 33:24 37:10 process 38:14 product 38:2 production 4:4 products 13:21 14:2,24 23:14, 17,21 24:1,13,14,16 25:21 26:14 27:23 28:10,20 31:16,21 34:18 36:4 37:24 program 6:15 pronouncing 14:21 property 7:10 36:10 pulled 29:9 purchase 9:22 purchased 9:20 purifiers 23:21 **Pursuant** 4:6 put 6:5 9:14 18:11 36:10 39:3

putting 9:17 Q question 5:7,8,15 20:13 questions 4:13 5:6 20:21 21:5 36:20 37:7 38:20,22 39:10 R rare 35:9 rarely 35:20,22 real 7:10 36:9 reality 27:12 recall 11:20 28:13,17 30:15 receive 18:18,19 27:2,13 34:17 35:18 received 4:24 18:5,22 27:3 35:20,22,24 receiving 27:11 recognize 30:2,5,6 32:20 recollection 33:14 record 4:16 30:12 36:19 reflect 27:1 reflecting 27:4 reflects 33:1 reinvest 17:19 reinvesting 9:17 17:7.17 related 35:17 remember

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: oath-remember

6:17,22 7:3,18 8:1,8

Filed 09/11/23 Entered 09/11/23 16:12:41 I Page 19 of 20 Telease, 16104,0061. Doc 458-9 Franz Balan

Deso_BExhibit_{raziani} March 16, 2023

Franz Balan	I Faye 13	1 Fage 19 01 20		
9:22 10:23 11:17	room	6:4	strike	
12:24 13:3,9,15,24	6:9	short	27:9 30:8 33:8	
14:21 15:6,17 28:6,	rough	25:6	successful	
14,18,22,24 29:1,11	29:16 39:7	show	18:12	
31:5,14 32:5,10,12,	roughly	11:1	suggested	
18 33:9,11,12 34:2,	6:17 26:15 33:9 34:3	showed	20:9,14	
7,9	row	25:4	suppose	
rent	12:3	shows	31:10 36:21	
22:23	run	11:22	switched	
rep	11:10	side	18:3,15	
11:23	running	36:5	sworn	
rephrase	36:16	sign	4:6	
15:20		6:5	system	
reporter	S	Silva	18:16 26:1 27:2,4,	
5:14,20 6:2 20:2,11		7:14 8:16,24 12:14,	10,15 29:9	
represent	S-I-L-V-A	20 24:7,10,15		
11:7 21:2 29:8	7:16	Silvio	T	
requiring	sale	14:20 25:9,11 37:20		
20:4	27:12,22	situation	taking	
residential	salespeople	27:15	5:20	
4:20	7:7 24:14,16 37:17	situations	talk	
resolved	salesperson	27:10 35:16	6:11	
18:19	23:19 28:9	sold	talked	
rest	Santos	23:24 35:23	17:12 21:23	
26:21 34:20	13:14 25:5 37:19	someone's	taxes	
return	saved	15:20 35:18	19:12	
6:4	8:12	sort	Telex	
review	scenario	10:16 23:3 25:24	7:18 8:19 9:4 11:9,	
5:22 6:3	16:16	29:21,23 36:5 39:1	18 16:5,17 17:4,6	
reword	screen	sound	Telexfree	
5:8	11:2 29:2,4,6	6:24 36:6	4:12,13 6:14 7:4	
Roberto	scroll	Spreadsheet	9:15 10:19 18:3,7,16	
14:20 37:20	13:11,17 29:7 32:14	11:5 31:12	19:1,4,22 20:9,13	
Rocha	sell	standard	21:7,18 22:9,13 23:5	
15:15,17	14:3,23 23:20 24:13,	16:4 20:18 26:11	24:2,4,9,17 25:1	
Ronildo	16	37:22 38:14	26:1,8,13,17 27:2,4 28:20 29:9 31:1,12	
25:18 32:1,15,16,17	selling	start	33:16 35:3 36:5	
37:18	7:5,6 13:20 14:7	29:7	38:16 39:1,2	
Ronilton	22:2 24:14 25:7,10	started	testified	
25:17	32:3 34:18 36:3	20:4 21:7	4:7 13:7 22:18	
Rony	send	statements	25:19,24 31:14	
25:17,18 33:11,13	6:2 37:1	7:24	34:22 37:13	
ronyusa	sense	stenographer	testifying	
32:1 33:10	36:24	36:23	27:9	
ronyusa1	separately	stopped	testimony	
33:2	22:9	20:5	31:16 38:7	
ronyusa3	set	stored	thing	
32:5,11,21	13:17 15:2,5 22:17	18:6	11:2 28:9 34:10	
ronyusa7	38:2,3	straight-up	things	
32:21	share	39:4	19:18 29:11,12	
ronyusa8	11:2 29:2 31:8 36:22	Street		
32:21	sheet	28:1	thought 23:10	
			25:10	

O'Brien & Levine, A Magna Legal Services Company 888.825.3376 - production@court-reporting.com

Index: rent-thought

 Telexise,16104,006
 Doc 458-9
 Filed 09/11/23
 Entered 09/11/23
 16:12:41
 Deson to the second second

Dese Exhibitraziani March 16, 2023

time 6:23 7:20,24 8:4,17 9:15 13:2 14:22 15:4,11 17:9,22 18:2,18 21:7,10 22:6,23 23:13 24:1, 6,12,15 25:6 28:3,16 30:20 34:11 35:23 36:1,10,12 38:19 times 9:21 18:17 22:10 28:22 29:1 today 4:10,14 5:21 tofinho 30:7,8,9 33:19 tofinho4 30:15 told 10:3 27:7 totaling 33:6 tough 28:24 Townecraft 23:17 35:13 transact 39:2 transaction 13:5 29:17,19,21 transactions 17:4 transcript 5:22 6:2 transfer 28:12 29:22 31:20 33:2 34:5,15,21,22 transferred 28:14,15,23 30:19, 23 32:12 33:15 34:1 transferring 28:6,8,18 32:11 33:9,11,13 34:3,8 transfers 31:15 33:6 treated 19:3 trustee 4:12 29:16 trustee's 29:10 33:1

truthfully 5:10 turn 20:21 type 13:4 typical 35:3 typically 38:6 U uncle 14:23 25:11 understand 5:6,10 6:14 8:15 9:3, 18 14:6 19:21 22:7 understanding 16:3 17:3 19:14 understood 5:9 38:6 unrelated 26:7 28:20 33:16 unsuccessful 17:22 18:14 19:2 unwise 8:14 username 29:23 30:10 32:5.7. 22 usernames 32:20 V Vanessa 15:6 verbal 5:12 viewed 36:6,9 W wait 5:15 wanted 15:5 19:11 21:19 23:10 26:2 28:10 35:6,13,15 37:17 38:17 watch

29:6 water 7:6 23:21 weeks 18:21 winners 21:3 wiping 14:14 withdraw 8:3 18:8 19:12 withdrawal 8:2 words 14:13 work 7:5 13:20 22:8,9 23:16 24:7 25:13 32:2 36:24 worked 7:6 15:1,4 23:22,24 24:5,10,13 25:6,10 32:4 37:14 working 7:11 8:12 worry 30:14 wrong 14:21 27:15 Y years 7:11 11:20 young 8:14 21:10 Ζ zoom 11:13